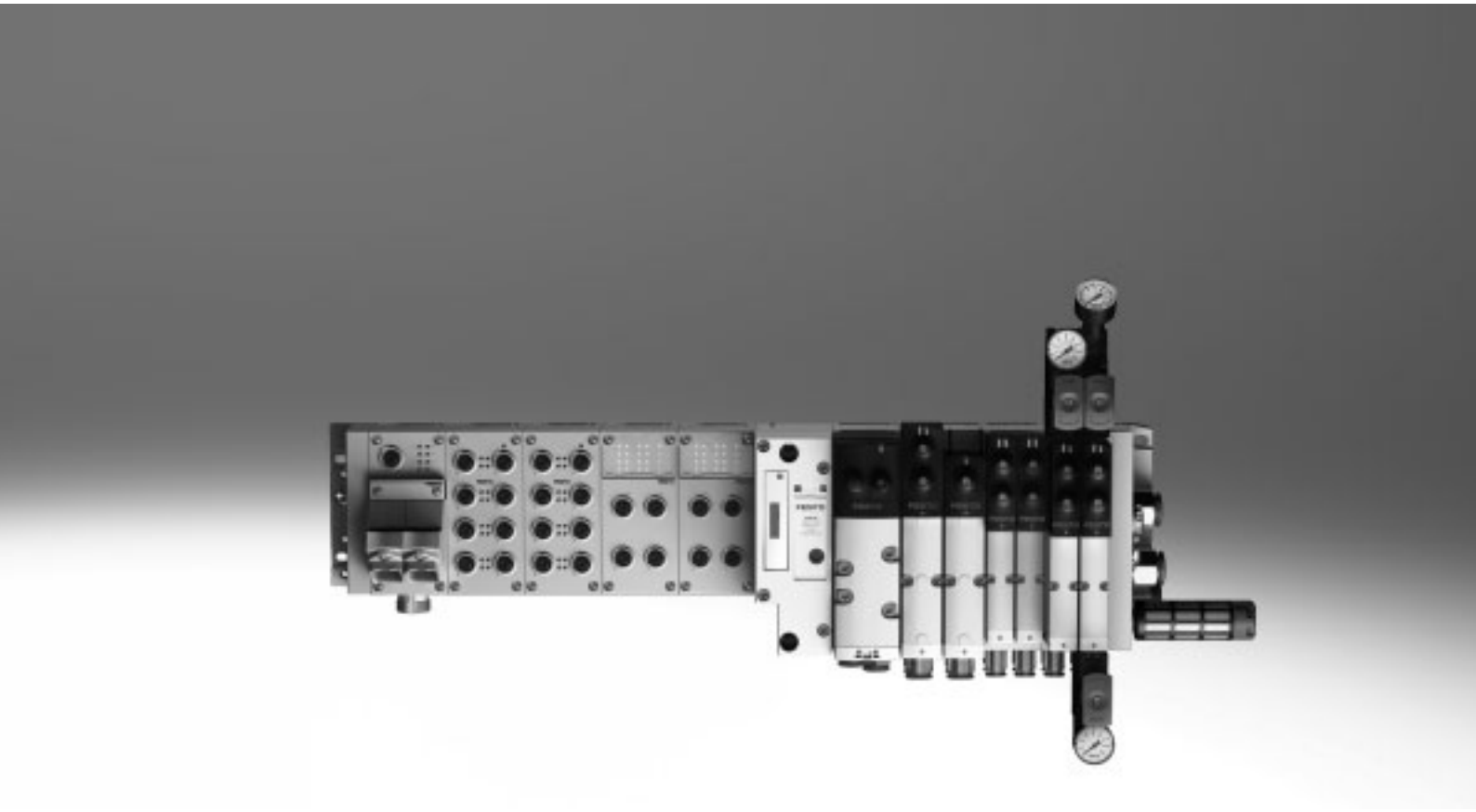
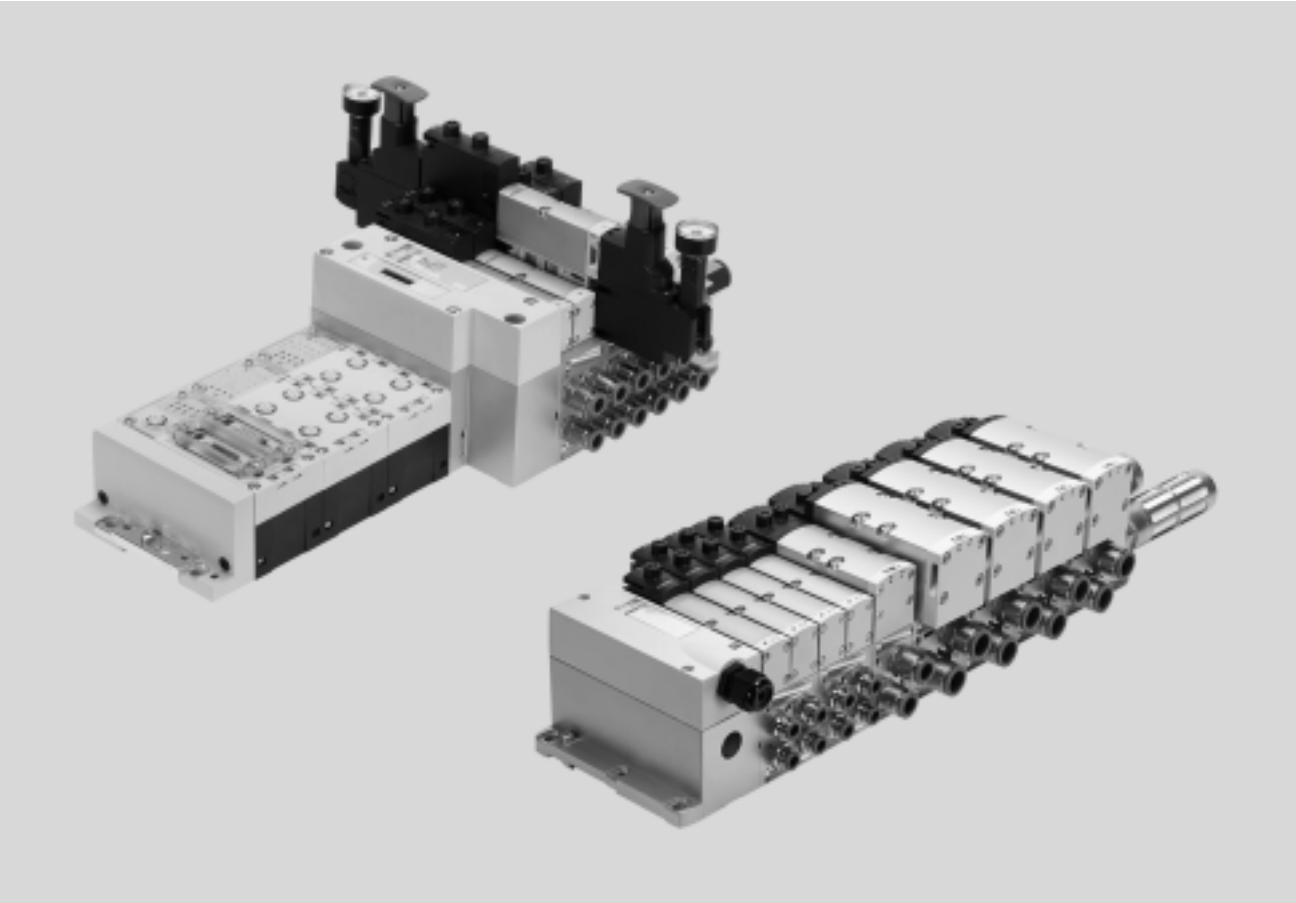
Valve terminals VTSA



Valve terminals VTSA

Key features



Innovative

- High-performance valves in a sturdy metal housing
- Five valve sizes on one valve terminal (width 65 mm with adapter)
- Standardised from the multi-pin plug connection to the fieldbus interface and control block
- Dream team: fieldbus valve terminal suitable for electrical peripherals CPX. This means:
  - Forward-looking internal communication system for controlling the valves and CPX modules
  - Four valve sizes on one valve terminal without adapters
  - Integration of smart valve functions with VTSA-F-CB
- Valve functions for integration in control architectures of higher categories to EN ISO 13849-1

Versatile

- Modular system offering a range of configuration options
- Up to 32 solenoid coils
- Conversions and extensions are possible at any time
- Integration of innovative function modules possible
- Flexible air supply and variable pressure zones
- Reverse operation
- High pressure range
  –0.9 ... 10 bar,
  flow range 550 ... 4000 l/min
- Wide range of valve functions
- Valve supply 24 V DC or 110 V AC

Valve terminal VTSA-F-CB

- Serial communication in the pneumatic part
- Max. 4 voltage zones, including 3 with safe shut-off (1 without safe shut-off)
- Up to 96 valve positions (24 per voltage zone)

Reliable

- Sturdy and durable metal components
  - Valves
  - Manifold sub-bases
  - Seals
- Fast troubleshooting thanks to LEDs on the valves and diagnostics via fieldbus
- Reliable servicing thanks to valves that can be replaced quickly and easily
- Manual override, either non-detenting, non-detenting/detenting or covered
- Durable thanks to tried-and-tested piston spool valves
- Large and durable labelling system
- 100% duty cycle

Easy to install

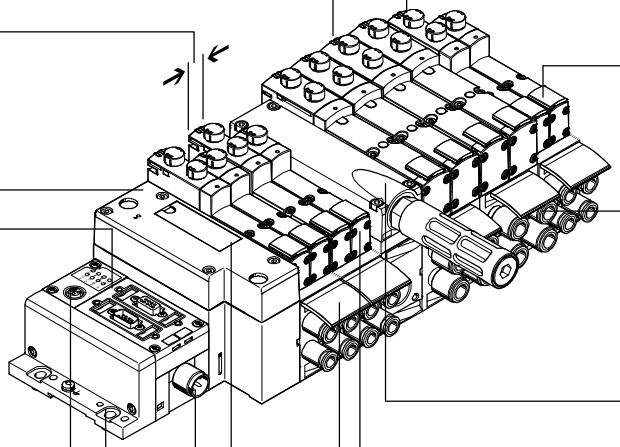
- Assembled and inspected unit, ready for installation
- Reduced selection, ordering, installation and commissioning costs
- Secure mounting on wall or H-rail
- Manifold sub-bases can be extended using four screws, sturdy duct separation on metal support

Note

The key features, valves and functions of width 65 mm are described separately in the chapter "Adaptation to width 65 mm", ISO size 3 (technology type 04)
➔ **Page 220.**

Valve terminals VTSA

Key features



Reduced downtimes:
On-the-spot diagnostics via LEDs

Width 18 mm, 26 mm, 42 mm and 52 mm can be combined on a single valve terminal without adapter

Pneumatic interface to CPX

Simple electrical connections
- Fieldbus interface via CPX
- Multi-pin plug connection with pre-assembled cable or terminal strip (Cage Clamp®)
- Control block via CPX
- AS-Interface
- Individual connection

CPX diagnostic interface for handheld devices (channel-oriented diagnostics down to the individual valve)

Quick mounting:
Direct mounting using screws or H-rail

Safe:
Valves, outputs and logic voltage can be switched off separately

Reliable operation:
Manual override, detenting, non-detenting/detenting or covered

Flexible:
- 32 valve positions/32 solenoid coils
- One valve series for a wide range of flow rates

Functional:
Large connections, flow-optimised ducts, sturdy metal thread or pre-assembled push-in connections for tubing with standardised O.D.

Modular:
Air supply plates facilitate the creation of multiple pressure zones as well as numerous additional exhaust and supply ports

Comprehensive range of valve functions

Practical:
Large inscription labels

Equipment options

Valve functions

- 2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring, normally closed
- 2x 3/2-valve, single solenoid
  - Normally open
  - Normally open, reversible
  - Normally closed
  - Normally closed, reversible
- 2x 3/2-valve, single solenoid
  - 1x normally open, 1x normally closed
  - 1x normally open, 1x normally closed, reversible
- 5/2-way valve
  - Single solenoid, pneumatic spring/mechanical spring
  - Double solenoid
  - Double solenoid with dominant signal
- 5/2-way valves for special functions, single solenoid
  - Mechanical spring
  - Switching position sensing via inductive sensors with PNP or NPN output
  - Protection against unexpected start-up to EN 1037
  - Reversing
- 5/3-way solenoid valve
  - Mid-position pressurised
  - Mid-position closed
  - Mid-position exhausted
- 5/3-way solenoid valve for special functions
  - Switching position 14 with memory function (switching position 14 is retained in the event of an emergency-off application/power failure), there is no spring return on switching position 12
  - Only for valve terminal (plug-in)
  - Mid-position exhausted or mid-position 1⇢2, 4⇢5
  - Switching position 14 with memory function
  - Pneumatic spring return
- 5/3-way solenoid valve for special functions
  - Switching position 12 is retained (switching position 12 is retained in the event of an emergency-off application/power failure), there is no spring return on switching position 14.
  - Only for valve terminal (plug-in)
  - Mid-position exhausted or mid-position 1⇢4, 2⇢3
  - Switching position 12 is retained
  - Pneumatic spring return
- Soft-start valve for slow and safe pressure build-up
  - High degree of safety
  - Sensor function provides feedback on switching operation

Note

The key features, valves and functions of width 65 mm are described separately in the chapter "Adaptation to width 65 mm", ISO size 3 (technology type 04)
➔ Page 220.

New
VTSA-F-CB

Valve terminals VTSA

Key features

Connection options

Individual valve on individual sub-base, plug-in

- Electrical connection via standardised 4-pin M12 connector or via 4-pin spring-loaded terminal for configuration by the user
- Available with internal/external pilot air supply

Individual valve on individual sub-base, square plug or plug-in

- With integrated switching position sensing
- Electrical connection to EN 175301-803 type C (square plug) or
- For configuration by the user via 4-pin spring-loaded terminal or
- Cable with open end

Fieldbus interface CPX terminal

- Max. 32 valve positions/ max. 32 solenoid coils
- Any compressed air supply
- Any number of pressure zones

Fieldbus interface CPX terminal with VTSA-F-CB

- Serial communication in the pneumatic part
- Up to 4 voltage zones for load voltage of the valves in the pneumatic part
- Flexible shutdown of up to 3 voltage zones in the CPX interfaces, either internally with PROFIsafe or externally by 3x M12
- Pilot air switching valve with integrated pressure sensor and connection via internal bus
- Soft-start valve with integrated pressure sensor and connection via internal bus
- New vacuum generator with 3 performance settings, air-saving circuit, optional increased ejection rate (power ejector pulse) and connection via internal bus, parameters can be configured via the CPX system

Valve terminal with individual connection

- Max. 20 valve positions/ max. 20 solenoid coils
- Any compressed air supply
- Any number of pressure zones

Valve terminal with multi-pin plug connection

- Max. 32 valve positions/ max. 32 solenoid coils
- Parallel modular valve linking
- Any compressed air supply
- Any number of pressure zones

AS-Interface

- 1 to 8 valve positions/ max. 8 solenoid coils
- Soft-start valve for slow and safe pressure build-up

Combinable

- Valve width 18 mm: flow rate of VTSA up to 550 l/min, VTSA-F up to 700 l/min
- Valve width 26 mm: flow rate of VTSA up to 1100 l/min, VTSA-F up to 1350 l/min
- Valve width 42 mm: flow rate of VTSA up to 1300 l/min, VTSA-F up to 1860 l/min
- Width 52 mm: valve flow rate up to 2900 l/min
- Widths 18 mm, 26 mm, 42 mm, 52 mm and 65 mm can be combined on a single valve terminal (using an adapter – not for VTSA-F-CB)

Valve terminal VTSA complies with

- ISO 15407-2 in width 18 and 26 mm and
- ISO 5599-2 in width 42 and 52 mm

Valve terminals VTSA

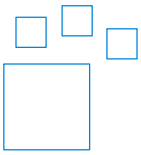
Key features

Valve terminal configurator

➔ Internet: www.festo.com

General	VTSA	VTSA-F	VTSA-F-CB
A valve terminal configurator is available to help you select a suitable VTSA valve terminal. This makes it much easier to order the right product. The valve terminals are fully assembled according to your order specification and are individually checked. This reduces assembly and installation time to a minimum.	• Valve terminal to ISO 15407-2 and ISO 5599-2 (flow rate: standard) • Parallel communication between CPX module and switching valves VTSA Order a valve terminal VTSA using the order code: Ordering system for VTSA ➔ Internet: vtsa Ordering system for CPX ➔ Internet: cpx	• Valve terminal, flow rate-optimised (interlinking blocks) (flow rate: increased) • Parallel communication between CPX module and switching valves VTSA Order a valve terminal VTSA-F using the order code: Ordering system for VTSA-F ➔ Internet: vtsa-f Ordering system for CPX ➔ Internet: cpx	• Valve terminal: optimised in terms of flow rate and communication (flow rate: increased). • Serial communication between the CPX module and selected VTSA modules Order a valve terminal VTSA-F-CB using the order code: Ordering system for VTSA-F-CB ➔ Internet: vtsa-f-cb Ordering system for CPX ➔ Internet: cpx

Ordering data – Product options



Configurable product
This product and all its product options can be ordered using the configurator.

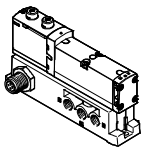
The configurator can be found under Products on the DVD or
➔ **www.festo.com/catalogue/...**

Part no.	Type code
539215	VTSA-MP
547963	VTSA-F-MP
539217	VTSA-FB
547965	VTSA-F-FB
555564	VTSA-ASI
555566	VTSA-F-ASI
8073100	VTSA-F-CB

Valve terminals VTSA

Key features

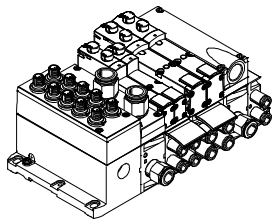
Individual pneumatic connection



Valves on individual sub-bases up to width 52 mm can be used for actuators further away from the valve terminal.

The electrical connection is established either via a standardised 4-pin M12 connector, 24 V DC (EN 61076-2-101), 4-pin spring-loaded terminal or a cable with open end, 24 V DC or 110 V AC, which are configured by the user.

Valve terminal with individual electrical connection

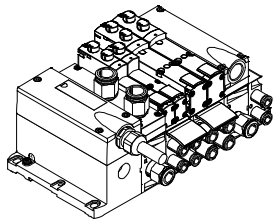


Control signals from the controller to the valve terminal are transmitted via an individual connecting cable.

The valve terminal can be equipped with max. 20 valves and max. 20 solenoid coils.

The electrical connection is established via a 5-pin M12 connector, 24 V DC.

Valve terminal with multi-pin plug connection



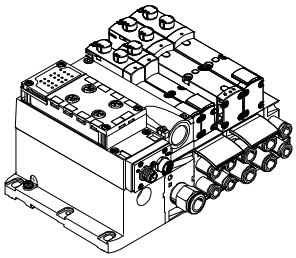
Control signals from the controller to the valve terminal are transmitted via a pre-assembled multi-wire cable or a multi-pin plug connection assembled by the user (spring-loaded terminal), which substantially reduces installation time.

The valve terminal can be equipped with max. 32 valves and max. 32 solenoid coils.

Versions

- Multi-pin plug connection with terminal strip (spring-loaded terminal), 24 V DC or 110 V AC
- Pre-assembled connecting cable, 24 V DC
- Sub-D plug for assembly by the user, 37-pin, 24 V DC
- Round plug connector M23, 19-pin, 24 V DC

AS-Interface connection



A special feature of the AS-Interface is the simultaneous transmission of data and supply power via a two-wire cable. The encoded cable profile prevents connection with incorrect polarity.
The valve terminal with AS-Interface is available in the following versions:

- With one to eight modular valve positions (max. 8 solenoid coils). This corresponds to 1 to 8 VSVA valves
- With all available valve functions

The connection technology used for the inputs can be selected as with CPX: M8, M12, quick connection, Sub-D, spring-loaded terminal (terminals to IP20).

More information
➔ Internet: as-interface

- Note

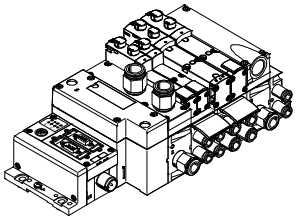
The valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F with AS-Interface connection is based on the same electrical interlinking module as the valve terminal with multi-pin plug connection. This means it is possible to convert a valve terminal with multi-pin plug connection using an AS-Interface module (➔ page 151). The technical specifications of the AS-Interface system must be observed in this case.

➔ Page 68
➔ Internet: as-interface

Valve terminals VTSA

Key features

Valve terminal with fieldbus interface from the CPX system



An integrated fieldbus node manages the communication connection with a higher-order PLC. This enables a space-saving pneumatic and electronic solution.
Valve terminals with fieldbus interfaces from the CPX system can be configured with up to 16 manifold sub-bases. With 2 solenoid coils per connection, up to 32 solenoid coils can thus be actuated.

There is an extended range of functions in combination with the CPX system and the smart valve terminal VTSA-F-CB:

- Serial communication in the pneumatic part
- Several voltage zones for load voltage of the valves in the pneumatic part
- Flexible shutdown of up to 3 voltage zones in the CPX interface, either internally with PROFIsafe or externally by 3x M12
- Flexible zoning for electrical and pneumatic sections, for decentralised control of various plant/machine areas

VTSA/VTSA-F versions

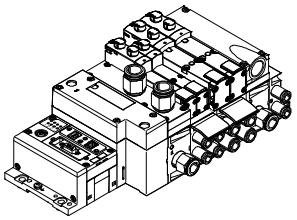
- PROFIBUS
- INTERBUS
- DeviceNet
- CANopen
- CC-LINK®
- EtherNet/IP
- EtherCAT
- Modbus TCP©
- PROFINET
- POWERLINK
- Sercos III

VTSA-F-CB versions

- PROFIBUS
- EtherNet/IP
- EtherCAT
- PROFINET

➔ Internet: cpx

Valve terminal with control block connection from the CPX system



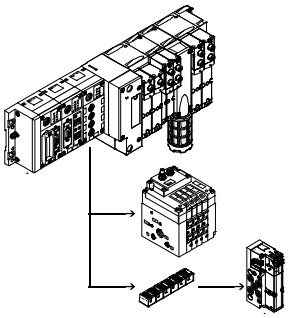
A controller integrated in the Festo valve terminal enables the construction of stand-alone control units with protection to IP65 without a control cabinet thanks to two different operating modes.

In the slave operating mode, these valve terminals can be used for intelligent preprocessing and are therefore ideal modules for designs using decentralised intelligence.

In the master operating mode, terminal groups can be designed with many options and functions that can autonomously control a medium-sized machine/system.

➔ Internet: cpx

CP string extension from the CPX system



The optional CP string extension enables additional valve terminals and I/O modules to be connected to the fieldbus node of the CPX terminal on up to 4 CP strings. Different input and output modules as well as valve terminals MPA-S and CPV can be connected.

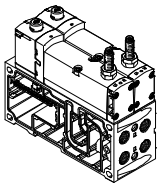
The maximum length of the CP string extension is 10 metres, which means that the extension modules can be mounted directly on-site. All the required electrical signals are transmitted via the CP cable, which in turn means that no further installation is needed on the extension module.

One CP string offers:

- 32 input signals
- 32 output signals for output modules 24 V DC or solenoid coils
- Logic and sensor supply for the input modules
- Load voltage supply for the valve terminals
- Logic supply for the output module

➔ Internet: ctec

Solenoid valve with switching position sensing for VTSA/VTSA-F, width 18 mm, 26 mm



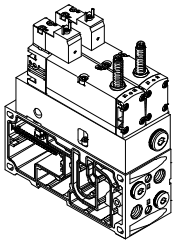
The 5/2-way single solenoid valve with spring return features switching position sensing.
The normal position of the piston spool is monitored.

Designed as a plug-in or individual connection valve with pilot valves to ISO 15218 and square plug type C.
This valve is not a safety device to the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC.

It is suitable for use in safety-related parts of control systems to EN ISO 13849-1.

➔ Page 203

Control block with safety function for VTSA/VTSA-F, width 26 mm



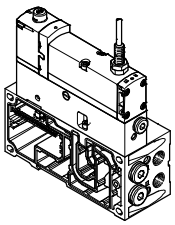
5/2-way solenoid valve
These valves are used for special applications, for example for:
- Protecting against unexpected start-up
- Safe reversing
- Drives in manually loaded devices

This control block is suitable for use as a press safety valve to EN 962.

This valve is a safety device to the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC.

➔ Page 166

Pilot air switching valve for VTSA/VTSA-F, width 18 mm, 26 mm



The pilot air switching valve is a combination of a 5/2-way solenoid valve with switching position sensing and the intermediate plate VABF-S4-...-S. It enables the pilot air supply to be verifiably switched on and off (sensor function) from duct 1 to 14 for the entire pressure zone or valve terminal. The switching position sensing feature is realised by an inductive PNP proximity sensor with cable and push-in connector in the size M12x1 to EN 61076-2-104.

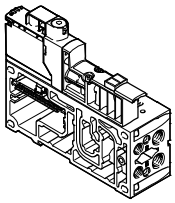
This valve is not a safety device to the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC. It is suitable for use in safety-related parts of control systems to EN ISO 13849-1.

➔ Page 173

Note

The pilot air switching valve can only be operated on the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F in combination with a right end plate for external pilot air type VABE-S6-1RZ- .... Port 14 on the right end plate must be sealed for this.

Pilot air switching valve for VTSA-F-CB with serial communication



The pilot air switching valve is used for pressurising and exhausting duct 14 for one pressure zone, or the entire valve terminal VTSA-F-CB.
The pilot air switching valve enables additional functions in combination with the CPX system:

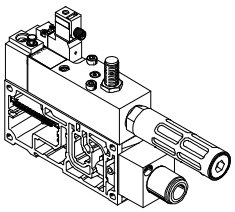
- Comprehensive diagnostics
- Transmission of analogue signals
- The elimination of cable connections between the pneumatic and electrical sections

In combination with the CPX system, an integrated pressure sensor and integrated feedback enable wireless detection of the state of the pilot air switching valve.
The pilot air switching valve can be used to realise the safety function "Protection against unexpected start-up".
The pilot air switching valve can be supplied with compressed air internally via the valve terminal or external via duct 2.
The hybrid manifold sub-base can be equipped jointly with an 18 mm and a 26 mm solenoid valve.

This valve is not a safety device to the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC.
It is suitable for use in safety-related parts of control systems to EN ISO 13849-1.

➔ Page 182

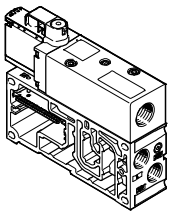
Soft-start valve for VTSA/VTSA-F, module width 43 mm



The soft-start valve is separately electrically actuated, independently of the multi-pin plug connection, AS-interface or fieldbus interface, via a square plug of type C to EN 175301-803 or optionally via an M12 adapter.
The valve can optionally be ordered with a sensor that monitors switching of the soft-start valve. The soft-start valve can supply the valve terminal or one or more pressure zones with working air.
The pressure build-up for each pressure zone is optimised for the application directly at the valve terminal by setting the switch-over pressure and the filling time.
A maximum of 5 soft-start valves can be integrated on one valve terminal in this way.

➔ Page 187

Soft-start valve for VTSA-F-CB with serial communication



The soft-start valve serves to pressurise/exhaust duct 1 (working air) of the valve terminal, or one or more pressure zones.

The soft-start valve enables additional functions in combination with the CPX system:

- Comprehensive diagnostics
- Transmission of analogue signals
- The elimination of cable connections between the pneumatic and electrical sections of the CPX/VTSA-F-CB

In combination with the CPX system, an integrated pressure sensor and integrated feedback enable wireless detection of the state of the soft-start valve.
The filling time can be adjusted; the switch-over pressure is set to half the operating pressure. The pressure build-up for each pressure zone can thus be optimised for the application directly at the valve terminal.

This valve is not a safety device to the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC.
It is suitable for use in safety-related parts of control systems to EN ISO 13849-1.

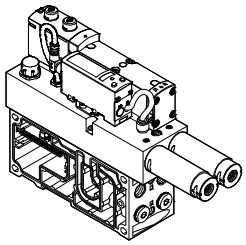
➔ Page 197

Valve terminals VTSA

Key features – Valves

FESTO

Vacuum block for VTSA-VTSA-F, module width 53 mm



5/3-way solenoid valve, with switching position 12 retained.
The vacuum block is screwed to a manifold sub-base for 2 valve positions, width 26 mm, and thus integrated into the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F.
The vacuum block is supplied with electricity and the vacuum is sensed via a standardised 4-pin M12 connector.
The vacuum block is used in conjunction with a suction gripper to pick up, hold and setting down components.
An adjustable ejector pulse is used for setting the components down.
The vacuum block is equipped with an air-saving function.
In the absence of an electric or pneumatic supply, the valve reverts to switching position 12 "create vacuum".

➔ Page 203

5/3-way solenoid valve for special functions

For holding, blocking a movement (mechanically)

5/3-way solenoid valve for special functions; port 2 is pressurised, port 4 vented. Switching position 14 is retained (code SA).

Possible applications:
- Using lifting cylinders
- Using rotary cylinders

5/3-way solenoid valve for special functions; port 2 is pressurised, port 4 vented. Switching position 12 is retained (code SE).

Possible applications:
- Using lifting cylinders
- Using rotary cylinders

For pressureless switching, self-latching loop, pneumatic operation

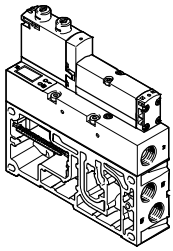
5/3-way solenoid valve for special functions (3 phases). Mid-position is exhausted. Switching position 14 is retained.

Possible applications:
- Pneumatic manual clamps for devices (inserting stations)

5/3-way solenoid valve for special functions (3 phases). Mid-position is exhausted. Switching position 12 is retained.

Possible applications:
- Pneumatic manual clamps for devices (inserting stations)

Integrated vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB with serial communication



The vacuum generator in combination with the CPX/VTSA-F-CB and FMT (Festo Maintenance Tool) offers additional smart functions:

- Opening and saving of up to four records (on a local computer)
- Teach-in functionality: recording homing runs, from gripping and holding the workpiece to setting it down
- Preventive maintenance: measurement of all vacuum times, comparison with the homing run, warning message if a definable level of deviation is reached
- Interlock of the ejector pulse: either when a safety function (voltage zone with safe shut-off within the valve terminal) is requested or when there is a fault with the valve load voltage (e.g. undervoltage)
- Switching air-saving function on/off
- Changing the vacuum limits per data record

The vacuum generator is used in conjunction with a suction gripper to receive, hold and set down components.
An adjustable ejector pulse is used for setting the components down.

➔ Page 209

Modular pneumatic peripherals

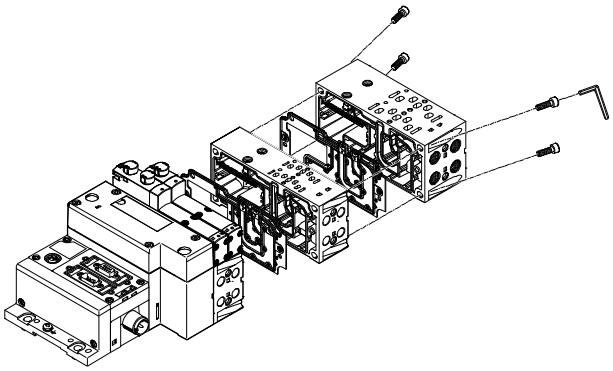
The modular design of the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB enables maximum flexibility right from the planning stage and offers maximum ease of service in operation.

The system consists of manifold sub-bases and valves.
The manifold sub-bases are screwed together and thus form the support system for the valves.

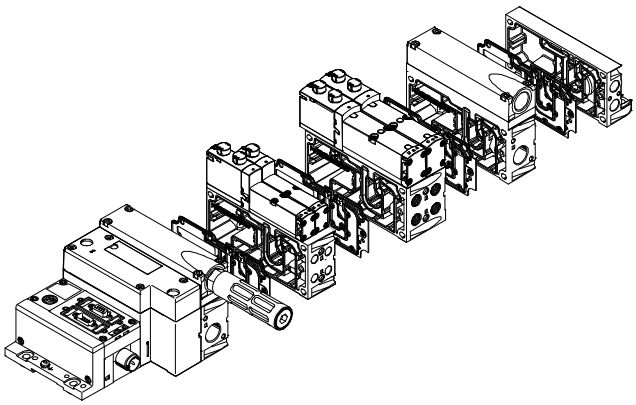
Inside the manifold sub-bases are the ducts for supplying compressed air to and exhausting from the valves on the terminal as well as the working ports for the pneumatic cylinders for each valve.

Each manifold sub-base is connected to the next using four screws.
Individual valve terminal sections can be isolated and further blocks easily inserted by loosening these screws.
This ensures that the valve terminal can be rapidly and reliably extended.

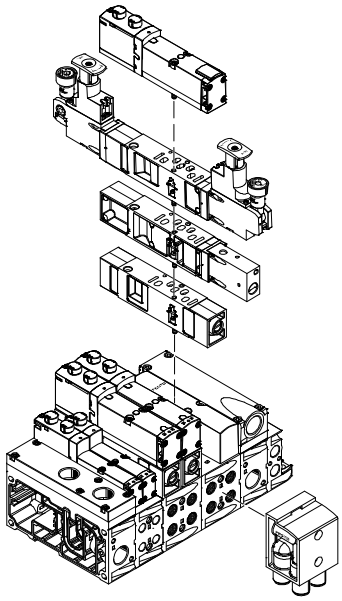
Basic system modularity



Valve modularity



Vertical stacking modularity



- Note

See also "Adaptation to width 65 mm", ISO size 3 (technology type 04)
➔ **page 220**

Modular electrical peripherals

How the valves are actuated differs according to whether you are using a multi-pin terminal or fieldbus terminal.

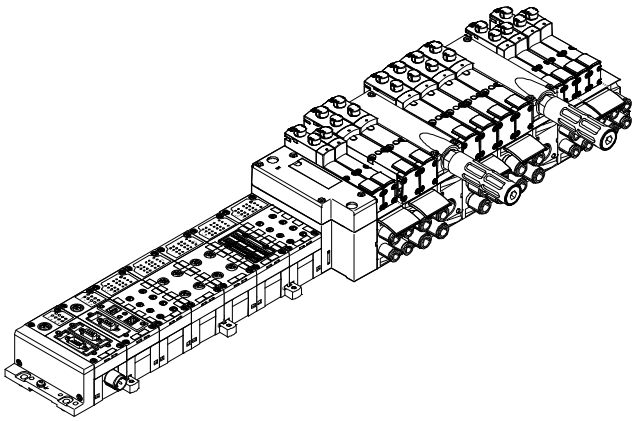
The VTSA/VTSA-F with CPX interface is based on the internal bus system of the CPX and uses this communication system for all solenoid coils and a range of electrical input and output functions.

Parallel linking enables the following:
- Transmitting switching information
- Compact design
- Position-based diagnostics
- Separate voltage supply for valves

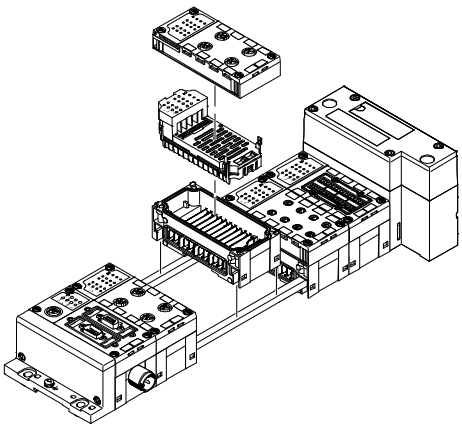
- Flexible conversion without address shifting
- Option of CP interface
- CPX-CEC as stand-alone controller with access via Ethernet and web server
- Transmitting status, parameter and diagnostic data

➔ Internet: cpx

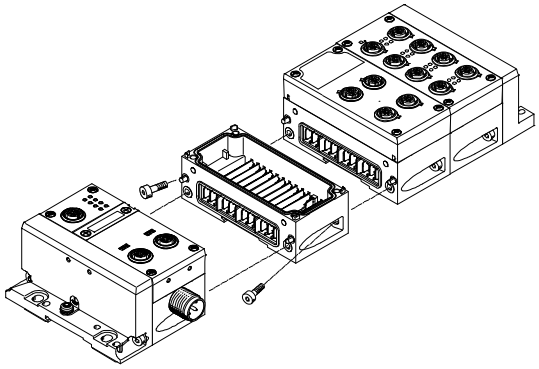
VTSA/VTSA-F with electrical peripherals CPX



Modularity with electrical peripherals CPX



CPX terminal in metal design



The mechanical connection between the CPX modules in metal design is created using special angle fixings. The CPX terminal can thus be expanded at any time.

- Note

The CPX connection blocks are also available in a metal design. This means a complete solution in a sturdy metal design can be selected for applications of the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB in welding environments.

Valve terminal widths

Regardless of the type of control (e.g. multi-pin plug, fieldbus, etc.), valve terminals VTSA/VTSA-F of widths:
- 18 mm
- 26 mm
- 42 mm
- 52 mm

can be combined without adapters. The four widths mentioned can likewise be used without adapter for the valve terminal VTSA-F-CB controlled via CPX.

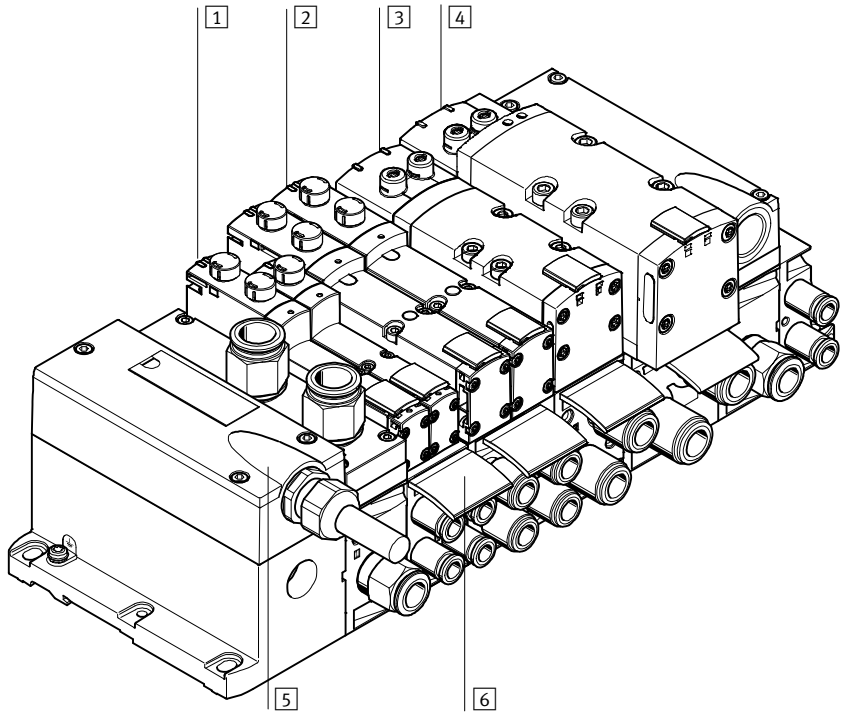
This enables a flow range for the VTSA of:
400 l/min to 2900 l/min
for the VTSA-F of:
700 l/min to 2900 l/min
and for the VTSA-F-CB of:
700 l/min to 2900 l/min
to be covered on one valve terminal.

A wide range of valve functions and vertical stacking components are available for all widths.

Valves with a width of 65 mm can be mixed with other widths. However, these are only configured after the adapter plate VABA and are thus always at the end of the valve terminal configuration.

See "Adaptation to width 65 mm", ISO size 3 (technology type 04)
➔ **Page 220**

The valve terminal VTSA-F-CB is controlled via CPX pneumatic interface with serial communication.
The valve terminal VTSA-F-CB cannot be installed in combination with a valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F.



	Description	➔ Page/Internet
1 Valve	Width 18 mm	152
2 Valve	Width 26 mm	152
3 Valve	Width 42 mm	152
4 Valve	Width 52 mm	152
5 Multi-pin plug connection	With 24 V DC multi-pin cable (VTSA/VTSA-F only)	150
6 Inscription labels	For manifold sub-base, sub-base, 90° connection plate	154

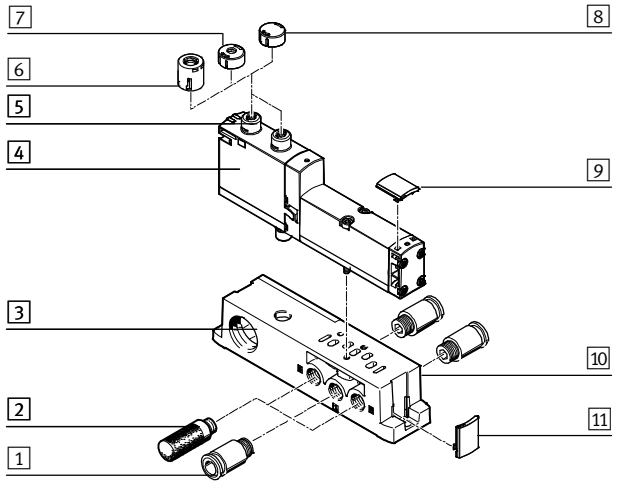
Individual sub-base, width 18 mm, ISO 15407-2

Order code:
- Using individual part numbers

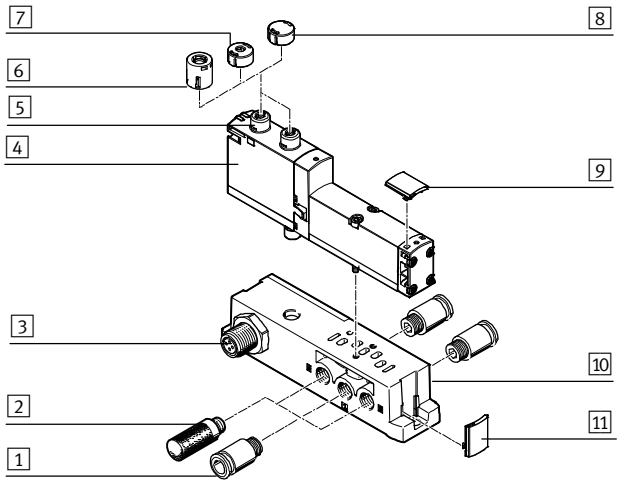
Individual sub-bases can be equipped with any valve.

The electrical connection is established via a standardised 4-pin M12 plug (EN 61076-2-101) or it can be configured by the user via a 4-pin clamped terminal connection/open cable end.

Width 18 mm with spring-loaded terminal or cable (open end)



Width 18 mm with M12 plug

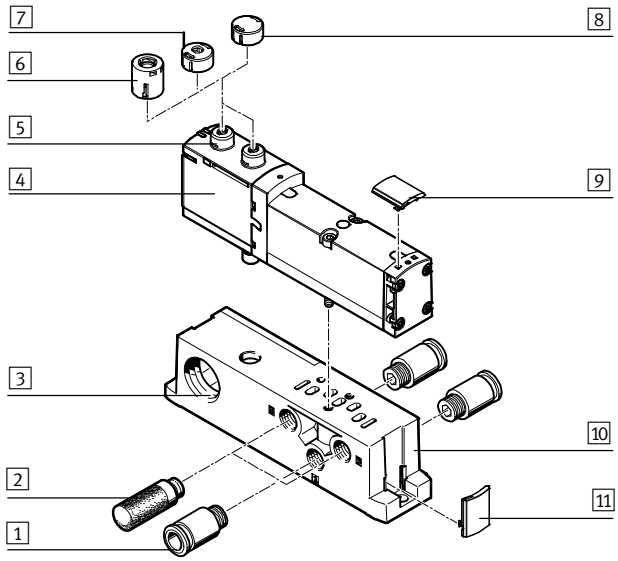


		Description	➔ Page/Internet
1	Fitting	G1/8 for working air/exhaust ports (1, 3, 5) and working ports (2, 4)	254
2	Pneumatic silencers	U-1/8-B for exhaust ports (3, 5)	255
3	Electrical connection	Spring-loaded terminal, cable (open end) or plug M121), 4-pin	–
4	Valve VSVA	Width 18 mm	109
5	Manual override	Non-detenting/detenting, per solenoid coil	–
6	Cover cap, heavy duty	For manual override, non-detenting heavy duty, detenting via accessory	149
7	Cover cap, coded	For non-detenting manual override (limited function)	149
8	Cover cap, covered	MO covered by cover cap – operation of MO prevented	149
9	Inscription label holder	For valves	154
10	Individual sub-base	For valve VSVA	252
11	Inscription label holder	For manifold block	154

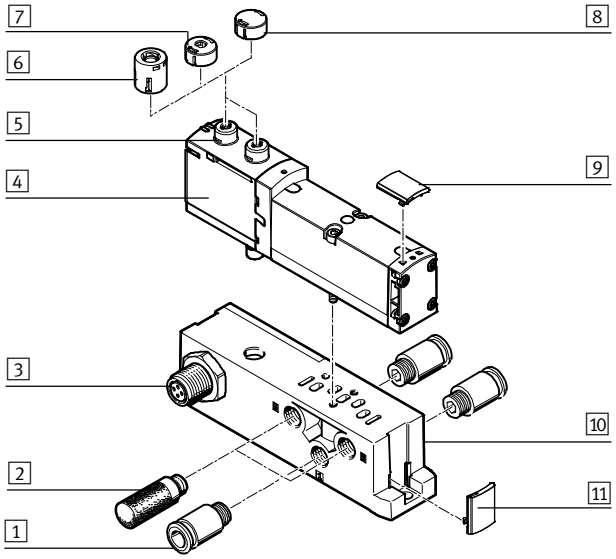
1) Only for 24 V DC

Individual sub-base, width 26 mm, ISO 15407-2

With spring-loaded terminal or cable (open end)



With M12 push-in connector

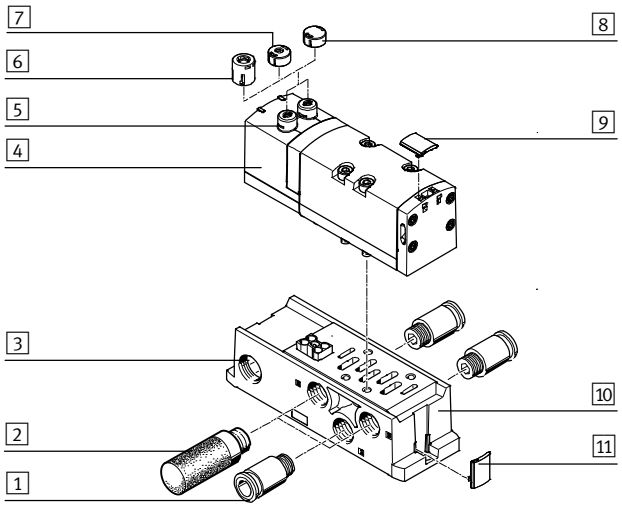


		Description	➔ Page/Internet
1	Fitting	G1/4 for working air/exhaust ports (1, 3, 5) and working ports (2, 4)	254
2	Pneumatic silencers	U-1/4-B for exhaust ports (3, 5)	255
3	Electrical connection	Spring-loaded terminal, cable (open end) or plug M121), 4-pin	–
4	Valve VSVA	Width 26 mm:	118
5	Manual override	Non-detenting/detenting, per solenoid coil	–
6	Cover cap, heavy duty	For manual override, non-detenting heavy duty, detenting via accessory	149
7	Cover cap, coded	For non-detenting manual override (limited function)	149
8	Cover cap, covered	MO covered by cover cap – operation of MO prevented	149
9	Inscription label holder	For valves	154
10	Individual sub-base	For valve VSVA	252
11	Inscription label holder	For manifold block	154

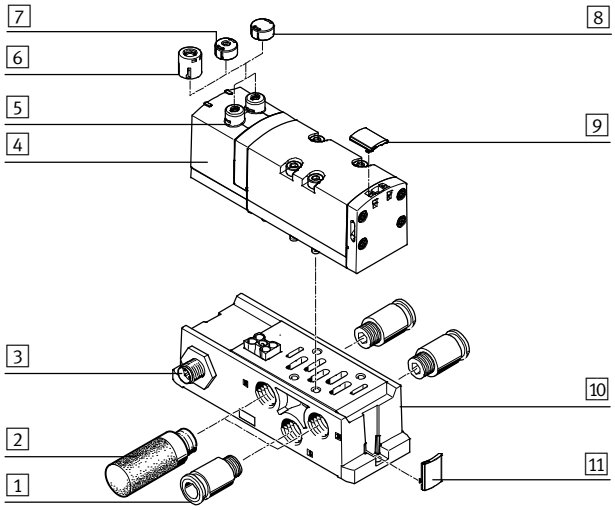
1) Only for 24 V DC

Individual sub-base, width 42 mm, ISO 5599-2

With spring-loaded terminal or cable (open end)



With M12 plug

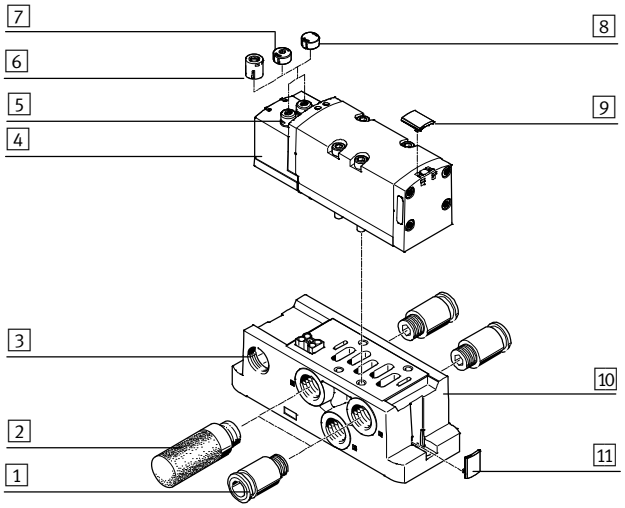


		Description	➔ Page/Internet
1	Fitting	G3/8 for working air/exhaust ports (1, 3, 5) and working ports (2, 4)	254
2	Pneumatic silencers	U-3/8-B for exhaust ports (3, 5)	255
3	Electrical connection	Spring-loaded terminal, cable (open end) or plug M121), 4-pin	–
4	Valve VSVA	Width 42 mm	127
5	Manual override	Non-detenting/detenting, per solenoid coil	–
6	Cover cap, heavy duty	For manual override, non-detenting heavy duty, detenting via accessory	149
7	Cover cap, coded	For non-detenting manual override (limited function)	149
8	Cover cap, covered	MO covered by cover cap – operation of MO prevented	149
9	Inscription label holder	For valves	154
10	Individual sub-base	For valve VSVA	252
11	Inscription label holder	For manifold block	154

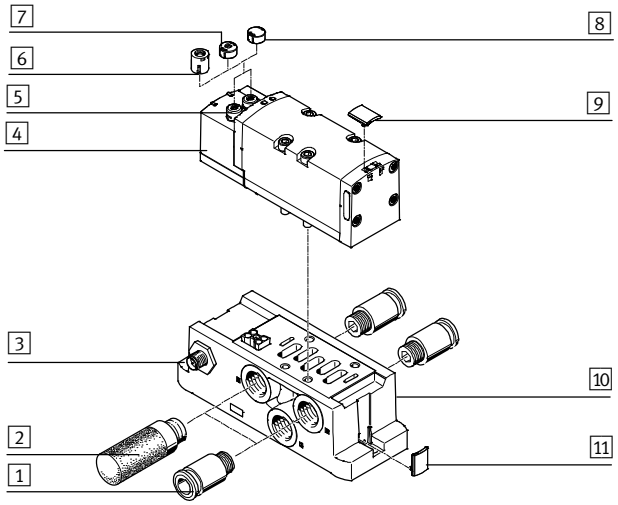
1) Only for 24 V DC

Individual sub-base, width 52 mm, ISO 5599-2

With spring-loaded terminal or cable (open end)



With M12 plug



		Description	➔ Page/Internet
1	Fitting	G1/2 for working air/exhaust ports (1, 3, 5) and working ports (2, 4)	254
2	Pneumatic silencers	U-1/2-B for exhaust ports (3, 5)	255
3	Electrical connection	Spring-loaded terminal, cable (open end) or plug M121), 4-pin	–
4	Valve VSVA	Width 52 mm:	135
5	Manual override	Non-detenting/detenting, per solenoid coil	–
6	Cover cap, heavy duty	For manual override, non-detenting heavy duty, detenting via accessory	149
7	Cover cap, coded	For non-detenting manual override (limited function)	149
8	Cover cap, covered	MO covered by cover cap – operation of MO prevented	149
9	Inscription label holder	For valves	154
10	Individual sub-base	For valve VSVA	252
11	Inscription label holder	For manifold block	154

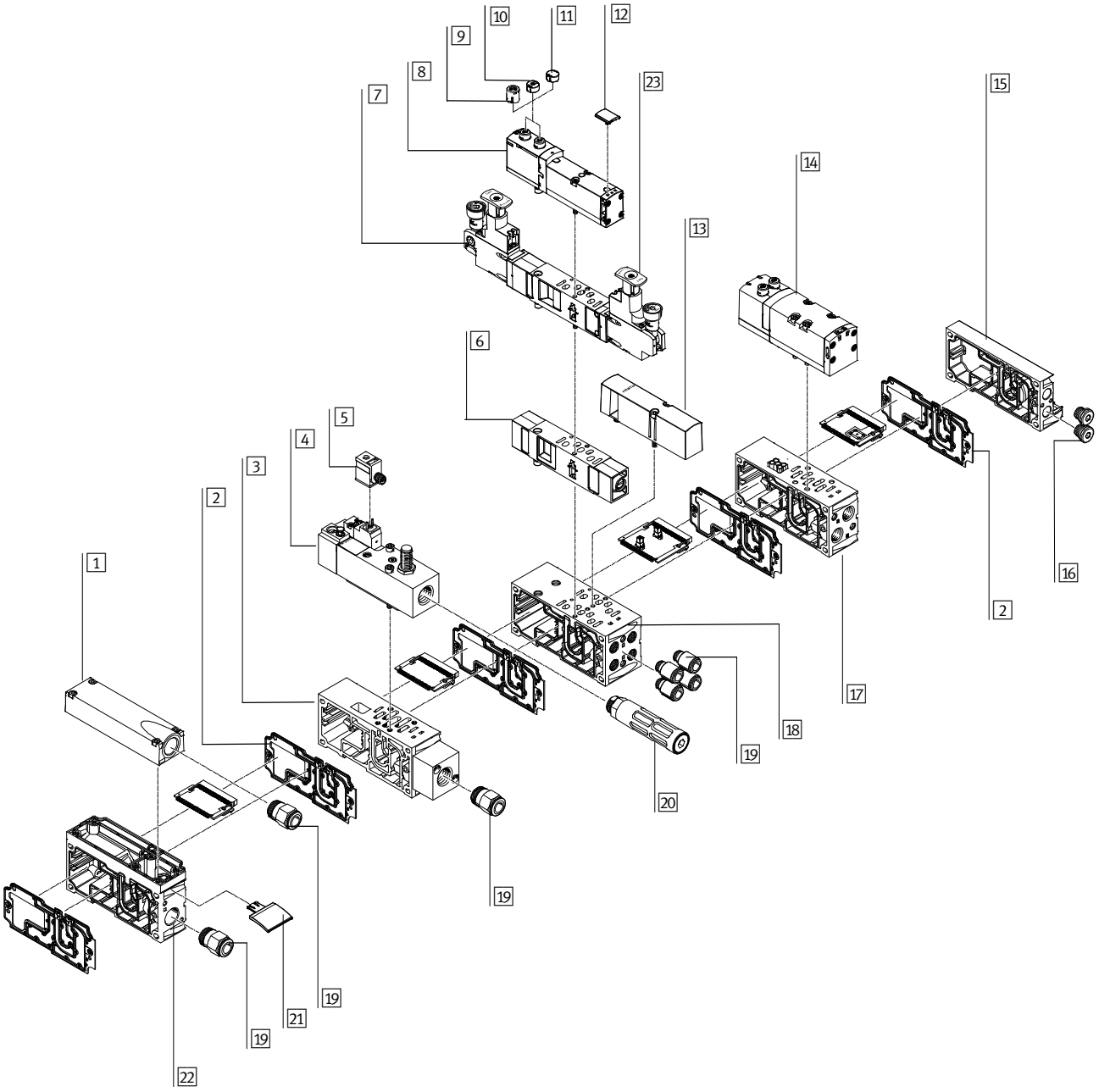
1) Only for 24 V DC

Pneumatics of valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F

The conventional manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 18 or 26 mm are either prepared for
- 2 single solenoid valves or
- 2 double solenoid valves

The manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 42 or 52 mm are suitable for
- 1 single solenoid valve or
- 1 double solenoid valve.

- Double solenoid valve positions can be equipped with any valve or a blanking plate.
- Single solenoid valve positions can only be equipped with single solenoid valves or a blanking plate.



Pneumatics of valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F			
		Description	➔ Page/Internet
1	Exhaust port cover	For ducted exhaust air (ports 3 and 5 combined)	144
2	Duct separation/seal	–	152
3	Manifold sub-base	For soft-start valve	187
4	Soft-start valve	For slow and safe pressure build-up	187
5	Plug socket	–	196
6	Throttle plate	–	149
7	Pressure regulator plate	–	145
8	Valve	Width 18 mm or 26 mm	109, 118
9	Cover cap, heavy duty	For manual override, non-detenting heavy duty, detenting via accessory	149
10	Cover cap, coded	For non-detenting manual override (limited function)	149
11	Cover cap, covered	MO covered by cover cap – operation of MO prevented	149
12	Inscription label holder	For valve	154
13	Blanking plate	For unused valve position (vacant position)	149
14	Valve	Width 42 mm or 52 mm	127, 135
15	End plate with pilot air selector	–	152
16	Blanking plug	–	255
17	Manifold sub-base VTSA	For valves with a width of 42 mm or 52 mm	143
17	Manifold sub-base VTSA-F	For valves with a width of 42 mm or 52 mm	143
18	Manifold sub-base VTSA	For valves with a width of 18 mm or 26 mm	143
18	Manifold sub-base VTSA-F	For valves with a width of 18 mm or 26 mm	143
19	Quick connectors	–	254
20	Pneumatic silencers	–	255
21	Inscription label holder	For manifold sub-base, sub-base, 90° connection plate	154
22	Supply plate	–	144
23	Control element	Regulator knobs in different versions	37

- - Note

Special applications for the valve terminal, such as:

- Solenoid valve with switching position sensing
- Control block with safety function
- Pilot air switching valve
- Soft-start valve
- Vacuum block

are listed after ➔ Accessories – General

Pneumatics of valve terminal VTSA-F-CB

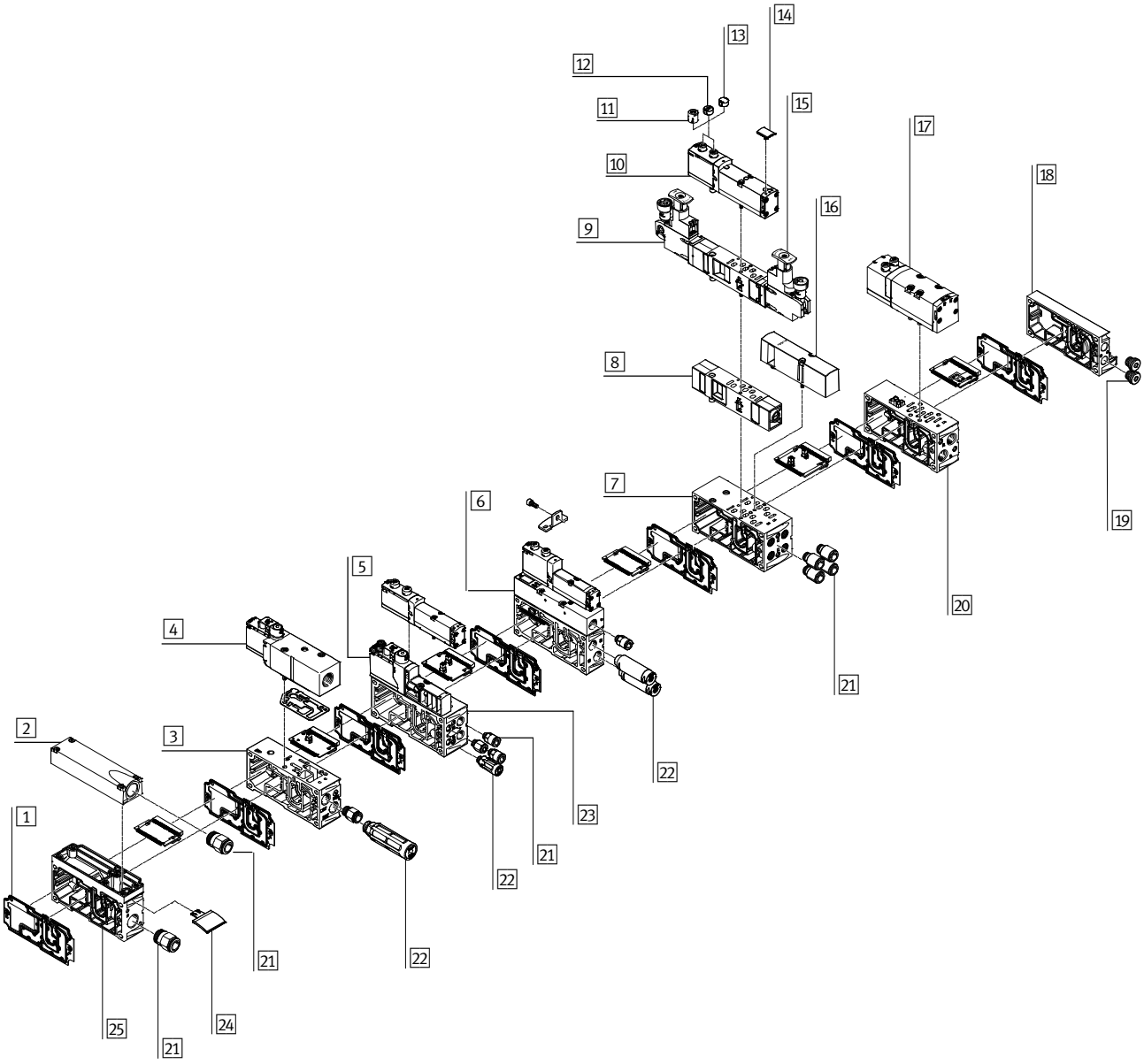
The conventional manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 18 or 26 mm are either prepared for
- 2 single solenoid valves or
- 2 double solenoid valves

The hybrid manifold sub-base (with CBUS loop-through) makes it possible to use
- 1 double solenoid valve (18 mm) and
- 1 double solenoid valve (26 mm)

together on the same manifold sub-base.

The manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 42 or 52 mm are suitable for
- 1 single solenoid valve or
- 1 double solenoid valve.

- Double solenoid valve positions can be equipped with any valve or a blanking plate.
- Single solenoid valve positions can only be equipped with single solenoid valves or a blanking plate.



Pneumatics of valve terminal VTSA-F-CB			
		Description	**➔ Page/Internet**
1	Duct separation/seal	–	152
2	Exhaust port cover	For ducted exhaust air (ports 3 and 5 combined)	144
3	Manifold sub-base	For soft-start valve	187
4	Soft-start valve for VTSA-F-CB	For slow and safe pressure build-up	197
5	Pilot air switching valve for VTSA-F-CB	–	182
6	Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB	For vacuum generation	209
7	Manifold sub-base VTSA-F-CB	For valves with a width of 18 mm or 26 mm with CBUS loop-through	143
8	Throttle plate	–	149
9	Pressure regulator plate	–	145
10	Valve	Width 18 mm or 26 mm	109, 118
11	Cover cap, heavy duty	For manual override, non-detenting heavy duty, detenting via accessory	149
12	Cover cap, coded	For non-detenting manual override (limited function)	149
13	Cover cap, covered	MO covered by cover cap – operation of MO prevented	149
14	Inscription label holder	For valve	154
15	Control element	Regulator knobs in different versions	37
16	Blanking plate	For unused valve position (vacant position)	149
17	Valve	Width 42 mm or 52 mm	127, 135
18	End plate with pilot air selector	–	152
19	Blanking plug	–	255
20	Manifold sub-base VTSA-F-CB	For valves with a width of 18 mm or 26 mm with CBUS loop-through	143
21	Quick connectors	–	254
22	Pneumatic silencers	–	255
23	Manifold sub-base VTSA-F-CB	For pilot air switching valve (hybrid sub-base)	143
24	Inscription label holder	For manifold sub-base, sub-base, 90° connection plate	154
25	Supply plate	–	144

- Note

Special applications for the valve terminal, such as:

- Solenoid valve with switching position sensing
- Control block with safety function
- Pilot air switching valve
- Soft-start valve
- Vacuum generator

are listed after ➔ Accessories – General

Valve terminal with individual electrical connection

Order code for VTSA:
- 44E-... for the electrical components
- 44P-... for the pneumatic components

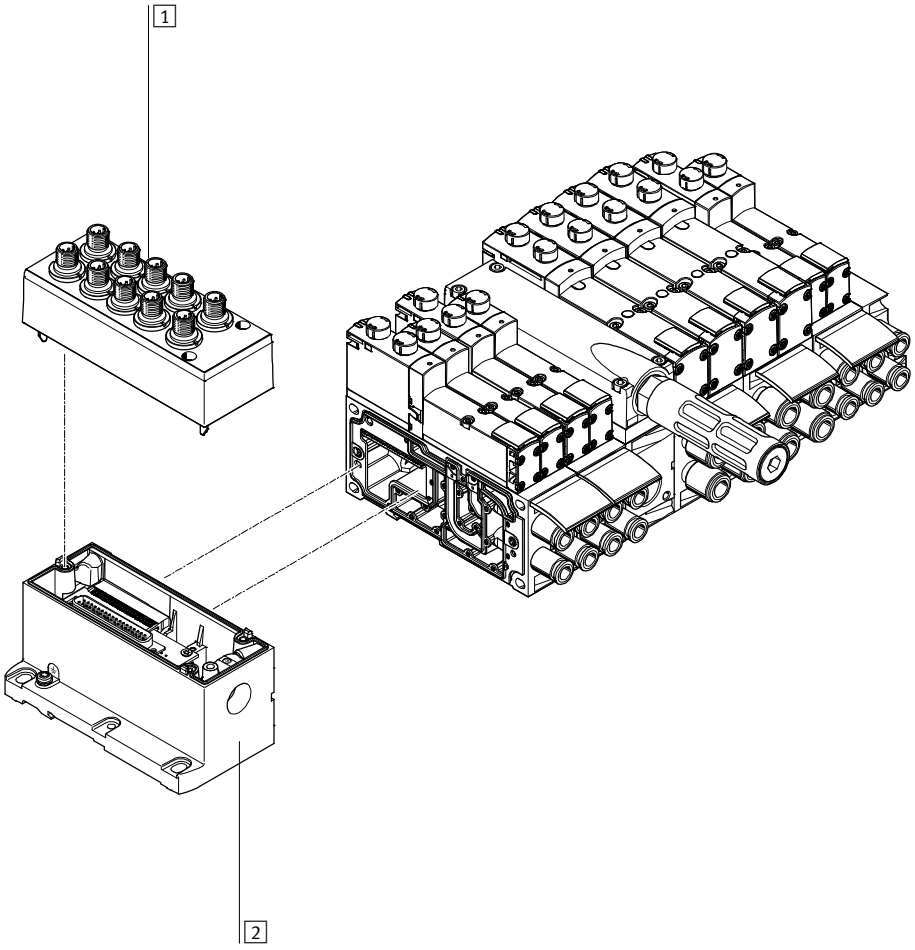
Order code for VTSA-F:
- 45E-... for the electrical components
- 45P-... for the pneumatic components

Valve terminals VTSA/VTSA-F with individual electrical connection can be expanded with up to 20 valves with max. 20 solenoid coils.
The manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 18 or 26 mm are either prepared for
- 2 single solenoid valves or
- 2 double solenoid valves

and the manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 42, 52 and 65 mm are prepared for
- 1 single solenoid valve or
- 1 double solenoid valve.

- Double solenoid valve positions can be equipped with any valve or a blanking plate.
- Single solenoid valve positions can only be equipped with single solenoid valves or a blanking plate.
- The electrical connection is established via a 5-pin M12 plug (24 V DC).
- Valves with a width of 65 mm cannot be mixed with other widths – these are always at the end of the valve terminal configuration. See "Adaptation to width 65 mm", ISO size 3 (technology type 04)

➔ Page 220



	Description	➔ Page/Internet
1 Cover	For individual connection	150
2 Multi-pin plug connection	Individual connection with M12, 10-way or 6-way (including cover)	150

Valve terminal with electrical multi-pin plug connection

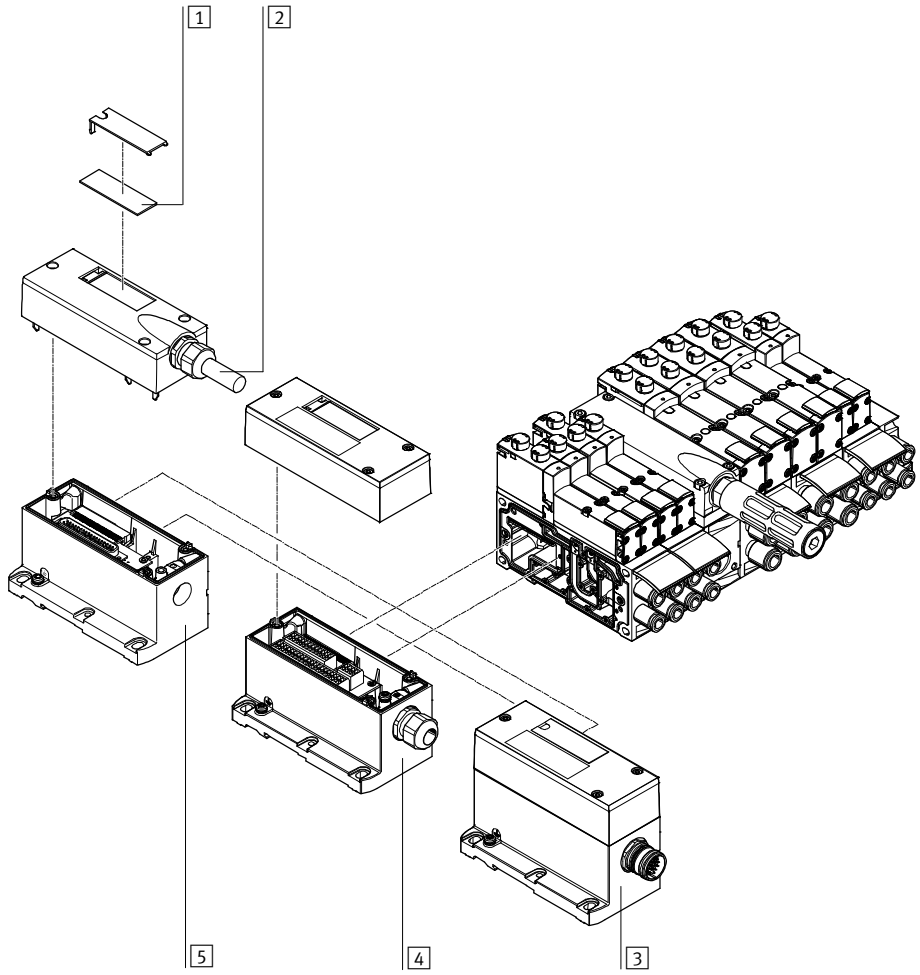
Order code for VTSA:
- 44E-... for the electrical components
- 44P-... for the pneumatic components

Order code for VTSA-F:
- 45E-... for the electrical components
- 45P-... for the pneumatic components

Valve terminals VTSA/VTSA-F with multi-pin plug connection can be expanded with up to 32 valves with max. 32 solenoid coils. The manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 18 or 26 mm are prepared for
– 2 single solenoid valves or
– 2 double solenoid valves
and the manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 42, 52 and 65 mm are prepared for
– 1 single solenoid valve or
– 1 double solenoid valve.

- Double solenoid valve positions can be equipped with any valve or a blanking plate.
- Single solenoid valve positions can only be equipped with single solenoid valves or a blanking plate.
- The following multi-pin plug connections to IP65 are available:
– 37-pin Sub-D connection (24 V DC): the connecting cable can be ordered in lengths of 2.5 m, 5 m and 10 m for max. 8, 22 or 32 solenoid coils respectively.
– Terminal strip (24 V DC or 110 V AC) 19-pin round plug connector (24 V DC)
- Valves with a width of 65 mm cannot be mixed with other widths – these are always at the end of the valve terminal configuration. See "Adaptation to width 65 mm", ISO size 3 (technology type 04)

➔ Page 220



	Description	➔ Page/Internet
1 Inscription labels	Large, for multi-pin plug connection	–
2 Multi-pin cable	–	151
3 Multi-pin plug connection	Via M23 round plug connection, 24 V DC	150
4 Multi-pin plug connection	Via terminal strip (Cage Clamp®), 24 V DC or 110 V AC	150
5 Multi-pin plug connection	Via multi-pin cable 24 V DC	150

Valve terminal with AS-interface connection

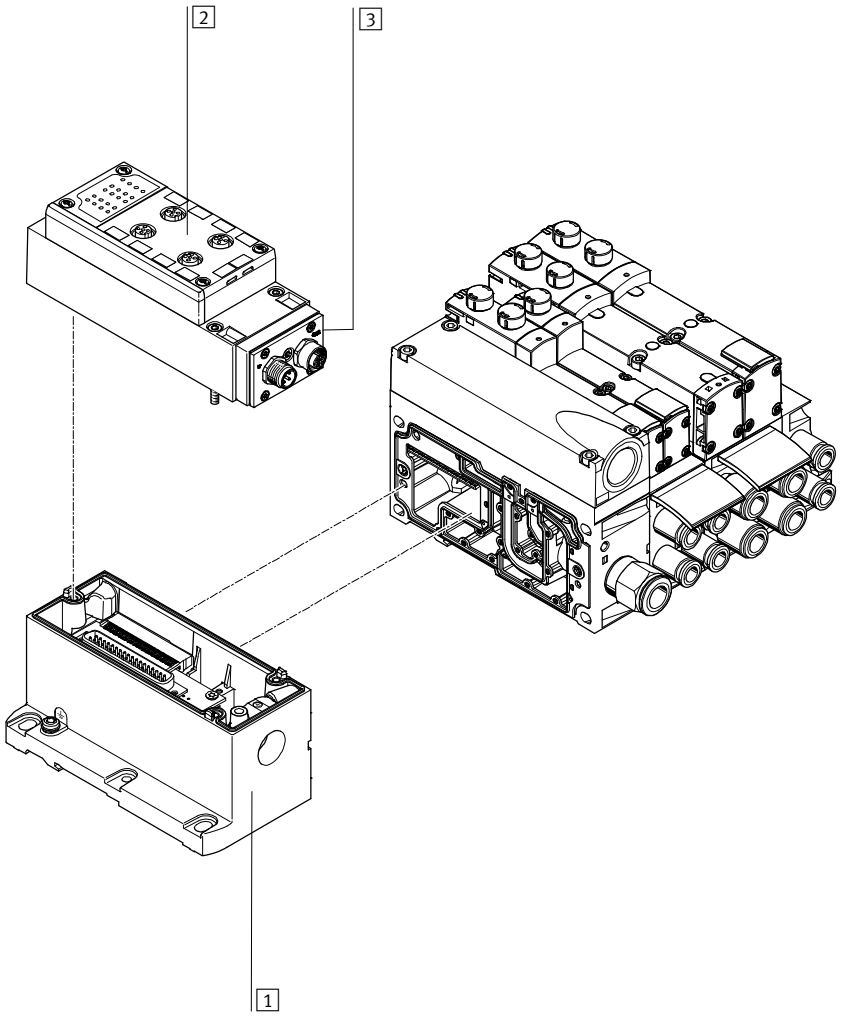
Order code for VTSA:
- 52E-... for the electrical components
- 44P-... for the pneumatic components

Order code for VTSA-F:
- 52E-... for the electrical components
- 45P-... for the pneumatic components

Valve terminals VTSA/VTSA-F with AS-interface connection can be expanded with up to 8 valves with max. 8 solenoid coils.
The manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 18 or 26 mm are either prepared for
- 2 single solenoid valves or
- 2 double solenoid valves

and the manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 42, 52 and 65 mm are prepared for
- 1 single solenoid valve or
- 1 double solenoid valve.
- Double solenoid valve positions can be equipped with any valve or a blanking plate.
- Single solenoid valve positions can only be equipped with single solenoid valves or a blanking plate.
- Valves with a width of 65 mm cannot be mixed with other widths – these are always at the end of the valve terminal configuration. See "Adaptation to width 65 mm", ISO size 3 (technology type 04)

➔ Page 220



	Description	➔ Page/Internet
1 Multi-pin plug connection	Can be ordered together with the AS-Interface module as an electrical connection for AS-Interface	151
2 Connection block for AS-Interface	–	151
3 AS-interface module	–	151

Valve terminal with fieldbus connection, control block (electrical peripherals CPX)

Order code:
- 50E-... for the electrical peripherals, plastic manifold module
- 51E-... for the electrical peripherals, metal manifold module
- 53E-... for the electrical peripherals, for control cabinet installation

For VTSA:
- 44P-... for the pneumatic components

For VTSA-F:
- 45P-... for the pneumatic components

For VTSA-F-CB:
- 46P-... for the pneumatic components

Valve terminals VTSA/VTSA-F with parallel communication and fieldbus interface can be expanded with up to 32 valves with max. 32 solenoid coils. The manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 18 or 26 mm are either prepared for
- 2 single solenoid valves or
- 2 double solenoid valves

and the manifold sub-bases for valves with a width of 42, 52 and 65 mm are prepared for
- 1 single solenoid valve or
- 1 double solenoid valve.
- Double solenoid valve positions can be equipped with any valve or a blanking plate.
- Single solenoid valve positions can only be equipped with single solenoid valves or a cover plate.

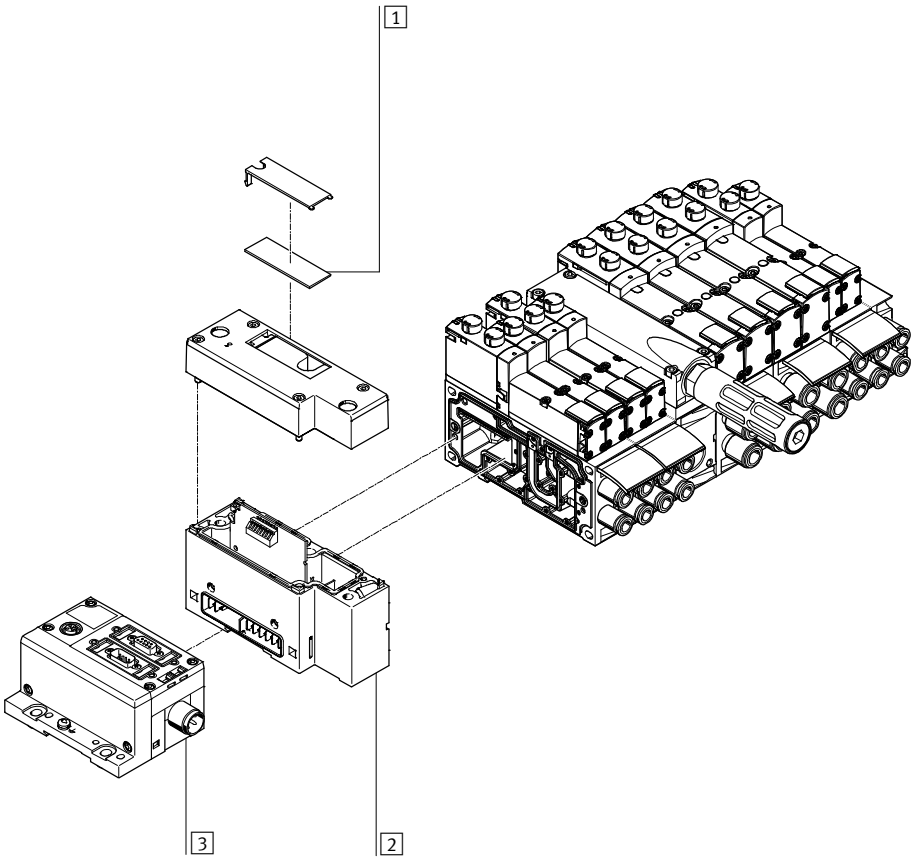
The valve terminal VTSA-F-CB with serial communication can be expanded with up to 96 valves with max. 96 solenoid coils. 4 zones can be equipped with a maximum of 24 valves/solenoid coils.

Each valve position can be equipped with any valve or a blanking plate. The rules for CPX apply to the equipment that can be used in combination with the electrical peripherals CPX.

In general:
- Max. 10 electrical modules
- Digital inputs/outputs
- Analogue inputs/outputs
- Parameterisation of inputs and outputs
- Integrated convenient diagnostic system
- Preventive maintenance concepts

- Valves with a width of 65 mm cannot be mixed with other widths – these are always at the end of the valve terminal configuration. See "Adaptation to width 65 mm", ISO size 3 (technology type 04)

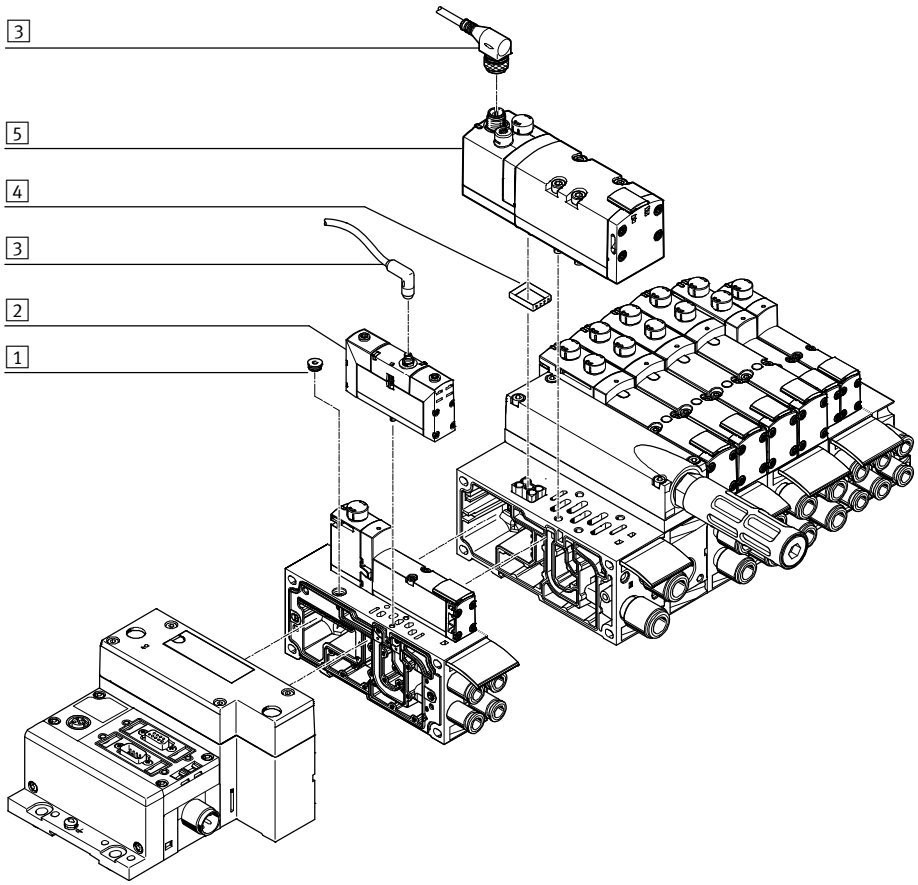
➔ Page 220



	Description	➔ Page/Internet
1 Inscription labels	Large, for pneumatic interface CPX	–
2 Pneumatic interface	–	150
3 Fieldbus interface	–	cpx

Valve terminal with fieldbus/multi-pin plug connection and individually electrically actuated valve

In applications with specific emergency stop conditions, it may be necessary to switch one or more valves separately from the valve terminal controller. Standard valves (VSVA) with individual electrical connection (round or square plug) are therefore mounted on the valve terminal.
In order for protection class IP65 to be achieved, the functionless opening in the sub-base for the electrical connection must be sealed.
A sealing cap is available for width 18 mm and 26 mm. With manifold or individual sub-bases, valves with width 42 mm and 52 mm must be used with a seal to comply with the IP protection class (see ➔ page 149).
For central control of the valve terminal via a multi-pin plug or fieldbus connection, the valve position occupied in this way acts like a vacant position, i.e. the assigned address in the fieldbus node or the corresponding connection in the multi-pin plug connection is occupied.



	Description	➔ Page/Internet
1 Sealing cap	For sealing the electrical connection on the sub-base	149
2 Valve	Width 18 mm or width 26 mm	valves vsva
3 Connecting cable	–	valves vsva
4 Seal	For ensuring the IP protection class (with width 42 mm and 52 mm)	149
5 Valve	Width 42 mm or width 52 mm	valves vsva

Note

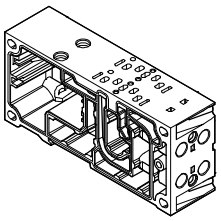
Standard valves VSVA can be used for valve terminal allocation. A vacant position must be provided for this in the valve terminal configurator.

The corresponding standard valve VSVA can be ordered on the Internet at:
➔ **vsva**

Valve terminals VTSA

Key features – Pneumatics

Manifold sub-base



VTSA/VTSA-F with parallel communication is based on a modular system which consists of manifold sub-bases and valves.
The VTSA-F manifold sub-bases are designed to optimise flow.

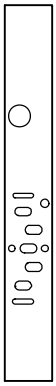
Manifold sub-bases are available for valve widths 18 mm and 26 mm in a double grid, i.e. two valves per manifold sub-base.

For VTSA-F-CB with serial communication, there are manifold sub-bases available for valve widths 18 mm and 26 mm in a double grid, as well as hybrid manifold sub-bases. Valves of width 18 mm and 26 mm can be used together on a hybrid manifold sub-base.
For valves with a width of 42 mm or 52 mm, there are manifold sub-bases with one valve per sub-base. The manifold sub-base contains a duct seal and an electrical interlinking module. They can be freely mixed within a valve terminal. The manifold sub-bases are screwed together and thus form the support system for the valves. Inside the manifold sub-bases are the connection ducts for supplying compressed air to and exhausting the valve terminal as well as the working ports for the pneumatic cylinders for each valve. Each manifold sub-base is connected to the next using four screws. Individual valve terminal sections can be isolated and further manifold sub-bases inserted by loosening these screws. This ensures that the valve terminal can be rapidly and reliably extended.

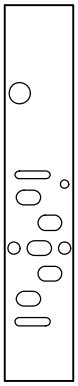
See also “Adaptation to width 65 mm”, ISO size 3 (technology type 04)
➔ Page 220

Connection patterns to ISO 15407-2

Width 18 mm (size 02)

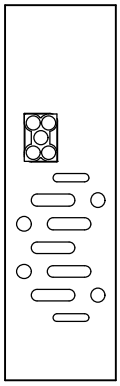


Width 26 mm (size 01)

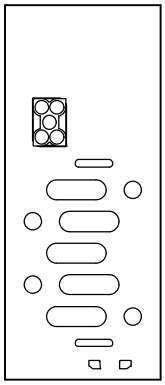


Connection patterns to ISO 5599-2

Width 42 mm (size 1)



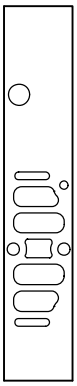
Width 52 mm (size 2)



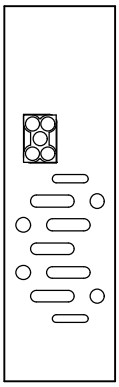
Connection patterns – High-flow sub-bases with optimised flow rate (no standard)

Width 18 mm

Width 26 mm

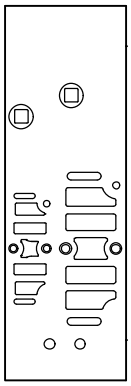


Width 42 mm



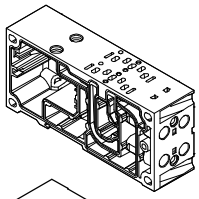
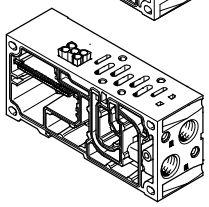
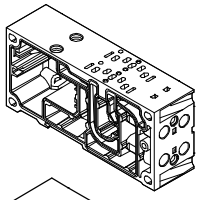
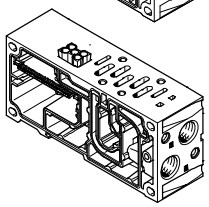
Hybrid sub-base for VTSA-F-CB:

Width 18 mm + 26 mm

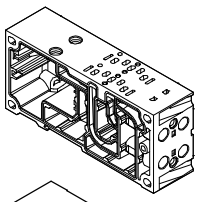
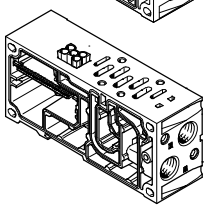
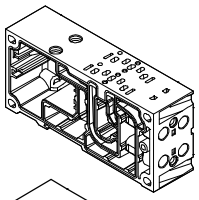
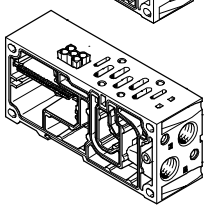


- - Note

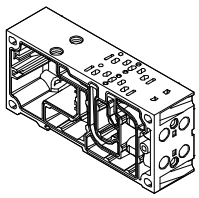
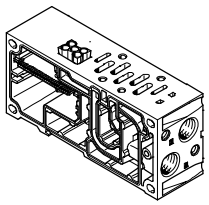
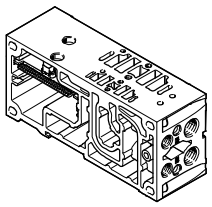
The illustrations shown represent the pneumatic connection patterns. The connection patterns on the valve terminal VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB and the hybrid sub-base do not correspond to the ISO standard.

Manifold sub-base variants with QS fitting, valve terminal VTSA									
Code		Type	Width				No. of valve positions (solenoid coils)[1]	Working ports (2, 4)	
			18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm		Code M large	Code N small
Manifold sub-base for double solenoid valves									
A		VABV-S4-2S-G18-2T2	■	–	–	–	2 (4)	QS-G1/8-8	–
AK								–	QS-G1/8-6
B		VABV-S4-1S-G14-2T2	–	■	–	–	2 (4)	QS-G1/4-10	–
BK								–	QS-G1/4-8
C		VABV-S2-1S-G38-T2	–	–	■	–	1 (2)	QS-G3/8-12	–
CK								–	QS-G3/8-10
D		VABV-S2-2S-G12-T2	–	–	–	■	1 (2)	QS-G1/2-16	–
DK								–	QS-G1/2-12
Manifold sub-base for single solenoid valves									
E		VABV-S4-2S-G18-2T1	■	–	–	–	2 (2)	QS-G1/8-8	–
EK								–	QS-G1/8-6
F		VABV-S4-1S-G14-2T1	–	■	–	–	2 (2)	QS-G1/4-10	–
FK								–	QS-G1/4-8
G		VABV-S2-1S-G38-T1	–	–	■	–	1 (1)	QS-G3/8-12	–
GK								–	QS-G3/8-10
H		VABV-S2-2S-G12-T1	–	–	–	■	1 (1)	QS-G1/2-16	–
HK								–	QS-G1/2-12

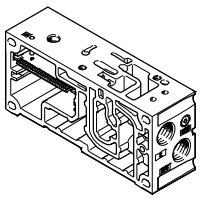
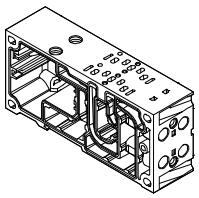
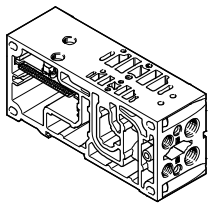
1) Value in brackets is max. number of solenoid coils that can be actuated

Manifold sub-base variants with QS fitting, valve terminal VTSA-F									
Code		Type	Width				No. of valve positions (solenoid coils)[1]	Working ports (2, 4)	
			18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm		Code M large	Code N small
Manifold sub-base for double solenoid valves									
A		VABV-S4-2HS-G18-2T2	■	–	–	–	2 (4)	QS-G1/8-8	–
AK								–	QS-G1/8-6
B		VABV-S4-1HS-G14-2T2	–	■	–	–	2 (4)	QS-G1/4-10	–
BK								–	QS-G1/4-8
C		VABV-S2-1HS-G38-T2	–	–	■	–	1 (2)	QS-G3/8-12	–
CK								–	QS-G3/8-10
D		VABV-S2-2S-G12-T2	–	–	–	■	1 (2)	QS-G1/2-16	–
DK								–	QS-G1/2-12
Manifold sub-base for single solenoid valves									
E		VABV-S4-2HS-G18-2T1	■	–	–	–	2 (2)	QS-G1/8-8	–
EK								–	QS-G1/8-6
F		VABV-S4-1HS-G14-2T1	–	■	–	–	2 (2)	QS-G1/4-10	–
FK								–	QS-G1/4-8
G		VABV-S2-1HS-G38-T1	–	–	■	–	1 (1)	QS-G3/8-12	–
GK								–	QS-G3/8-10
H		VABV-S2-2S-G12-T1	–	–	–	■	1 (1)	QS-G1/2-16	–
HK								–	QS-G1/2-12

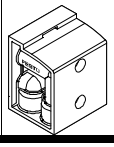
1) Value in brackets is max. number of solenoid coils that can be actuated

Manifold sub-base variants with increased flow rate and CBUS loop-through, valve terminal VTSA-F-CB							
Code		Type	Width				No. of valve positions (solenoid coils)[1]
			18 mm	26 mm	40 mm	52 mm	
Manifold sub-base for double solenoid valves							
A		VABV-S4-2HS-G18-CB-2T2	■	–	–	–	2 (4)
B		VABV-S4-1HS-G14-CB-2T2	–	■	–	–	2 (4)
Manifold sub-base for double solenoid valves, hybrid sub-base							
YA		VABV-S4-12HS-G-CB-2T2 (external sensor evaluation)	■	■	–	–	2 (4)

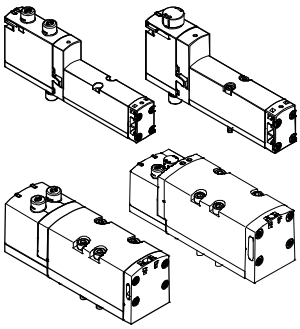
1) Value in brackets is max. number of solenoid coils that can be actuated

Manifold sub-base variants with increased flow rate and CBUS loop-through, valve terminal VTSA-F-CB							
Code		Type	Width				No. of valve positions (solenoid coils)[1]
			18 mm	26 mm	40 mm	52 mm	
Manifold sub-base for soft-start valve							
PV		VABV-S6-1Q-G38-CB1-T5 with CBUS loop-through and new voltage zone, for soft-start valve and pressure sensor plug-in	–	–	■	–	1
Manifold sub-base for pilot air switching valve							
YB		VABV-S4-2HS-G18-CB-2T5 (internal sensor evaluation for pilot air switching valve) • 1x CBUS loop-through • 1x double solenoid, with CBUS loop-through	■	–	–	–	2 (4)
YC		VABV-S4-12HS-G-CB-2T5 (internal sensor evaluation for pilot air switching valve) • 1x CBUS loop-through • 1x double solenoid, with CBUS loop-through	■	■	–	–	2 (4)

1) Value in brackets is max. number of solenoid coils that can be actuated

90° connection plate for working ports 2 and 4								
Code		Type	Width				Connections	Working ports (2, 4) on the 90° connection plate
			18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm		
P		VABF-S4-...-A2G2-G...	■	–	–	–	2 and 4	G1/8
			–	■	–	–		G1/4
			–	–	■	–		G3/8
			–	–	–	■		G1/2

Sub-base valve



All valves are fitted with piston spool and patented sealing system, which ensures efficient sealing, a broad operating pressure range and long service life.

Sub-base valves can be quickly replaced since the tubing connections remain on the manifold sub-base. Irrespective of the valve function

there are sub-base valves with one solenoid coil (single solenoid) or with two solenoid coils for double solenoid or double valve functions.

Reverse/vacuum operation

Select reverse operation (code Z) if you wish to operate an actuator (cylinder) with different pressures for the forward and return stroke. Please

note that these valves must then be operated via a separate pressure zone.

The reversible 3/2-way solenoid valves are also suitable for vacuum operation.

Reverse operation is only possible in pressure zones with external pilot air supply.

Note

- If a pressure zone is in reverse operation, supply pressure is connected to port 3/5 and exhausting takes place at port 1 at all valve positions in this pressure zone.
- Reversible pressure regulators cannot be selected when a pressure zone is in reverse operation.
- With reversible pressure regulators, only the valve at this position is in reverse operation.
- When using 5/3-way valves in reverse operation, the mid-position function switches from exhausted to pressurised and vice versa.

Cover plate

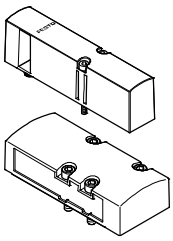


Plate without valve function for reserving valve positions on a valve terminal.

Valve and cover plates are attached to the manifold sub-base using screws.

Design

Valve replacement

The valves are attached to the metal manifold sub-base using two or four screws, which means that they can be

easily replaced. The mechanical robustness of the manifold sub-base guarantees efficient long-term sealing.

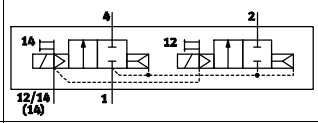
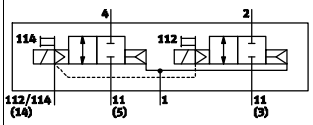
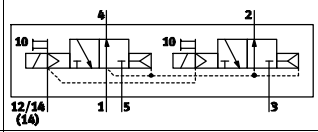
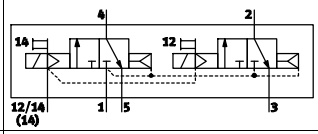
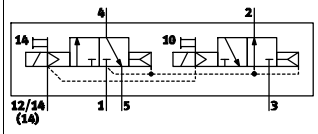
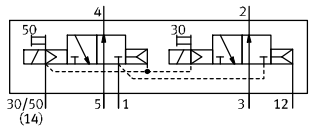
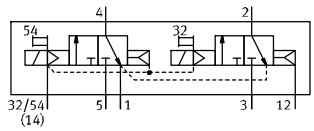
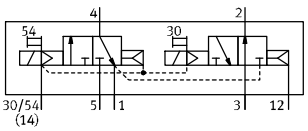
Extension

Vacant positions can be fitted with valves at a later date. The dimensions, mounting points and existing pneumatic installations remain unchanged during this process.

For more information and technical data on expansion, refer to the user documentation:
➔ Internet: P.BE-VTSA-44

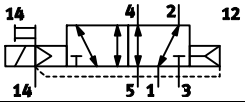
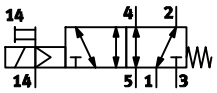
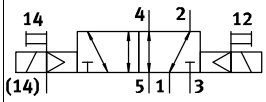
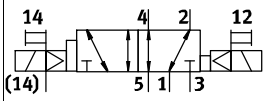
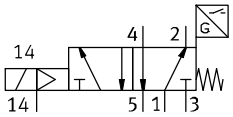
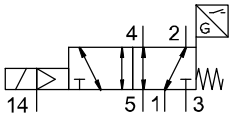
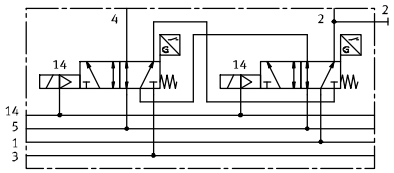
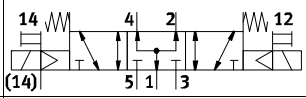
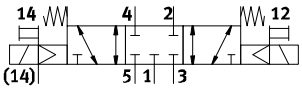
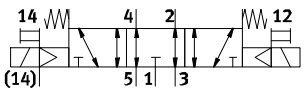
Valve terminals VTSA

Key features – Pneumatics

Valve function							
Terminal code	Circuit symbol	Valve code	Width				Description
			18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm	
VC		T22C	■	■	■	■	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid • Normally closed • Pneumatic spring return
VV		T22CV	■	■	■	–	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid • Reverse operation • Normally closed • Pneumatic spring return • Vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5
N		T32U	■	■	■	■	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid • Normally open • Pneumatic spring return • Operating pressure > 3 bar
K		T32C	■	■	■	■	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid • Normally closed • Pneumatic spring return • Operating pressure > 3 bar
H		T32H	■	■	■	■	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid • Normal position – 1x closed – 1x open • Pneumatic spring return • Operating pressure > 3 bar
P		T32F	■	■	■	■	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid • Reverse operation only • Normally open • Pneumatic spring return
Q		T32N	■	■	■	■	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid • Reverse operation only • Normally closed • Pneumatic spring return
R		T32W	■	■	■	■	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid • Reverse operation only • Normal position – 1x closed – 1x open • Pneumatic spring return

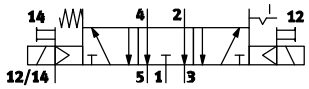
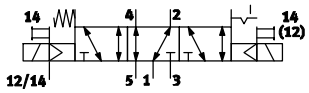
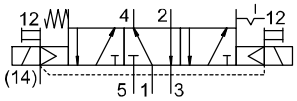
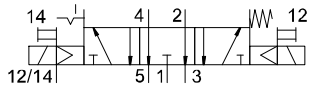
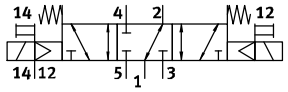
Note

A filter must be installed upstream of valves operated in vacuum mode. This prevents any foreign matter in the intake air getting into the valve (e.g. when operating a suction cup with connector).

Valve function							
Terminal code	Circuit symbol	Valve code	Width				Description
			18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm	
M		M52-A	■	■	■	■	5/2-way valve, single solenoid • Reverse operation • Pneumatic spring return
O		M52-M	■	■	■	■	5/2-way valve, single solenoid • Reverse operation • Mechanical spring return
J		B52	■	■	■	■	5/2-way valve, double solenoid
D		D52	■	■	■	■	5/2-way valve, double solenoid • Dominant signal at port 14 on the control side
SO SQ SS		M52-M	■	–	–	–	5/2-way valve2), single solenoid, as plug-in or via pilot valve with port pattern to ISO 15218 See also special valve function in the separate chapter "Solenoid valve with switching position sensing" ➔ page 161
SO SQ SS		M52-M	–	■	–	–	5/2-way valve2), single solenoid, as plug-in or via pilot valve with port pattern to ISO 15218 See also special valve function in the separate chapter "Solenoid valve with switching position sensing" ➔ page 161
SP SN		T52-M	–	■	–	–	2x 5/2-way valve, single solenoid, with switching position sensing, pneumatically linked via two ducts as special valve function “control block with safety function” ➔ page 167
B		P53U	■	■	■	■	5/3-way solenoid valve • Mid-position pressurised[1)] • Mechanical spring return
G		P53C	■	■	■	■	5/3-way solenoid valve • Mid-position closed[1)] • Mechanical spring return
E		P53E	■	■	■	■	5/3-way solenoid valve • Mid-position exhausted[1)] • Mechanical spring return

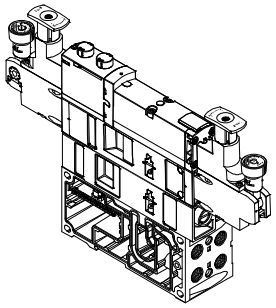
1) If neither solenoid coil is energised, the valve is moved to its mid-position by a mechanical spring. If the two coils are permanently energised one after the other, the valve remains in the switching position of the coil that was actuated first.

2) The symbol represents a valve with a proximity sensor with a switching output signal, in the illustration an N/O contact. In accordance with ISO 1219-1, this symbol applies to both N/O contacts and N/C contacts. The switching element function of all sensors used here is an N/C contact.

Valve function							
Terminal code	Circuit symbol	Valve code	Width				Description
			18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm	
SA		P53ED	■	■	–	–	5/3-way solenoid valve, for special functions as switching position 14 is retained • Pressureless switching, self-latching loop, pneumatic operation • Mid-position exhausted, switching position 14 is retained • Mechanical spring return
SB		P53AD	■	■	–	–	5/3-way solenoid valve, for special functions as switching position 14 is retained • Holding, blocking a movement (mechanically) • Mid-position: port 2 pressurised, port 4 exhausted, switching position 14 is retained • Mechanical spring return
SD		P53BD	■	■	–	–	5/3-way solenoid valve, for special functions as switching position 14 is retained • Holding, blocking a movement (mechanically) • Mid-position: port 4 pressurised, port 2 exhausted, switching position 14 is retained • Mechanical spring return
SE		P53EP	■	■	–	–	5/3-way solenoid valve, for special functions as switching position 12 is latched • Pressureless switching, self-latching loop, pneumatic operation • Mid-position exhausted, switching position 12 is latched • Mechanical spring return
VG		P53F	–	–	■	■	5/3-way solenoid valve • Positioning • Mid-position: port 2 pressurised, port 4 closed[1)] • Mechanical spring return
VB	–	–	–	■	–	–	Vacuum generator with ejector pulse and adjustable air saving function (plate for 2 valve positions, sensor SDE3 with display and M12 connection)
L	–	–	■	■	■	■	For valve terminal only: Cover plate for vacant valve position

1) If neither solenoid coil is energised, the valve is moved to its mid-position by a mechanical spring. If the two coils are permanently energised one after the other, the valve remains in the switching position of the coil that was actuated first.

Vertical stacking

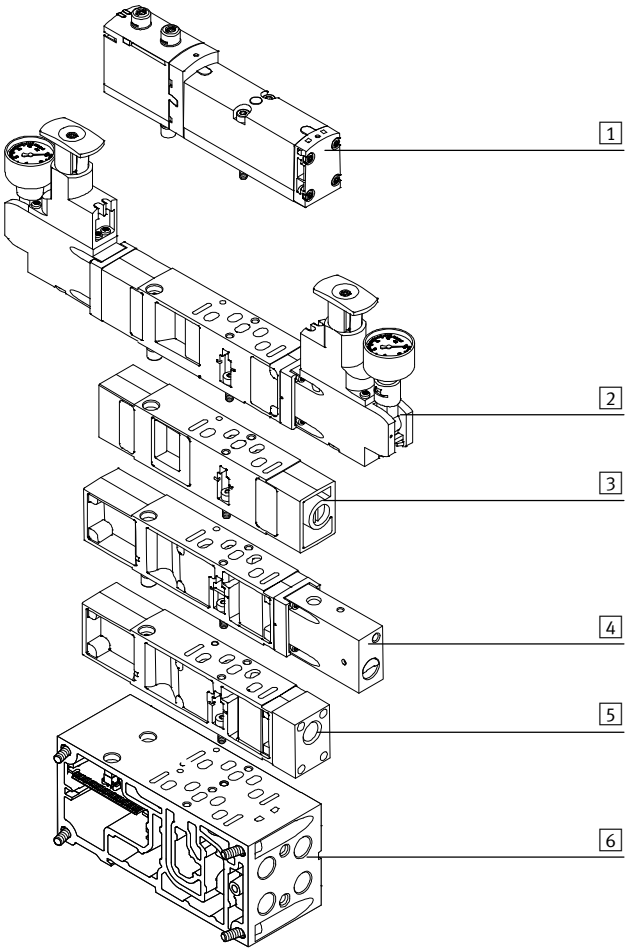


Additional functional units can be added to each valve position between the base plate (manifold sub-base) and the valve. These functions are known as vertical stacking modules and enable special functions or control of an individual valve position. Combinations of several valve sizes on one valve terminal are possible.

- - Note

Certain combinations are not recommended due to the design of the individual vertical stacking components.

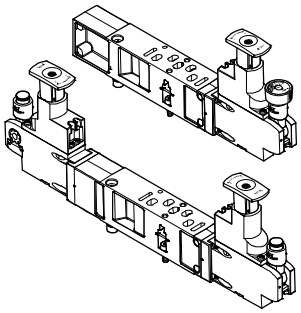
Vertical stacking components



The following component sequence is recommended for valve positions with vertical stacking:

1. Valve VSVA
2. Pressure regulator plate
3. Throttle plate
4. Vertical pressure shut-off plate
5. Vertical supply plate
6. Manifold sub-base

Vertical stacking
Pressure regulator plate



An adjustable pressure regulator can be installed between the base plate (manifold sub-base) and the valve in order to control the force of the triggered actuator.

This pressure regulator maintains an essentially constant output pressure (secondary side) independent of pressure fluctuations (primary side) and air consumption. Also suitable for valves with symmetrical coil layout.

Standard version:
- Standard connection pattern to ISO 15407-2 or ISO 5599-2
- For pressure regulation up to 6 bar or up to 10 bar
- Without pressure gauge (optional)
- Regulator knob with 3 positions (locked, reference position, free running)

Note

With the A, B and AB pressure regulators VABF-S…-1-…, the regulated pressure should not be less than 2 bar.

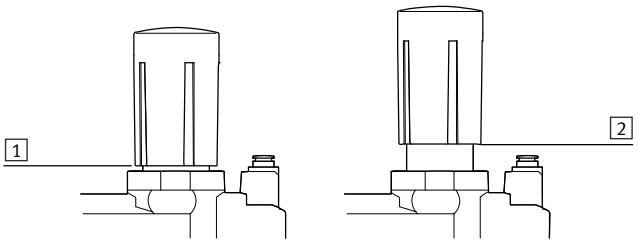
Use the reversible A, B or AB pressure regulators for regulated pressure of less than 2 bar.

Note

Please note for repeat orders of pressure regulators in sizes 42 mm and 52 mm:
The part number imprinted on the regulator plate refers only to the standard equipment.

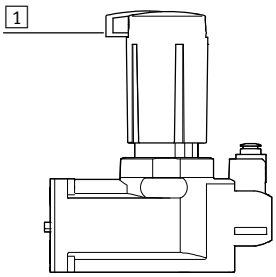
When reordering pressure regulators with additional equipment, such as extended design, only use the VABF configurator.
➔ Internet: vabf-s2

Rotary knob for pressure regulator for width 42 mm and 52 mm
Setting the pressure



1 Pull the rotary knob upward out of the locking level (1) into the setting level (2)
2 Set the desired pressure at the setting position (2) using the rotary knob
3 After setting the pressure, push the rotary knob back down to the locking level (1)

Rotary knob for pressure regulator for width 42 mm and 52 mm
Locking the rotary knob



After setting the pressure, the rotary knob can be locked against unauthorised actuation.
To do this, the blue locking element is pushed out and secured with a padlock.
The rotary knob is now fixed in place and cannot be moved.

1 Locking element, pushed out

Note

The position of the rotary knob and the locking element is determined by the pressure setting.
If a number of pressure regulators are installed next to one another, there may not always be enough space to push out the locking elements.

To ensure that the rotary knob can still be locked, it can be pulled off completely, rotated 60° or 120° and pushed back on.

Further information:
➔ Internet: User documentation

Vertical stacking

Energy efficiency through dual-pressure operation or through operation with reversible pressure regulators

Energy conservation starts right from compressed air generation. It is possible to achieve energy savings of up to 10% per 1 bar drop in pressure. Therefore, wherever possible reduce the pressure to the minimum required.
To save additional energy, you can operate valves in dual-pressure mode in a separate pressure zone.

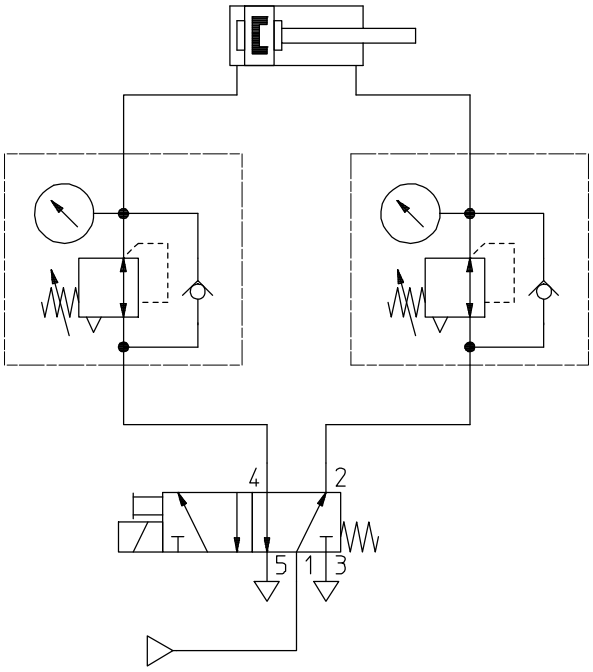
To do this, the valves used must be operated in reverse mode, i.e. with reversed direction of flow (see also information on ➔ page 107). In dual-pressure operation, the valves are then supplied with pressure separately via ducts 3 and 5. The air is exhausted via duct 1.

Requirements for dual-pressure operation:
- Exhaust ducts 3 and 5 in the pressure zone are completely separate.
- Valves are used that can be operated in reverse mode.

Advantages of dual-pressure operation:
It is possible to save energy if different pressures can be applied to one valve. The advantages are:
- Saves energy because the return stroke can be carried out using reduced force, e.g. 3 bar instead of 6 bar.
- Just one valve is required, as in the case of vacuum application with ejector pulse for example (e.g. duct 3 for vacuum switching, duct 5 for the ejector pulse).
- A reduction in compressed air consumption of up to 50% is possible if two different pressures can be applied to the valve (return stroke uses reduces pressure).

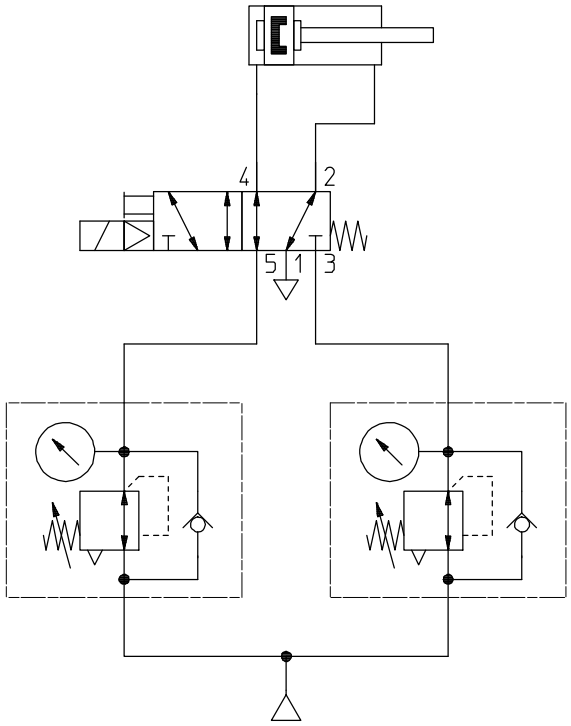
Advantages of reversible operation:
If compressed air is applied to the pressure regulator upstream of the valve (circuit diagram 2), exhausting is directly via the solenoid valve. This has the following advantages:
- Increased exhaust capacity, exhausting is up to 50% quicker
- Lower wear on the pressure regulator
- Very finely adjustable, perfect for very low operating pressures
- No quick exhaust valves are required.
- Fast cycle times
- The pressure regulator can be adjusted independently of the valve position because operating pressure is permanently present at the pressure regulator.

Dual-pressure operation with standard regulator



Circuit diagram 1:
Pressure is regulated downstream of the valve

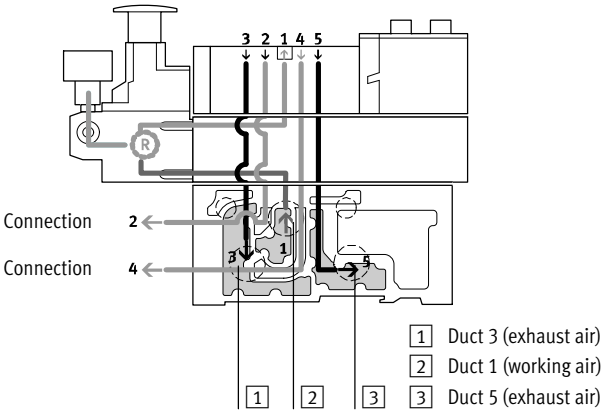
Dual-pressure operation with reversible regulator



Circuit diagram 2:
Pressure is regulated upstream of the valve

Vertical stacking

Mode of operation of the pressure regulator plate (P regulator) for port 1; code: ZA, ZAY, ZF, ZFY



This pressure regulator regulates the pressure upstream of the valve in duct 1. Ducts 2 and 4 thus have the same regulated pressure.

During exhausting, the exhaust flow in the valve is from duct 2 to duct 3 and from duct 4 to duct 5.

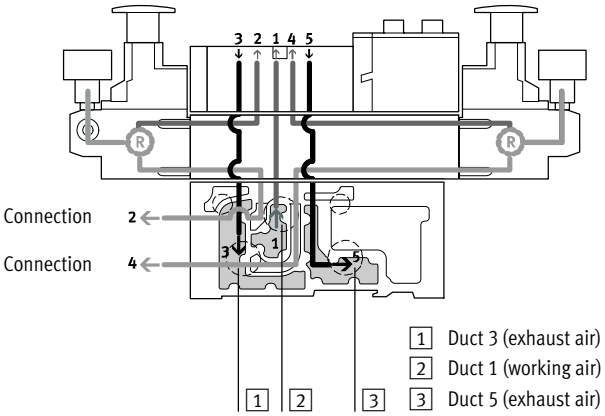
Advantages

- The pressure regulator is not affected by exhausting, since the pressure is regulated upstream of the valve.
- The pressure regulator can always be adjusted, since the pressure from the valve terminal is always present.

Application examples

- An equal working pressure is required at working ports 2 and 4.
- A lower working pressure (e.g. 3 bar) than the operating pressure present at the valve terminal (e.g. 8 bar) is required.

Mode of operation of the pressure regulator plate (AB regulator) for ports 2 and 4; code: ZD, ZDY, ZI, ZIY



This pressure regulator regulates the pressure in ducts 2 and 4 after the pressure medium flows through the valve. During exhausting, the exhaust flow in the valve is from duct 2 to duct 3 and from duct 4 to duct 5 via the pressure regulator.

Example with the following switching position:
The working air flows from duct 1 of the manifold sub-base via the valve to duct 2, it is then regulated and made available at port 2 of the manifold sub-base. At the same time, exhausting takes place via duct 4 of the manifold sub-base, via the regulator and via the valve into duct 5 of the manifold sub-base.

Restrictions

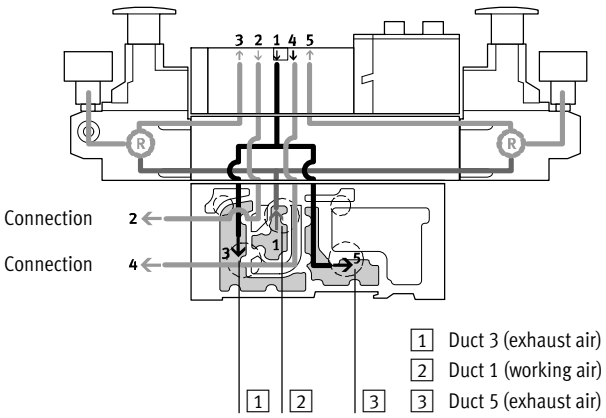
- The pressure regulator cannot be adjusted in the exhaust position. For example, the pressure regulator for duct 4 cannot be adjusted when the valve is pressurised in the switching position from duct 1 to duct 2 and exhausted from duct 4 to duct 5.

Application examples

- Two different working pressures are required at ports 2 and 4 instead of the valve terminal operating pressure.

Vertical stacking

Mode of operation of the pressure regulator plate (AB regulator, reversible) for ports 2 and 4, reversible; code: ZE, ZEY, ZJ, ZJY



With this pressure regulator, the working air (duct 1) is split and routed directly to both pressure regulators. In each case the regulated working air is present in ducts 3 and 5 on the valve. The valve is thus operated in reverse mode.
This means the following:
- Duct 3 routes the working pressure to port 2
- Duct 5 routes the working pressure to port 4

Example with the following switching position:
The working air in duct 1 is split between ducts 3 and 5 in the regulator and flows from here to the valve. In the valve, the working air is routed to port 2 of the manifold sub-base. The exhaust air is simultaneously routed via duct 4 of the manifold sub-base and via the valve to regulator duct 1, where it is split between ducts 3 and 5 and then discharged via the manifold sub-base.

Application examples

- Two different pressures are required in ducts 2 and 4 instead of the valve terminal's operating pressure.
- Quick exhausting is required.
- The pressure regulator must always be adjustable.

Note

- Reversible pressure regulator plates should only be combined with valves that can be operated in reverse mode.
- Valves in valve positions with vertical pressure shut-off plates are operated with internal pilot air, even when the valve terminal is operated with external pilot air supply.
- The following combination of reversible valve terminals with vertical stacking components is not permitted:
  - Reversible pressure regulator plates
  - Throttle plates
  - Vertical pressure shut-off plates
  - Vertical supply plates

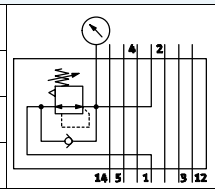
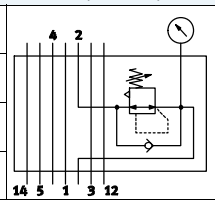
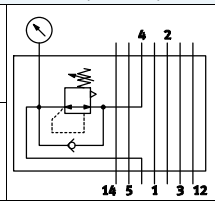
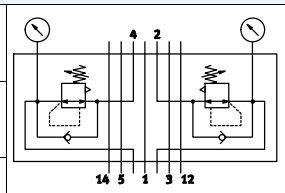
Advantages

- Fast cycle times
- 50% higher exhaust flow rate, as air is not exhausted via the pressure regulator. The load on the pressure regulator is also reduced.
- No quick exhaust valves are required.
- Operating pressure is always present at the pressure regulator, as the pressure is regulated upstream of the valve, i.e. the regulator can always be adjusted.

Disadvantages

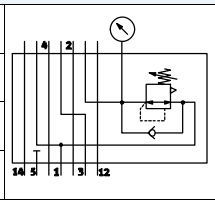
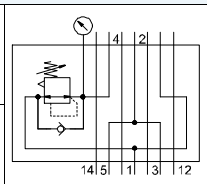
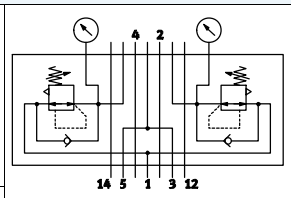
- 2x 3/2-way solenoid valves (code N, K, H) cannot be used, as pressure is present at ports 3 and 5.
- No practical combination with a throttle plate possible.

Vertical stacking – Pressure regulator plate, variants[1)]

Code		Type	Width				Pressure regulation up to		Description
			18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm	6 bar	10 bar	
Pressure regulator plate for port 1 (P regulator)									
ZA		VABF-S...-R1C2-C-10	■	■	■	■	–	■	Regulates the operating pressure in duct 1 upstream of the solenoid directional control valve
ZAY[2)]		VABF-S...-R1C2-C-10E	■	■	■	■	–	■	
ZF		VABF-S...-R1C2-C-6	■	■	■	■	■	–	
ZFY[2)]		VABF-S...-R1C2-C-6E	■	■	■	■	■	–	
Pressure regulator plate for port 2 (B regulator)									
ZC		VABF-S...-R2C2-C-10	■	■	■	■	–	■	Regulates the operating pressure in duct 2 downstream of the solenoid directional control valve
ZCY[2)]		VABF-S...-R2C2-C-10E	■	■	■	■	–	■	
ZH		VABF-S...-R2C2-C-6	■	■	■	■	■	–	
ZHY[2)]		VABF-S...-R2C2-C-6E	■	■	■	■	■	–	
Pressure regulator plate for port 4 (A regulator)									
ZB[2)]		VABF-S...-R3C2-C-10	■	■	■	■	–	■	Regulates the operating pressure in duct 4 downstream of the solenoid directional control valve
ZG[2)]		VABF-S...-R3C2-C-6	■	■	■	■	■	–	
Pressure regulator plate for ports 2 and 4 (AB regulator)									
ZD		VABF-S...-R4C2-C-10	■	■	■	■	–	■	Regulates the working pressure in ducts 2 and 4 downstream of the solenoid directional control valve
ZDY[2)]		VABF-S...-R4C2-C-10E	■	■	■	■	–	■	
ZI		VABF-S...-R4C2-C-6	■	■	■	■	■	–	- - Note These pressure regulator plates cannot be combined with reversible 2x 3/2-way solenoid valves (code P, Q, R).
ZIY[2)]		VABF-S...-R4C2-C-6E	■	■	■	■	■	–	

1) Width variants 42 mm and 52 mm (ISO 5599-2, ISO 1 and ISO 2) can be selected via the pressure regulator configurator VABF-S2

2) Also suitable for valves with symmetrical coil layout

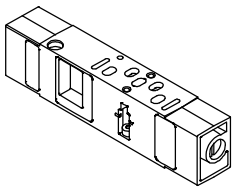
Vertical stacking – Pressure regulator plate, reversible, variants [1]									
Code		Type	Width				Pressure regulation up to		Description
			18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm	6 bar	10 bar	
Pressure regulator plate for port 2, reversible (B regulator)									
ZL		VABF-S…-R6C2-C-10	■	■	■	■	–	■	Reversible pressure regulator for port 2
ZLY[2]		VABF-S…-R6C2-C-10E	■	■	■	■	–	■	
ZN		VABF-S…-R6C2-C-6	■	■	■	■	■	–	
ZNY[2]		VABF-S…-R6C2-C-6E	■	■	■	■	■	–	
Pressure regulator plate for port 4, reversible (A regulator)									
ZK[2]		VABF-S…-R7C2-C-10	■	■	■	■	–	■	Reversible pressure regulator for port 4
ZM[2]		VABF-S…-R7C2-C-6	■	■	■	■	■	–	
Pressure regulator plate for ports 2 and 4, reversible (AB regulator)									
ZE		VABF-S…-R5C2-C-10	■	■	■	■	–	■	• Reversible pressure regulator for ports 2 and 4 • Pressure regulation upstream of the solenoid directional control valve • Routes the operating pressure from duct 1 to ducts 3 and 5 • Routes the exhaust air from duct 1 to ducts 3 and 5
ZEY[2]		VABF-S…-R5C2-C-10E	■	■	■	■	–	■	
ZJ		VABF-S…-R5C2-C-6	■	■	■	■	■	–	- - Note These pressure regulator plates cannot be combined with standard 2x 3/2-way solenoid valves (code N, K, H). Reversible 2x 3/2-way solenoid valves (code P, Q, R) must not be operated in a separate pressure zone in combination with these pressure regulators.
ZJY[2]		VABF-S…-R5C2-C-6E	■	■	■	■	■	–	

1) Width variants 42 mm and 52 mm (ISO 5599-2, ISO 1 and ISO 2) can be selected via the pressure regulator configurator VABF-S2

2) Also suitable for valves with symmetrical coil layout

Vertical stacking

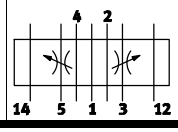
Throttle plate



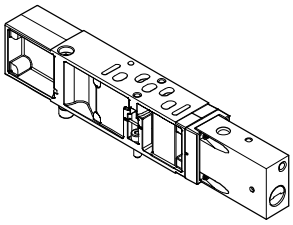
The throttle plate is equipped with two flow control valves on which the exhaust flow rate at exhaust ports 3 or 5 can be adjusted. This enables the movement of the drive to be initiated and the desired speed to be set on the valve terminal using the manual override.
Ducts 3 and 5 can be adjusted independently of each other.

Note

On reversible valve terminals, the flow of working air is controlled in ducts 3 and 5 upstream of the valve.

Code		Type	Width				Description
			18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm	
X		VABF-S4-...F1B1-C	■	■	■	■	• Controls the flow of exhaust air downstream of the valve in ducts 3 and 5

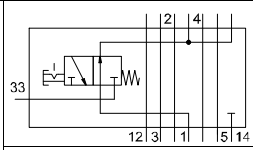
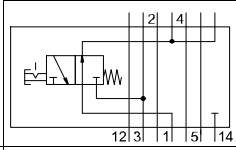
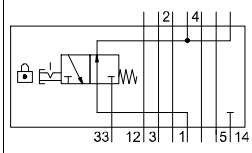
Vertical pressure shut-off plate



The vertical pressure shut-off plate is equipped with a switch via which the compressed air supply can be shut off. This enables a solenoid directional control valve or subsequent vertical stacking plate to be replaced without switching off the overall air supply. If the control chain has a redundant connection, the cycle can continue in the case of a cyclical control system. Following activation of the shut-off, the exhaust air/return air from the actuated valve is discharged. This takes place via an M5 threaded connection or via duct 3 in the case of width 18 and 26 mm, and via duct 3 in the case of width 42 and 52 mm.

Note

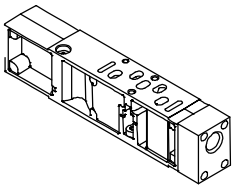
The operating pressure of the valve terminal must lie within the range of the required pilot pressure (i.e. min. 3 bar). When using the end plate with pilot air selector, only the switching position with the code W and U can be used.

Code		Type	Width				Description
			18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm	
ZT		VABF-S4...L1D1-C	■	■	–	–	• 3/2-way valve for shutting off the operating pressure at the valve position • Blocks ducts 1 and 14 for the valve position • Supplies the valve position with internal pilot air • Pressure separation at the valve assembly
		VABF-S2...L1D1-C	–	–	■	■	
ZS		VABF-S...L1D2-C	■	■	–	–	• 3/2-way valve for shutting off the operating pressure at the valve position • Blocks ducts 1 and 14 for the valve position • Supplies the valve position with internal pilot air • Key-operated pressure separation at the valve assembly

Note

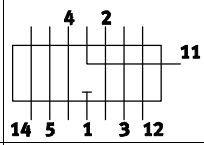
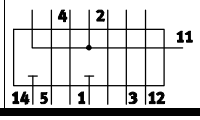
The vertical pressure shut-off plates VABF-... are provided only in combination with VSVA-...T1L solenoid valves from Festo. In the vertical pressure shut-off plate only ducts 1 and 14, and not duct 12, are blocked.

Vertical supply plate



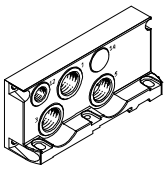
This plate enables a valve to be supplied with individual operating pressure independently of the operating pressure of the valve terminal.

As additional pressure supply for a valve. To supply an additional pressure zone.

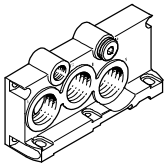
Code		Type	Width				Description
			26 mm	18 mm	42 mm	52 mm	
ZU		VABF-S-...P1A3-...	■	■	■	■	• Plate with port 11 for supplying individual operating pressure to a valve position, duct 1
ZV		VABF-S-...P1A14-...	■	■	■	■	• Plate with port 11 for supplying individual operating pressure to a valve position, ducts 1 and 14

Compressed air supply and exhausting

Right end plate, internal pilot air supply

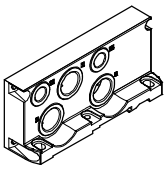


- Code V
  (no port 14)

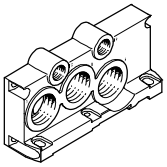


- Code V1, V3
  (port 14 is sealed with a blanking plug)

Right end plate, external pilot air supply

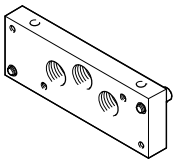


- Code X



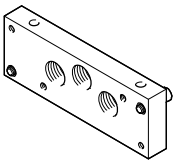
- Code X1, X3

Right end plate, size ISO 3, internal pilot air supply



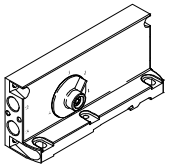
- Code V2, for width 65 mm

Right end plate, size ISO 3, external pilot air supply



- Code X2, for width 65 mm

Right end plate with pilot air selector



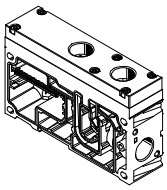
- Code Z, Y, W, U
  - Code Z: selector position 1, external pilot air supply
  - Code Y: selector position 2, internal pilot air supply
  - Code W: selector position 3, external pilot air supply (ducted)
  - Code U: selector position 4, internal pilot air supply (ducted)

The valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F/ VTSA-F-CB can be supplied with pressure at one or more points. This is a reliable way of ensuring that all functional components will always offer good performance, even with large-scale extensions. The valve terminal is generally supplied via supply plates (max. 16 per valve terminal) and/or via the right-hand end plate. When using valves with a width of 65 mm, the compressed air can also be supplied and exhausted using the adapter plate VABA-....
Exhausting is via silencers or ports for ducted exhaust air on the supply plates and/or on the right end plate.

Note

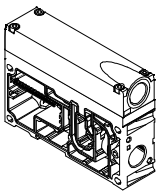
Compressed air supply and exhausting for size ISO 3 is described in a separate chapter on adaptation to width 65 mm (internal/external pilot air is regulated via MUH plate (solenoid valve)).

Supply plates for VTSA/VTSA-F, exhaust port 3/5 separate



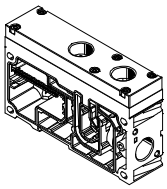
- Code K

Supply plates for VTSA/VTSA-F, exhaust port 3/5 common



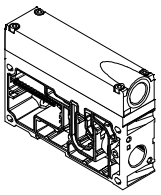
- Code L

Supply plates for VTSA-F-CB, exhaust port 3/5 separated



- Code U

Supply plates for VTSA-F-CB, exhaust port 3/5 common



- Code U

Additional compressed air supply/duct separation, VTSA/VTSA-F

Additional supply plates can be used to ensure the compressed air supply for larger valve terminals or to create additional pressure zones.
These can be selected at any point upstream or downstream of the manifold sub-bases.

Supply plates contain the ports:
- Compressed air supply (1)
- Exhaust port (3/5) common or separate

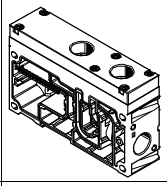
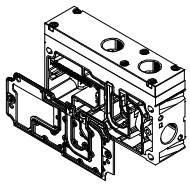
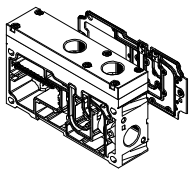
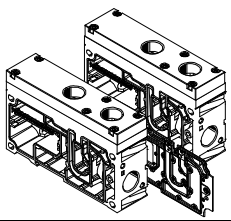
Depending on your order, the exhaust air ducts are either ducted or exhausted via silencers.

Operation with ducted exhaust air:
With ducted exhaust air, exhausting can be via a supply plate or a right end plate (code V or X).

If duct separation is required, there are a number of different options:
- Duct separation 1, 3, 5: code S
- Duct separation 1: code T
- Duct separation 3, 5: code R

If a combination of duct separation (S, T or R) and one or two supply plates is required, the following variants can be selected:
- Supply plate with duct separation on the left side: code SU, TU, RU
- Supply plate with duct separation on the right side: code US, UT, UR
- 2 supply plates with intermediate duct separation: code USU, UTU, URU.

Supply plates for VTSA/VTSA-F

Code		Type	Description
U		• Exhaust port 3/5 common (not illustrated) VABF-S6-10-P1A7-G12 • Exhaust port 3/5 separate VABF-S6-10-P1A6-G12	Supply plate without duct separation (no R, S or T selected)
SU TU RU			Supply plate with duct separation on left, if R, S or T selected
US UT UR			Supply plate with duct separation on right, if R, S or T selected
USU UTU URU			2 supply plates with duct separation in centre, if R, S or T selected

Additional compressed air supply/duct separation, VTSA-F-CB

Additional supply plates can be used to ensure the compressed air supply for larger valve terminals or to create additional pressure zones.
These can be selected at any point upstream or downstream of the manifold sub-bases.

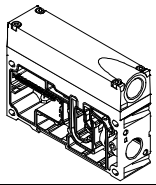
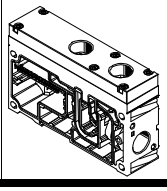
Supply plates contain the ports:
- Compressed air supply (1)
- Exhaust port (3/5) common or separate

Depending on your order, the exhaust air ducts are either ducted or exhausted via silencers.

Operation with ducted exhaust air:
With ducted exhaust air, exhausting can be via a supply plate or a right end plate (code V or X).

If duct separation is required, there are a number of different options:
- Duct separation 1, 14: code TL
- Duct separation 1, 3, 5, 14: code K
- Duct separation 14: code L
- Duct separation 1, 3, 5: code S
- Duct separation 1: code T
- Duct separation 3, 5: code R

Supply plates for VTSA-F-CB

Code		Type	Description
U		• Exhaust port 3/5 common VABF-S6-1-P1A7-G12-CB	Supply plate without duct separation
U		• Exhaust port 3/5 separate VABF-S6-1-P1A6-G12-CB	Supply plate without duct separation

Right end plate

Right end plates with different port sizes are available depending on the air rate required.

With the following right end plates, the outlet direction of the ports is aligned axially with the horizontal stacking direction.
Right end plates with pilot air supply/ pilot exhaust air
- Internal pilot air supply: code V, V1, V2 and V3 (ducts 1 and 14 are connected)
- External pilot air supply: code X, X1, X2 and X3, as well as XP1, XP2, XP3 and XS

For end plates with pilot air selector, the outlet direction of the ports is to the front of the valve terminal. This means that all the ports on the valve terminal can be combined in one outlet direction.
The special feature of the end plates with pilot air selector is the selector switch itself, which has four settings for different pilot air supply/pilot exhaust air.

End plates with pilot air selector switch set at the factory for:
- External pilot air supply: selector position 1 (code Z)
- Internal pilot air supply: selector position 2 (code Y)
- External pilot air supply, ducted pilot exhaust air: selector position 3 (code W)
- Internal pilot air supply, ducted pilot exhaust air: selector position 4 (code U)

Note
- The end plate with pilot air selector must be used in combination with a supply plate.
- The reversible 3/2-way solenoid valves (code P, Q, R) must only be operated in selector position 1 or 2.
- Ducted pilot exhaust air via port 12 is only possible with rotated seals on the valve.

Right end plate, variants

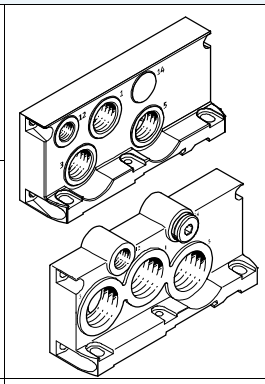
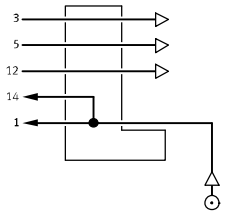
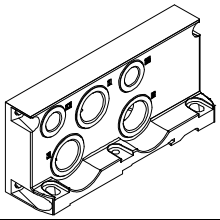
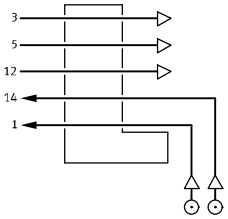
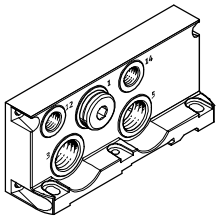
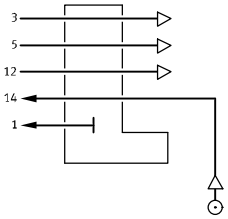
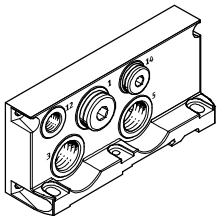
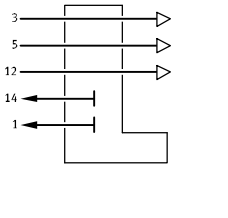
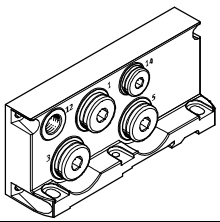
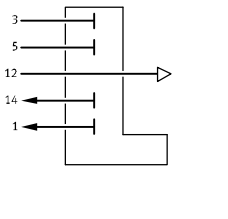
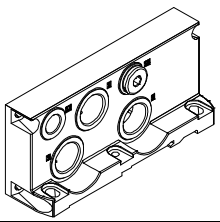
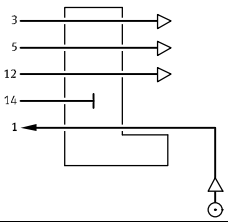
Code	Blanking plug in duct	Pilot air supply	Ducted pilot exhaust air [1] Position of seal on solenoid valve ("ISO" is visible)	Connecting thread	
				1, 3, 5	12, 14
V	–	Internal	–	G1/2	G1/4
V1	14		–	G3/4	G1/4
V2	14		–	G1	G1/8
V3	14		■	G3/4	G1/4
X	–	External	–	G1/2	G1/4
X1	–		–	G3/4	G1/4
X2	–		–	G1	G1/8
X3	–		■	G3/4	G1/4
XP1 [2]	1	External, via soft-start valve ("gradual pressure build-up")	–	G1/2	G1/4
XP2 [3]	1, 14		–	G1/2	G1/4
XP3 [3]	1, 3, 5, 14		–	G1/2	G1/4
XS [4]	14	External, via pilot air switching valve ("switchable pilot air")	–	G1/2	G1/4

1) Pilot exhaust air is ducted on the end plate via port 12 and vented (done by turning the seal on the solenoid valve to position "ISO")
2) Not possible in combination with soft-start valve code PQ, PP, PO (with internal pilot air supply)
3) Not possible in combination with soft-start valve code PN, PM, PK (with external pilot air supply)
4) Only possible in combination with pilot air switching valve code SS with intermediate plate code ZO

Right-hand end plate with pilot air selector

Code	Pilot air supply	Selector position	Ducted pilot exhaust air [1] Position of seal on solenoid valve ("ISO" is visible)	Connecting thread 12, 14
Z	External	1	–	G1/4
Y	Internal	2	–	G1/4
W	External (ducted)	3	■	G1/4
U	Internal (ducted)	4	■	G1/4

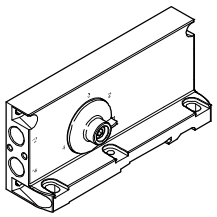
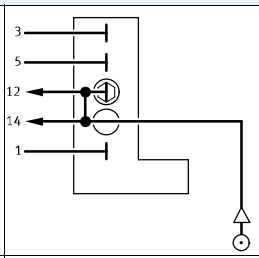
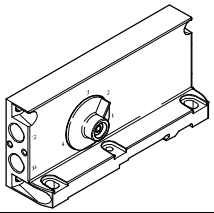
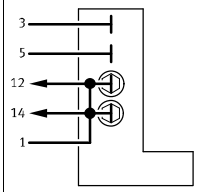
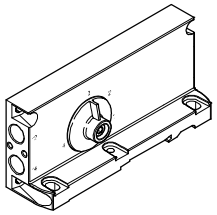
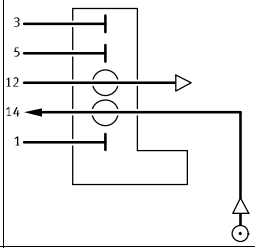
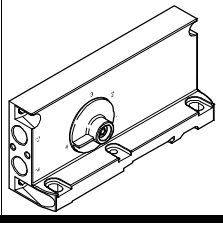
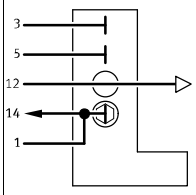
1) Pilot exhaust air is ducted on the end plate via port 12 and vented (done by turning the seal on the solenoid valve to position "ISO")

Right end plate			
Code	Type of compressed air supply and pilot air supply		Description
Right end plate (symbolic representation)			
V V1 V3 V2 (ISO3)			Internal pilot air supply • Pilot air supply is branched internally from port 1 • Port 14 is not available with code V • Port 14 is sealed with a blanking plug for code V1, V3, V2 (ISO 3) • Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5 • For operating pressure in the range 3 ... 10 bar • Pilot exhaust air via port 12 [1] • V1 cannot be selected in combination with a soft-start valve in the last pressure zone
X X1 X3 X2 (ISO3)			External pilot air supply • Pilot air supply between 2 and 10 bar is connected at port 14 • Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5 • For operating pressure in the range –0.9 ... 10 bar (suitable for vacuum) • Pilot exhaust air via port 12 [1] • X1 cannot be selected in combination with a soft-start valve in the last pressure zone
XP1			External pilot air supply, pressure supply via soft-start valve [2] • Port 1 is sealed with a blanking plug • Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5 • Pilot exhaust air via port 12 [1]
XP2			External pilot air supply, pressure supply via soft-start valve [2] • Internal pilot air supply 14 via soft-start valve • Ports 1 and 14 are sealed • Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5 • Pilot exhaust air via port 12 [1]
XP3			External pilot air supply, pressure supply via soft-start valve [2] • Internal pilot air supply 14 via soft-start valve • Ports 1, 3, 5 and 14 are sealed • Pilot exhaust air via port 12 [1]
XS			External pilot air supply via pilot air switching valve [3] • Internal pilot air supply 14 via pilot air switching valve • Port 14 is sealed • Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5 • Pilot exhaust air via port 12 [1]

1) Ducted pilot exhaust air is only possible with rotated seals on the valve
2) Application with XP1, XP2, XP3 and soft-start valve in combination with valves of width 52 mm: please note the maximum flow rate performance of the soft-start valve in this pressure zone
3) Application with XS and pilot air switching valve in combination with intermediate plate

- Note

The key features, valves and functions of width 65 mm are described separately in the chapter "Adaptation to width 65 mm, ISO size 3 (technology type 04)" ➔ Page 220.

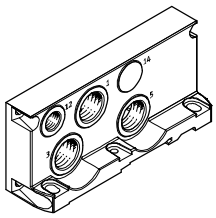
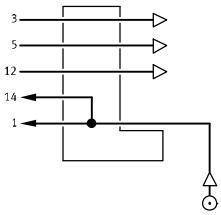
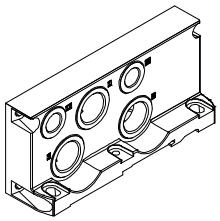
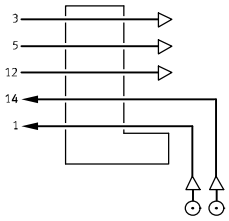
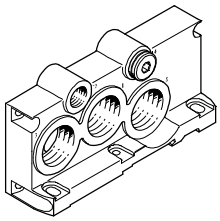
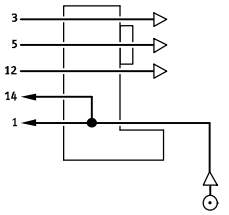
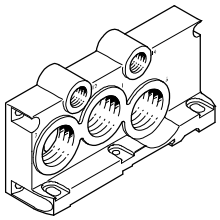
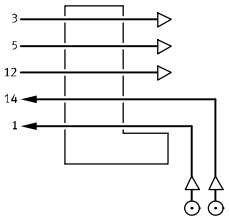
Right end plate			
Code [1]	Type of compressed air supply and pilot air supply		Description
End plate with pilot air selector			
Z (1)			External pilot air supply • Pilot air supply is connected at port 14 • Port 12 is sealed with a blanking plug • Ports 12 and 14 are internally connected • Pilot exhaust air unducted via valve housing
Y (2)			Internal pilot air supply • Pilot air supply is branched internally from port 1 • Ports 1, 12 and 14 are internally connected • Ports 12 and 14 are sealed with blanking plugs • Pilot exhaust air unducted via valve housing
W (3)			External pilot air supply, ducted pilot exhaust air • Pilot air supply is connected at port 14 • Pilot exhaust air via port 12 [2] • Cannot be selected in combination with a soft-start valve in the last pressure zone
U (4)			Internal pilot air supply, ducted pilot exhaust air • Pilot air supply is branched internally from port 1 • Ports 1 and 14 are internally connected • Port 14 is sealed with a blanking plug • Pilot exhaust air via port 12 [2] • Cannot be selected in combination with a soft-start valve in the last pressure zone

1) Selector setting in brackets
2) Ducted pilot exhaust air is only possible with rotated seals on the valve (pilot exhaust air 82/84 including venting air for valves)

- Note

The reversible 3/2-way solenoid valves (code P, Q, R) must only be operated in selector position 1 or 2.

Configuration of all pneumatic threaded connections

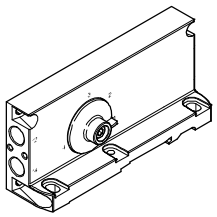
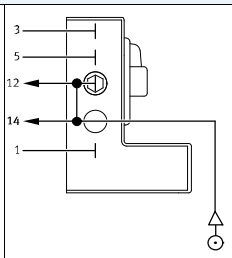
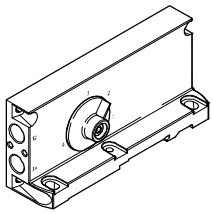
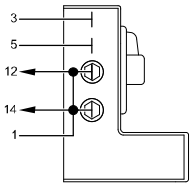
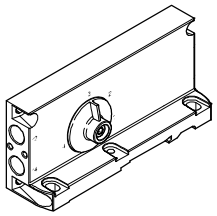
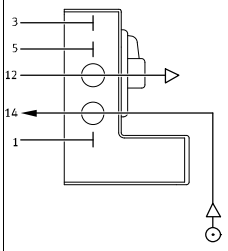
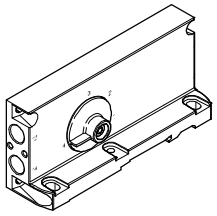
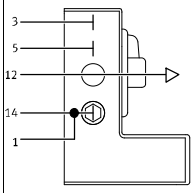
Code			Connection (duct)	Designation	Code M Push-in connector, large	Code N Push-in connector, small
Right end plate						
V			1	Push-in fitting	QS-G1/2-16	QS-G1/2-12
			3 and 5	Silencer or Push-in fitting	U-1/2-B or QS-G1/2-16	U-1/2-B or QS-G1/2-12
			12	Silencer or Push-in fitting	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-10	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-8
X			1	Push-in fitting	QS-G1/2-16	QS-G1/2-12
			3 and 5	Silencer or Push-in fitting	U-1/2-B or QS-G1/2-16	U-1/2-B or QS-G1/2-12
			12	Silencer or Push-in fitting	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-10	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-8
			14	Push-in fitting	QS-G1/4-10	QS-G1/4-8
V1 V3			1	Barbed hose fitting	N-3/4-P-19 [1]	–
			3 and 5	Silencer or Barbed hose fitting	U-3/4-B or N-3/4-P-19 [1]	–
			12	Silencer or Push-in fitting	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-12	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-10
			14	Plug	B-1/4	B-1/4
X1 X3			1	Barbed hose fitting	N-3/4-P-19 [1]	–
			3 and 5	Silencer or Barbed hose fitting	U-3/4-B or N-3/4-P-19 [1]	–
			12	Silencer or Push-in fitting	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-12	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-10
			14	Push-in fitting	QS-G1/4-12	QS-G1/4-10

1) For tubing with I.D. 19 mm. Use tubing clips to DIN 3017

- Note

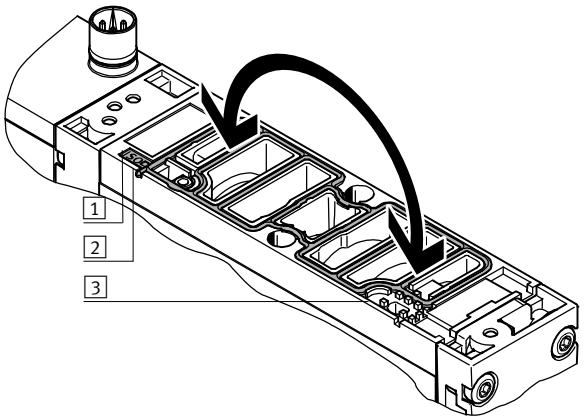
The key features, valves and functions of width 65 mm are described separately in the chapter "Adaptation to width 65 mm, ISO size 3 (technology type 04)"

➔ **Page 220.**

Configuration of all pneumatic threaded connections						
Code [1]			Connection (duct)	Designation	Code M Push-in connector, large	Code N Push-in connector, small
End plate with pilot air selector						
Z (1)			12	Blanking plug	B-1/4	B-1/4
			14	Push-in fitting	QS-G1/4-10	QS-G1/4-8
Y (2)			12	Blanking plug	B-1/4	B-1/4
			14	Blanking plug	B-1/4	B-1/4
W (3)			12	Silencer or Push-in fitting	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-10	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-8
			14	Push-in fitting	QS-G1/4-10	QS-G1/4-8
U (4)			12	Silencer or Push-in fitting	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-10	U-1/4 or QS-G1/4-8
			14	Blanking plug	B-¼	B-¼

1) Selector setting in brackets

Handling of the seals with ducted/unducted pilot exhaust air



Unducted pilot exhaust air:
- The seal is visible in the display window on control side 14.
- The "ISO" mark is visible on the designation label on the seal surface.

Ducted pilot exhaust air:
- The seal is visible in the display window on control side 12.
- The "~~ISO~~" mark is visible on the designation label on the seal surface.

1 Designation label
2 Display window on control side 14 ("ISO" is visible)
3 Display window on control side 12 ("~~ISO~~" is visible)

Pilot air supply

The port for the pneumatic supply is located on the supply plates or the right end plate.

The ports differ for the following types of pilot air supply:
- Internal
- External

Note

If a gradual pressure build-up is required in the system by using a soft-start valve, then external pilot air should be selected whereby the pilot pressure is already applied at the point of switch-on.

Internal pilot air supply

Internal pilot air supply can be selected if the working pressure is between 3 and 10 bar.

In this case the pilot air supply is branched from the compressed air supply 1 using an internal connection. Port 14 is not available with code V and is sealed with a blanking plug for code V1, V2, V3.

External pilot air supply

If the supply pressure is less than 3 bar, you must operate your valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB using external pilot air supply.

The pilot air supply is then supplied via port 14 on the right end plate. This is the case even if the valve terminal is operated with different pressure zones.

Note

When using valves with a width of 65 mm, ISO size 3, the internal/external pilot air supply for the valves with a width of 18 … 52 mm is provided via the adapter plate VABA-….

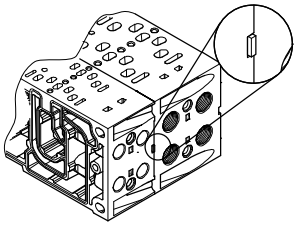
The external pilot air supply for the valves with a width of 65 mm is provided via the right end plate IEPR ….

Creating pressure zones and separating exhaust air

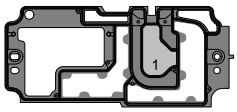
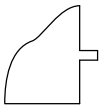
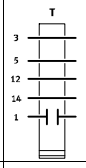
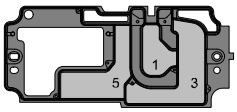
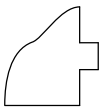
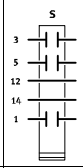
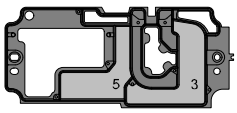
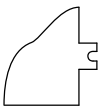
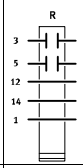
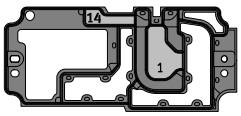
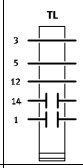
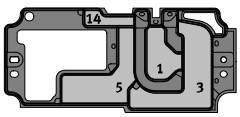
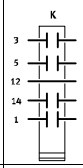
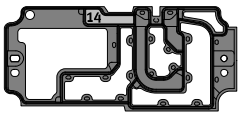
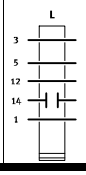
The valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F/ VTSA-F-CB offers a number of options for creating pressure zones if different working pressures are required. Pressure zones are created by isolating the internal supply ducts between the manifold sub-bases by appropriate duct separation.

Compressed air is supplied and exhausted via a supply plate. The position of the supply plates and duct separations can be freely selected for VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB.

Duct separations are integrated ex-works as per your order. Duct separations can be distinguished by their coding, even when the valve terminal is assembled.



Creating pressure zones

Code	Separating seal			Width				Description
	Illustrated examples	Coding	Basic representation	18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm	
T				■	■	■	■	Duct 1 separated
S				■	■	■	■	Ducts 1, 3 and 5 separated
R				■	■	■	■	Ducts 3 and 5 separated
TL		Colour-coded in white		■	■	■	■	Duct 1 and 14 separated
K		Colour-coded in red		■	■	■	■	Ducts 1, 3, 5 and 14 separated
L		Colour-coded in green		■	■	■	■	Duct 14 separated

Examples: Compressed air supply and pilot air supply, right end plate

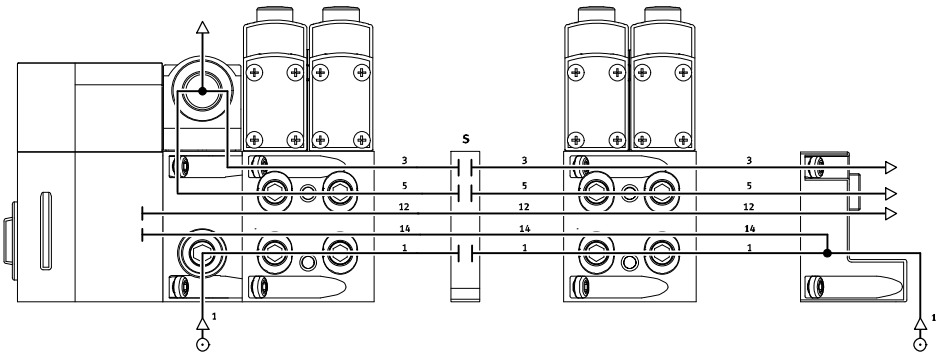
Internal pilot air supply, silencer/ducted exhaust air

Right-hand end plate: code V and V1

The adjacent diagram shows an example of the configuration and connection of the compressed air supply with internal pilot air supply:

- Port 14 is not present with code V and is sealed with a blanking plug for code V1.
- The air is exhausted via the silencer at exhaust port 3/5.
- Duct separations can optionally be used to create pressure zones.

Optional duct separation



Examples: Compressed air supply and pilot air supply, right end plate

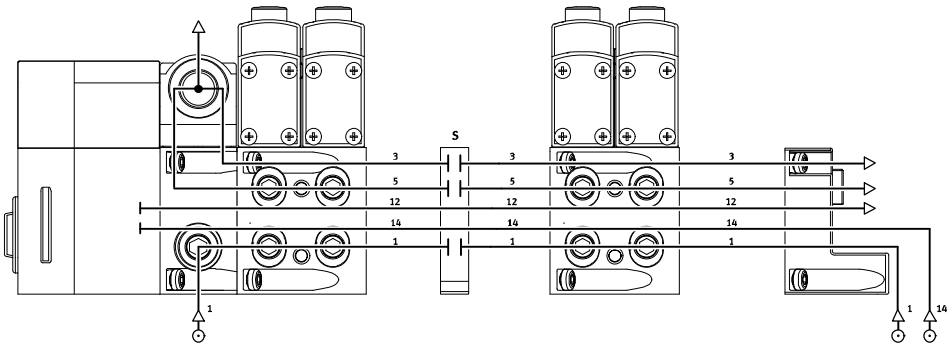
External pilot air supply, silencer/ducted exhaust air

Right end plate: code X and X1

The adjacent diagram shows an example of the configuration and connection of the compressed air supply with external pilot air supply:

- Port 14 on the right end plate is equipped with a fitting for this.
- The air is exhausted via the silencer at exhaust port 3/5.
- Duct separations can optionally be used to create pressure zones.

Optional duct separation



Examples: Compressed air supply and pilot air supply via end plate with pilot air selector

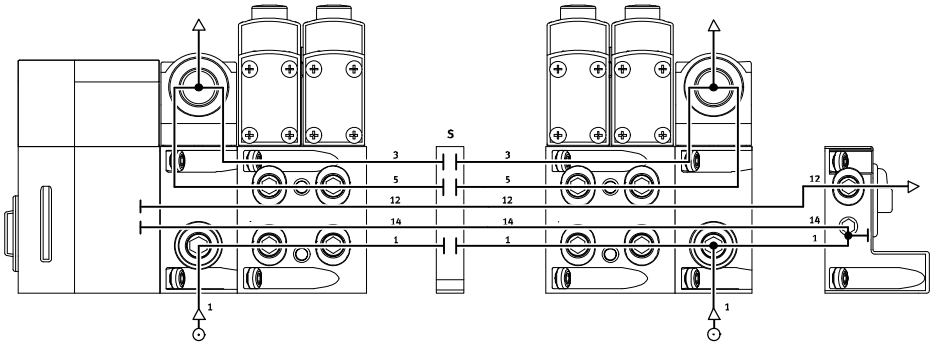
Internal pilot air supply, ducted exhaust air/silencer

Right-hand end plate: code U

The adjacent diagram shows an example of the configuration and connection of the compressed air supply with internal pilot air supply:

- Port 14 on the right-hand end plate is tightly sealed.
- At exhaust port 3/5 the air is ducted or discharged via the silencer.
- The selector switch on the pilot air selector is in position 4.
- Duct separations can optionally be used to create pressure zones.

Optional duct separation



Examples: Compressed air supply and pilot air supply via end plate with pilot air selector

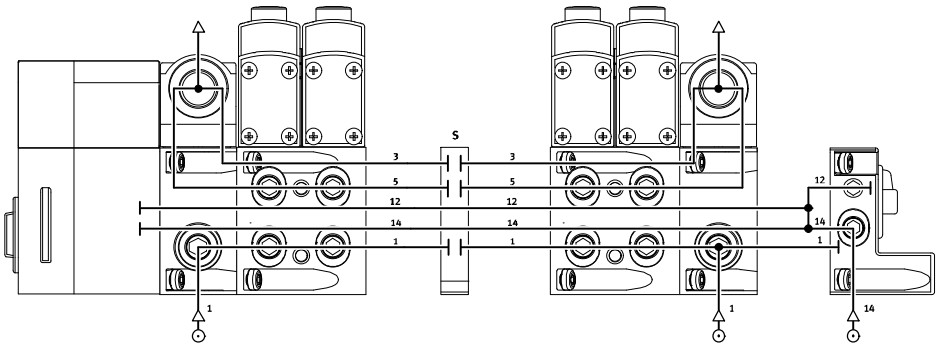
External pilot air supply, ducted exhaust air/silencer

Right-hand end plate: code Z

The adjacent diagram shows an example of the configuration and connection of the compressed air supply with external pilot air supply:

- Port 14 on the right end plate is equipped with a fitting for this.
- Port 12 is sealed with a blanking plug since it is internally connected with port 14.
- At exhaust port 3/5 the air is ducted or discharged via the silencer.
- The selector switch on the pilot air selector is in position 1.
- Duct separations can optionally be used to create pressure zones.

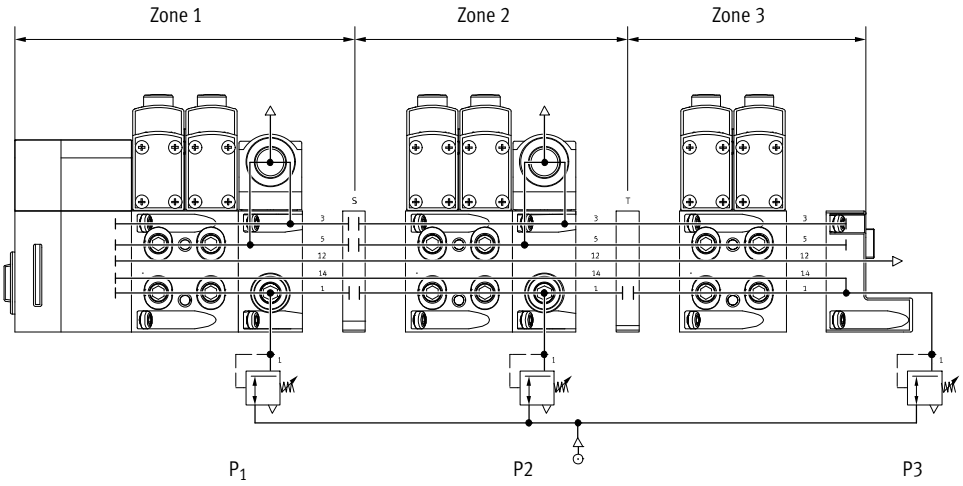
Optional duct separation



Examples: Creating pressure zones

VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB with CPX terminal

VTSAVTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB allows the creation of up to 16 pressure zones (up to 32 pressure zones if only size 1, ISO 5599-2, is fitted). The diagram shows an example of the configuration and connection of three pressure zones using duct separations – with internal pilot air supply.



Note

Examples with pressure zones and soft-start valve are described separately in the chapter "Soft-start valve" ➔ page 190.

Valve terminal mounting

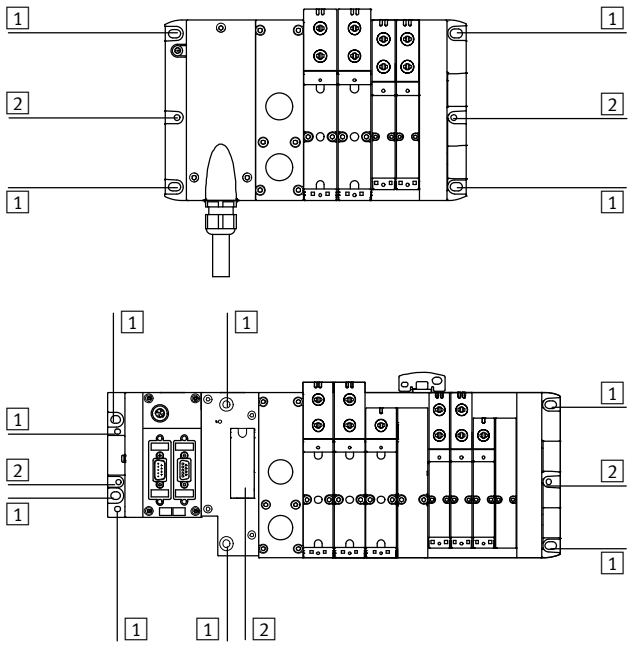
Sturdy valve terminal mounting thanks to:

- Through-holes for wall mounting
- Additional mounting brackets
- H-rail mounting for VTSA/VTSA-F-CB (horizontal mounting position permitted)

Note

Further information on mounting the valve terminal, arranged by valve terminal configuration, can be found on the catalogue DVD or online.
➔ Internet: 2D/3D CAD
➔ www.festo.com/sp

Wall mounting, general



1 Hole for M6 screw
2 Hole for H-rail mounting

The valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB is screwed onto the mounting surface using M6 screws. The mounting holes are located at the following points:

- Multi-pin plug (4 pieces):
  2 each on the multi-pin manifold block and the right end plate
- Fieldbus, CPX (6 pieces):
  2 each on the left (CPX) and right (VTSA/VTSA-F) end plate and the pneumatic interface

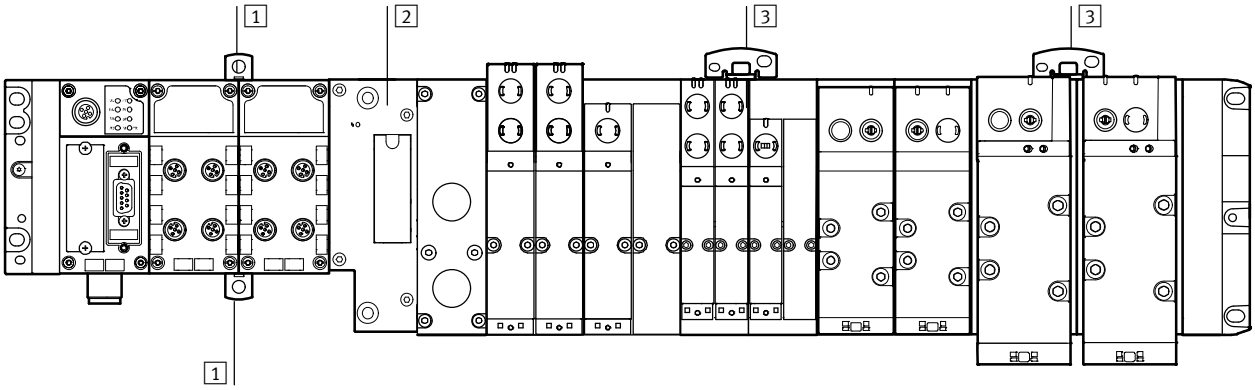
Mounting brackets can be mounted on pneumatic supply plates and manifold sub-bases.
If using CPX components, see:
➔ Internet: cpx

Note

Wall mounting of the VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB with more than 5 pneumatic modules
Note the following information to avoid damage to the valve terminal:

- Additionally use mounting brackets of the type VAME-S6-W-M46
- Mount these at each fourth plate (manifold sub-base, supply plate or exhaust plate), counting from left to right, starting after the pneumatic interface.
- No mounting bracket is required next to the right end plate.
- Make sure to use the pre-assembled mounting brackets when mounting factory pre-assembled valve terminals on a wall.

Wall mounting with CPX polymer interface



1 Additional wall mounting for polymer CPX terminal

In the case of CPX terminals in polymer design with 4 and more interlinking blocks, additional wall mountings of the type CPX-BG-RW must be used approx. every 100 ... 150 mm. These mountings are clipped in at the top and bottom between the CPX modules.

2 Pneumatic interface

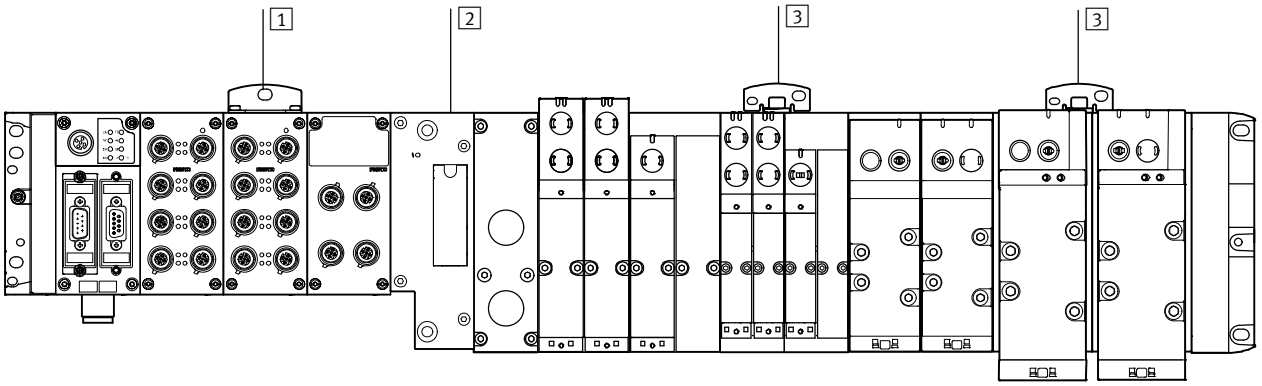
3 Additional wall mounting for VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB

In the case of the VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB, mounting brackets must be mounted on the wall as instructed above.

(with hole for M5 and M6 screw)

Brackets of the type VAME-S6-W-M46 must be used as an additional wall mounting.

Wall mounting with CPX metal interface



1 Additional wall mounting for metal CPX terminal

In the case of CPX terminals in metal design with 4 and more interlinking blocks, additional wall mountings of the type CPX-M-BG-RW must be used

2 Pneumatic interface

approx. every 100 ... 150 mm. These wall mountings are screwed in at the top on the corresponding CPX module.

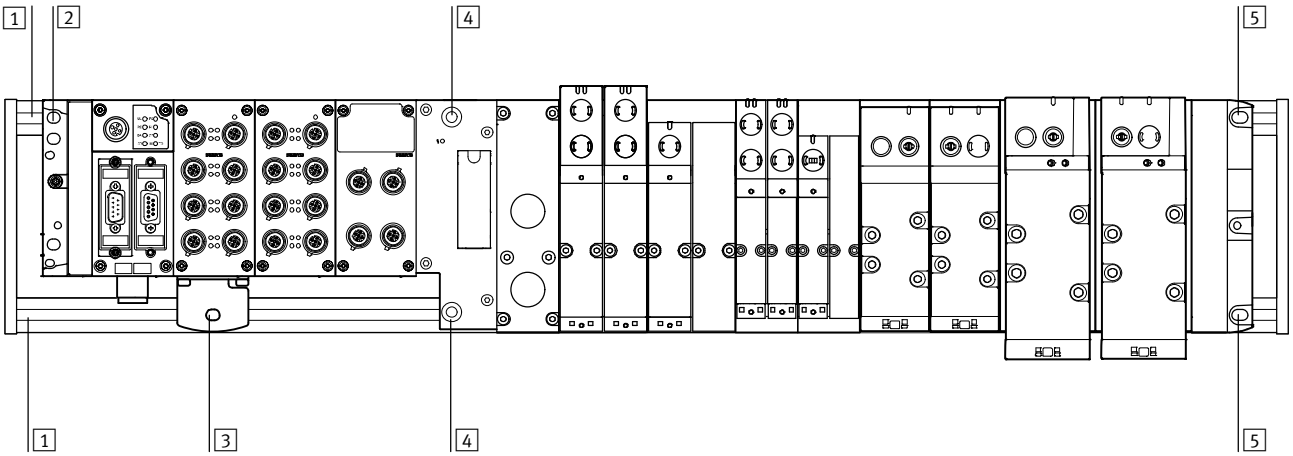
3 Additional wall mounting for VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB

In the case of the VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB, mounting brackets must be mounted on the wall as instructed above.

(with hole for M5 and M6 screw)

Brackets of the type VAME-S6-W-M46 must be used as an additional wall mounting.

Mounting on support system with CPX metal interface



1 Support system (DIN mounting rail)

2 Upper mounting for CPX metal, left end plate on DIN mounting rail

3 Lower mounting for CPX metal on DIN mounting rail with mounting bracket CPX-M-BG-VT-2X

4 Mounting for pneumatic interface on DIN mounting rail

5 Mounting for right end plate on DIN mounting rail

If a terminal CPX (metal version) with VTSA pneumatics is mounted on DIN mounting rails, it may be necessary to have one or more mounting brackets on the CPX side to compensate for the length. It is possible to compensate for the length by using special mounting brackets CPX-M-BG-VT-2X. The mounting bracket connects the terminal CPX (metal version) to the DIN mounting rail.

Note

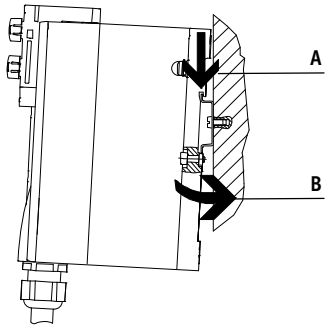
- Only CPX modules (metal version) with VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB modules of width 18 ... 52 mm may be used.
- The number of mounting brackets required depends on the number of CPX modules installed and whether any system supplies are present.

Further information about mounting the valve terminal can be found in the assembly instructions in the Festo Support portal.

➔ Internet: 2D/3D CAD

➔ www.festo.com/sp

H-rail mounting (not permitted for all VTSA-F-CB combinations)



The valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F/ VTSA-F-CB is hooked onto the H-rail (see arrow A).
The valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F/ VTSA-F-CB is then swivelled onto the H-rail and secured in place with the clamping element (see arrow B).

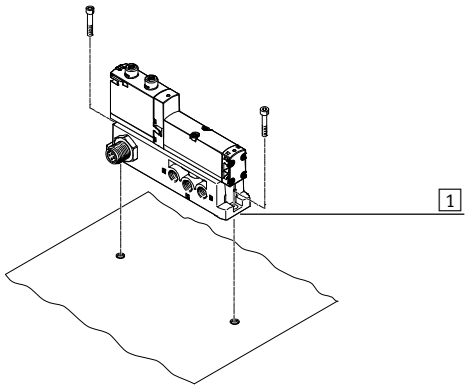
For H-rail mounting of the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB, you will need the mounting kit CPX-CPA-BG-NRH:

This enables the valve terminal to be mounted on an H-rail to EN 60715.

- Note

- Wall mounting is recommended if more than one vertical stacking element or a long valve terminal design is required.
- Vibration/shock loads are not permissible with H-rail mounting.
- Only horizontal mounting position is permissible for H-rail mounting.
- Valve terminals VTSA-F-CB with pneumatic interface with voltage zones are not permitted for H-rail mounting.

Individual valve mounting



1 Vertical mounting holes

The individual sub-base for wall mounting is designed for integration into a system or machine. It is mounted vertically.

Display and operation

Each solenoid coil is allocated an LED which indicates its switching status.
- Indicator 12 shows the switching status of the pilot control for output 2
- Indicator 14 shows the switching status of the pilot control for output 4

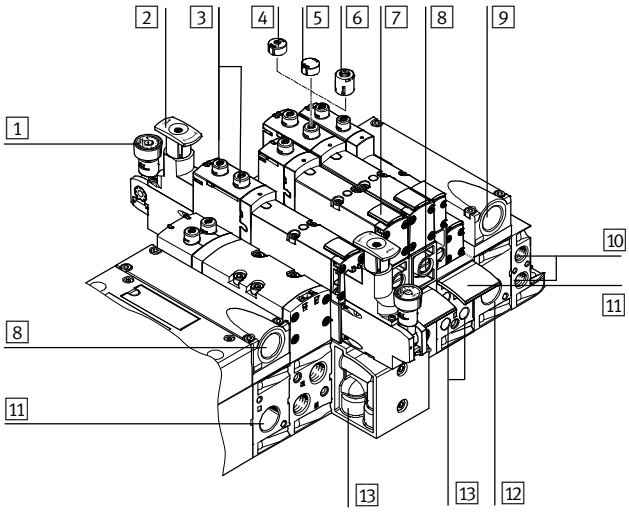
Manual override (MO):
The manual override enables the valve to be switched when not electrically actuated or when de-energised.
The valve is switched by pushing the manual override. The set switching status can also be locked by turning the manual override.

Alternatives:
- The cover cap (code N) limits the function of the manual override, preventing it from being locked. The valve can then only be actuated with non-detenting operation.
- The cover cap (code V) can be used to secure the manual override against accidental actuation.
- The heavy-duty cover cap protects the manual override located on the valve. The valve can be actuated as non-detenting or as detenting via accessory.

- Note

Special valve variants with pre-assembled cover caps for the manual override are available for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F/VTSA-F-CB.

Pneumatic connection and control elements



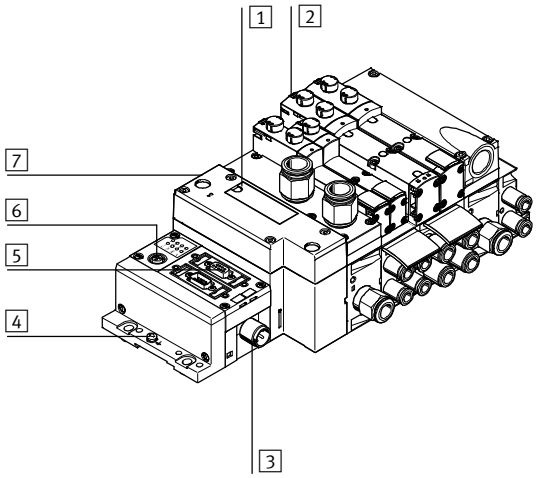
1 Pressure gauge (optional)
2 Adjusting knob for optional pressure regulator plate
3 Manual override (MO) (for each pilot solenoid coil, non-detenting or non-detenting/detenting)
4 Cover cap for MO, non-detenting
5 Cover cap for MO, concealed
6 Cover cap for MO, non-detenting, heavy-duty, detenting via accessory
7 Inscription label holder for valve
8 Adjusting screw of optional throttle plate
9 Exhaust ports "Valves" (3/5)
10 Pilot ports 12 and 14 for supplying external pilot air
11 Inscription label holder for sub-base
12 Supply port 1 (operating pressure)
13 Working ports 2 and 4, for each valve position

- Note

A manually operated valve (manual override) cannot be reset electrically. Conversely, an electrically actuated valve cannot be reset using the mechanical manual override.

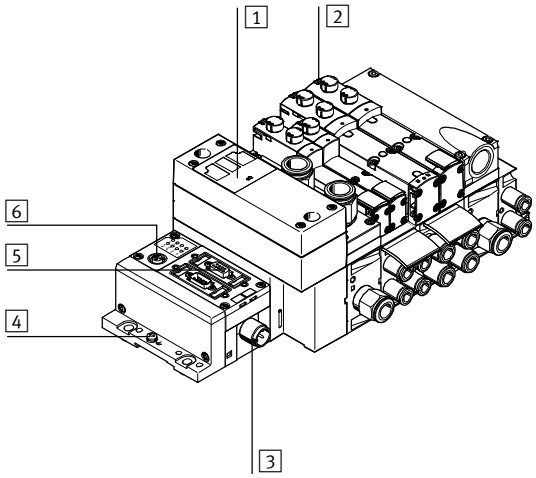
Display and operation

Electrical connecting and display elements for VTSA/VTSA-F



1 Inscription area and cover for H-rail mounting
2 Yellow LEDs: signal status display for pilot solenoid coils
3 Power supply connection
4 Earth terminal
5 Fieldbus connection (bus-specific)
6 Service interface for handheld unit, etc.
7 Red LED: common error display for valves

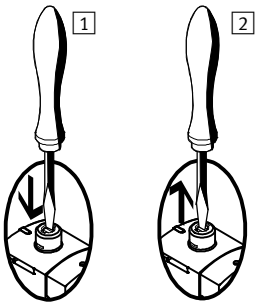
Electrical connecting and display elements for VTSA-F-CB



1 LED indicators for operating states/diagnostics of the pneumatic interface
2 Yellow LEDs: signal status display for pilot solenoid coils
3 Power supply connection
4 Earth terminal
5 Fieldbus connection (bus-specific)
6 Service interface for handheld unit, etc.

Manual override (MO) – Function

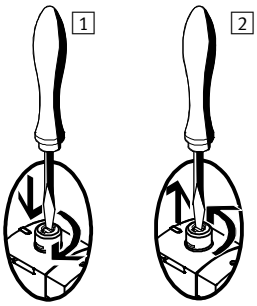
MO with automatic reset (non-detenting)



1 Press in the plunger of the manual override using a pointed object or screwdriver.
The valve is in switching position.

2 Remove the pointed object or screwdriver.
The spring force pushes the stem of the manual override back.
The valve returns to its normal position (not with double solenoid valve code J or D).

MO with lock (detenting)

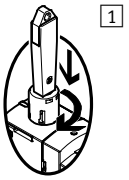


1 Press in the plunger of the manual override using a pointed object or screwdriver until the valve switches and then turn the plunger clockwise by 90° until the stop is reached.
Valve remains in switching position.

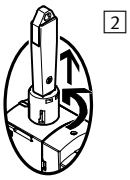
2 Turn the plunger anti-clockwise by 90° until the stop is reached and then remove the pointed object or screwdriver. The spring force pushes the plunger of the manual override back. The valve returns to its normal position (not with double solenoid valve code J or D).

Cover caps for manual override

Cover cap for MO, heavy-duty, with automatic reset (non-detenting/detenting via accessory)

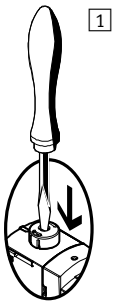


1 Non-detenting:
push in key for MO. The valve is in switching position.
Detenting:
turn coded key in switching position clockwise through 90° until stop. Valve remains in switching position. In this position the key is latched and cannot be removed.

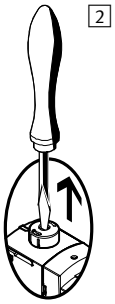


2 Turn key anticlockwise through 90° until the stop. The key is now unlatched. The key is pushed out by the spring force of the manual override. The valve returns to its normal position (not with double solenoid valve code J or D).

Cover cap for MO, with automatic return (non-detenting)

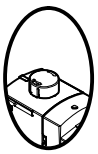


1 Restricted function, non-detenting: push in the stem of the MO cap using a pointed object or screwdriver. The valve is in switching position.



2 Remove the pointed object or screwdriver.
The spring force pushes the stem of the manual override back.
The valve returns to its normal position (not with double solenoid valve code J or D).

Cover cap for MO, concealed

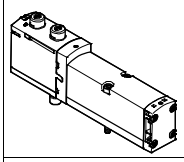
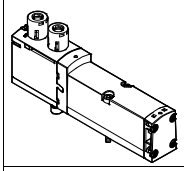
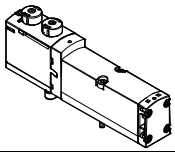
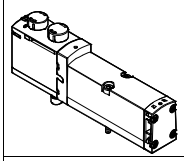
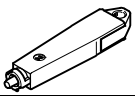


When concealed by the cover cap, the MO can be secured against accidental actuation.

Note

Cover caps for the manual override can be ordered separately as accessories.

There are also VSVA valve variants with pre-assembled cover caps.

Overview of valve variants and cover caps for manual override (MO)				
Illustration	Terminal code	Description of valve terminal order code	Manual override (MO)	Valve code identification on the rating plate sticker[1)]
VSVA solenoid valve without cover cap				
	R	Without cover cap on MO	Non-detenting, detenting	VSVA-B- … -MZD- …
VSVA solenoid valve with pre-assembled cover cap on MO				
	B	MO non-detenting/heavy duty with cover cap, can be used as detenting via accessory (key), as valve variant	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory (key)	VSVA-B- … -MZTR- …
	C	MO can be used as non-detenting only with coded cover cap, as valve variant	Non-detenting	VSVA-B- … -MZH- …
	D	MO concealed by cover cap – MO operation prevented, as valve variant	Covered	VSVA-B- … -MZ- …
Cover caps for MO				
	N	MO can be used as non-detenting only with coded cover cap	Non-detenting	VSVA-B- … -MZD- …
	V	MO concealed by cover cap – MO operation prevented	Covered	VSVA-B- … -MZD- …
	A	MO non-detenting/heavy duty with cover cap, detenting via accessory (key)	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory	VSVA-B- … -MZD- …
Accessory for manual override, heavy duty				
	–	Coded key (accessory) for actuating MO, non-detenting/ heavy duty, for detenting position	For manual override, detenting	–

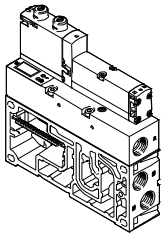
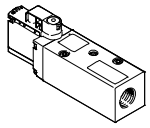
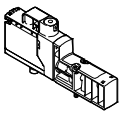
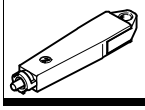
1) As an example, here the part code for a 5/2-way single solenoid valve, mechanical spring return is used (e.g.: VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A2-1T1L)

- Note

Cover caps for non-detenting/heavy duty manual override, detenting via accessory, are provided for one-off use only.

If they are used more than once, reliable locking of the cover cap cannot be guaranteed.

Overview of valve variants and cover caps for manual override (MO) for VTSA-F-CB

Illustration	Terminal code	Description of valve terminal order code	Manual override (MO)	Valve code identification on the rating plate sticker[1)]
Solenoid valve VABF, vacuum generator				
	ZQN	MO can be used as non-detenting only with coded cover cap, as valve variant	Non-detenting	VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38 …
	ZQR	Non-detenting manual override, can be used as detenting, as valve variant	Non-detenting, detenting without accessories	VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38 …
	ZQV	MO concealed by cover cap – MO operation prevented, as valve variant	Covered	VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38 …
	ZQA	MO non-detenting/heavy duty with cover cap, can be used as detenting via accessory (key), as valve variant	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory (key)	VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38 …
Solenoid valve VABF, soft-start valve				
	ZQZ	The manual override can be reset in two ways: • manually or • electrically via control signal	Detenting, electrically self-resetting	VABF-S6-1-P5A4 … YE …
	ZQX	Manual override, covered	None	VABF-S6-1-P5A4 … S …
Solenoid valve VSVA, pilot air switching valve				
	–	The manual override can be reset in two ways: • manually or • electrically via control signal	Detenting, electrically self-resetting (default)	VSVA-BT-M32CS… YE …
	ZZ	Manual override, covered	None	VSVA-BT-M32CS … S …
Accessory for manual override, heavy duty				
	–	Coded key (accessory) for actuating MO, non-detenting/ heavy duty, for detenting position	For manual override, detenting	–

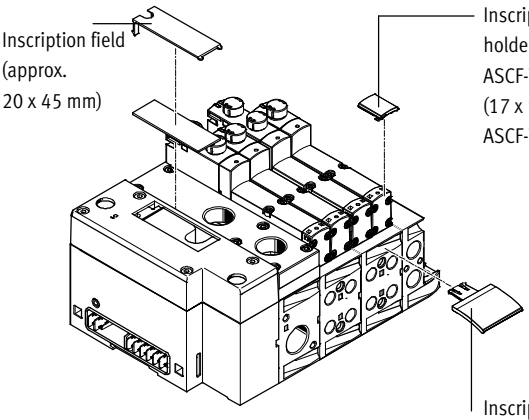
1) As an example, here the part code for a 5/2-way single solenoid valve, mechanical spring return is used (e.g.: VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A2-1T1L)

Note

Cover caps for non-detenting/heavy duty manual override, detenting via accessory, are provided for one-off use only.

If they are used more than once, reliable locking of the cover cap cannot be guaranteed.

Identification system



Inscription label holders can be applied to the valves and manifold sub-bases to identify them. These inscription label holders can be ordered by entering the code B or T in the order code for accessories.
Scope of delivery: inscription label holder including inscription label.
The following inscription labels can be used as spares:

- Inscription label holder for valve type ASCF-T-S6: part no. 540888
- Inscription label holder with additional fields for marking for valve type ASCF-T-S6-Z: part no. 8106532
- Inscription label holder for manifold sub-base type ASCF-M-S6: part no. 540889
- Inscription label holder for manifold sub-base (for valve width 52 mm) type ASCF-M-S2-2 part no. 562577

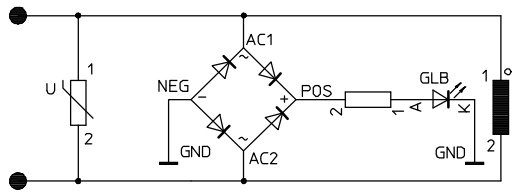
Large inscription labels can be attached to the pneumatic interface as an alternative or in addition to the smaller labels.

Protective circuit

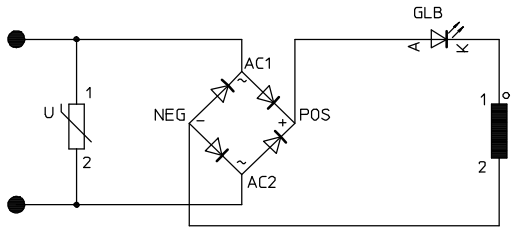
Each VSVA solenoid coil is provided with a spark arresting protective circuit and protected against polarity reversal.

The 24 V DC version of width 52 mm additionally features integrated holding current reduction.

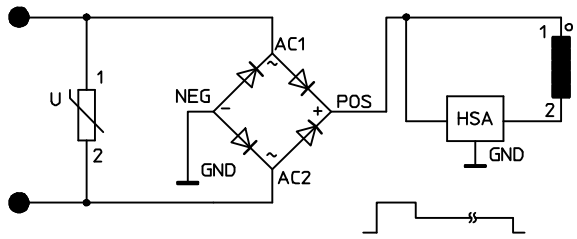
24 V DC version (width 18 to 42 mm)



110 V AC version (width 18 to 52 mm)



24 V DC version (width 52 mm)



Note

- All control signals of the solenoid coils of a valve terminal share a common load (independent of whether multi-pin, AS-i (actuator-sensor interface) or CPX).
- With the valve terminal VTSA-F-CB, the common load always refers to a common voltage zone.
- A configuration combining VTSA/VTSA-F and VTSA-F-CB is not permitted.

Valve terminals VTSA

Key features – Electrical components

Individual valve

Valves can also be used on individual sub-bases if actuators are further away from the valve terminal.

- Electrical connection M12, 4-pin
  24 V DC
- 4-pin clamped terminal connection for configuration by the user
  24 V DC or 110 V AC
- Cable (open end) for configuration by the user
  24 V DC or 110 V AC

Individual electrical connection

A maximum of 20 solenoid coils can be actuated. 2 solenoid coils per valve can be addressed.

Individual electrical connection:

- M12
- 6-way or 10-way
- 5-pin
- 24 V DC

Electrical multi-pin plug connection

The following multi-pin plug connection variants are offered for the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F:

- Sub-D multi-pin plug connection (37-pin for 24 V DC): this valve terminal can be equipped with 1 … 16 valve positions (with double solenoid valves) or with 1 … 32 valve positions (with single solenoid valves). A maximum of 32 solenoid coils can be actuated.
- Terminal box (terminal strip for 24 V DC or 110 V AC): this valve terminal can be equipped with 1 … 16 valve positions (with double solenoid valves), or with 1 … 32 valve positions (with single solenoid valves). A maximum of 32 solenoid coils can be actuated.
- Multi-pin node (round plug connector): electrical multi-pin plug connection with round plug connector, 19-pin to CNOMO E03.62.530.N, connecting thread M23 for 24 V DC. The valve terminal can be fitted with max. 16 solenoid coils.

The valves are switched by positive or negative logic (PNP or NPN). Mixed operation is not permissible because all control signals of the solenoid coils of a valve terminal share a common load.

Each pin on the multi-pin plug (Sub-D) or terminal box (terminal strip) can actuate exactly one solenoid coil.
When using the maximum configurable number of 32 valve positions, 32 valves can be addressed, each with a single solenoid coil.
With 16 or fewer valve positions, 2 solenoid coils per valve can be addressed.

- Note

Use the following 37-pin connecting cables from Festo to connect the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F with Sub-D multi-pin plug connection:

- NEBV-…-LE10 for max. 8 solenoid coils
- NEBV-…-LE26 for max. 22 solenoid coils
- NEBV-…-LE27 for max. 23 solenoid coils
- NEBV-…-LE37 for max. 32 solenoid coils
- NECV-S1W37 plug for self-assembly

AS-Interface connection

Valve terminals VTSA/VTSA-F with AS-Interface connection can be extended with up to 8 valves with max. 8 solenoid coils.
The valve terminal with AS-Interface connection is based on the same electrical interlinking module as the valve terminal with multi-pin plug connection.
This means it is possible to convert a valve terminal with multi-pin plug connection using an AS-Interface module.
The technical specifications of the AS-Interface system must be observed in this case.

- Note

AS-i module VAEM-S6-S-FAS-4-4E.
Always operate the AS-i module with additional power supply if 4 solenoid coils (width 52 mm) are simultaneously supplied with current.
More information can be found at:
➔ Internet: as-interface

Fieldbus connection/control block

All functions and features of the electrical peripherals CPX are permitted in connection with the CPX interface.
This means the following:

- The valves and electrical outputs are supplied via the operating voltage connection CPX
- The valves are supplied and switched off independently via a separate port on the CPX

- Note

More information can be found at:
➔ Internet: cpx

Rules for addressing

Address allocation

Address allocation doesn't depend on whether single or double solenoid valves are fitted.
Addresses are allocated in ascending order without gaps, from left to right.

Single solenoid valve

A valve position for actuating one solenoid coil (VABV...T1) occupies one address.

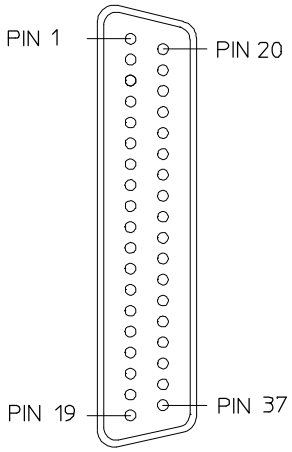
Double solenoid valve

A valve position for actuating two solenoid coils (VABV...T2) occupies two addresses. The following assignment applies in this case:
- Coil 14: lower-value address
- Coil 12: higher-value address

Connecting cable

The wire colours refer to the following pre-assembled connecting cables from Festo:
- NEBV-...-LE10 for valve terminal with max. 8 solenoid coils
- NEBV-...-LE26 for valve terminal with max. 22 solenoid coils
- NEBV-...-LE27 for valve terminal with max. 23 solenoid coils
- NEBV-...-LE37 for valve terminal with max. 32 solenoid coils

Pin allocation – Multi-pin plug, Sub-D socket, 24 V DC, electrical control code MP1



- - Note

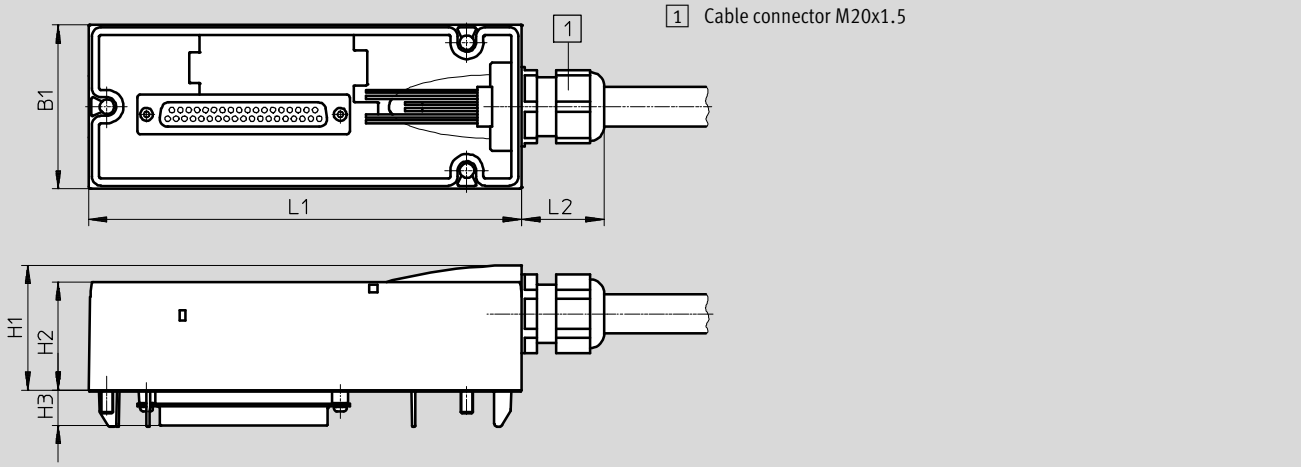
The drawing shows a plan view of the Sub-D plug socket at the connecting cable NEBV-....

Pin [2]	Address/coil	Wire colour [1]	Pin [2]	Address/coil	Wire colour [1]
1	0	WH	17	16	WH PK
2	1	BN	18	17	PK BN
3	2	GN	19	18	WH BU
4	3	YE	20	19	BN BU
5	4	GY	21	20	WH RD
6	5	PK	22	21	BN RD
7	6	BU	23	22	GY GN
8	7	RD	24	23	YE GY
9	8	GY PK	25	24	PK GN
10	9	RD BU	26	25	YE PK
11	10	WH GN	27	26	GN BU
12	11	BN GN	28	27	YE BU
13	12	WH YE	29	28	GN RD
14	13	YE BN	30	29	YE RD
15	14	WH GY	31	30	GN BK
16	15	GY BN	32	31	GY BU
Conductor					
33	0 V [3]	YE BK	35	0 V [3]	BN BK
34	0 V [3]	WH BK	36	0 V [3]	BK
Earthing					
37	FE	VT	–	–	–

1) To IEC 757
2) Pin 9 ... 35: Not assigned with connecting cable NEBV-...-LE10
Pin 23 ... 33: Not assigned with connecting cable NEBV-...-LE26
Pin 24 ... 33: Not assigned with connecting cable NEBV-...-LE27
3) Connect 0 V for positive-switching control signals, 24 V for negative-switching control signals. Mixed operation is not permissible because all control signals of the solenoid coils of a valve terminal share a common load!

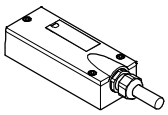
Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Connecting cable NEBV-...



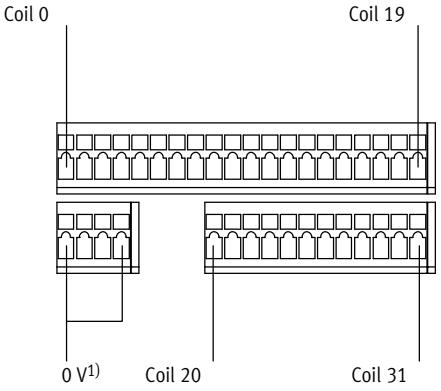
Type	B1	H1	H2	H3	L1	L2
NEBV-...	54	41	36	11.6	142	27

Ordering data – Connecting cables, Sub-D, 24 V DC; electrical control code MP1

	Cable sheath	Connecting cable	Length [m]	Part no.	Type
	TPE-U(PUR)	For max. 8 solenoid coils, 10-wire	2.5	**539240**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-2.5-LE10**
			5	**539241**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-5-LE10**
			10	**539242**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-10-LE10**
		For max. 22 solenoid coils, 26-wire	2.5	**539243**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-2.5-LE26**
			5	**539244**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-5-LE26**
			10	**539245**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-10-LE26**
		For max. 32 solenoid coils, 37-wire	2.5	**539246**	**NEBV-S1W37-K-2.5-LE37**
			5	**539247**	**NEBV-S1W37-K-5-LE37**
			10	**539248**	**NEBV-S1W37-K-10-LE37**
	PVC	For max. 8 solenoid coils, 10-wire	2.5	**543271**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-2.5-LE10**
			5	**543272**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-5-LE10**
			10	**543273**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-10-LE10**
		For max. 23 solenoid coils, 27-wire	2.5	**543274**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-2.5-LE27**
			5	**543275**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-5-LE27**
			10	**543276**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-10-LE27**
		For max. 32 solenoid coils, 37-wire	2.5	**543277**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-2.5-LE37**
			5	**543278**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-5-LE37**
			10	**543279**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-10-LE37**

Pin allocation – Multi-pin, terminal strip (Cage Clamp®), 24 V DC and 110 V AC; electrical control code T (based on standard: EN 61984)

Each solenoid coil must be assigned to a specific terminal on the terminal strip in order for the valves to be actuated.

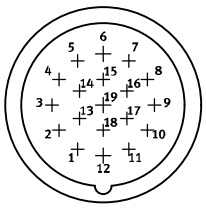


Note

The drawing shows a plan view of the multi-pin terminal strip (Cage Clamp®).

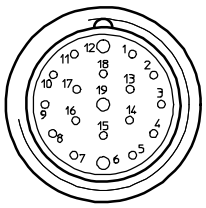
Terminal	Coil/address		Terminal	Coil/address
1	0		17	16
2	1		18	17
3	2		19	18
4	3		20	19
5	4		21	20
6	5		22	21
7	6		23	22
8	7		24	23
9	8		25	24
10	9		26	25
11	10		27	26
12	11		28	27
13	12		29	28
14	13		30	29
15	14		31	30
16	15		32	31
Conductor				
33	0 V		35	0 V
34	0 V		36	0 V

Pin allocation – Multi-pin, round plug connector, 24 V DC; electrical actuation code MP4



Address	Pin1)		Address	Pin1)
0	15		8	17
1	7		9	9
2	5		10	2
3	4		11	13
4	16		12	11
5	8		13	10
6	3		14	1
7	14		15	18

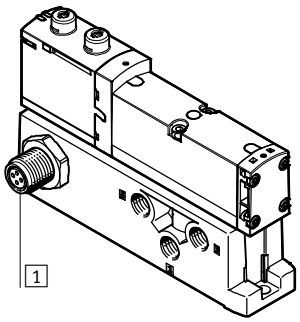
Pin allocation – Multi-pin plug, round plug connector, 24 V DC; electrical actuation – CNOMO assignment

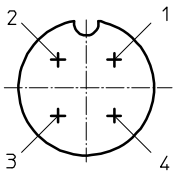


Pin	Valve position/ solenoid coil		Pin	Valve position/ solenoid coil
1	8/14		10	7/12
2	6/14		11	7/14
3	4/14		12	FE
4	2/12		13	6/12
5	2/14		14	4/12
6	0 V1)		15	1/14
7	1/12		16	3/14
8	3/12		17	5/14
9	5/12		18	8/12
			19	Not assigned

1) Pin 6: 0 V for positive switching control signals; connect 24 V for negative switching control signals; mixed operation is not permitted.
Pin 12: earth
Pin 19: not assigned

Electrical connection, individual valve with connector plug 24 V DC up to width 52 mm





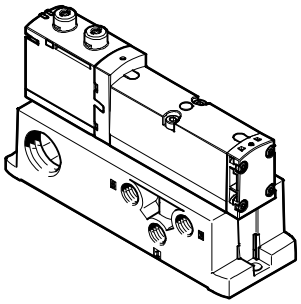
1 Connector plug M12x1, 4-pin to EN 61076-2-101

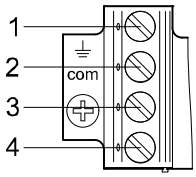
Pin allocation M12 on individual valve to ISO 20401

With positive logic:
- Pin1 – Not assigned
- Pin2 – U_B for coil 12
- Pin3 – 0 V for coil 12 and 14
- Pin4 – U_B for coil 14

With negative logic:
- Pin1 – Not assigned
- Pin2 – 0 V for coil 12
- Pin3 – U_B for coil 12 and 14
- Pin4 – 0 V for coil 14

Electrical connection, individual valve 24 V DC or 110 V AC up to width 52 mm



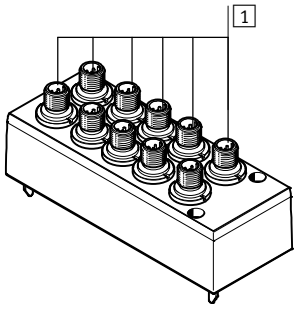


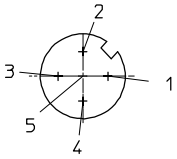
Pin allocation for assembly by the user

With positive logic:
- Pin1 – Not assigned (with 110 V AC connection for earthing)
- Pin2 – U_B for coil 12
- Pin3 – 0 V for coil 12 and 14
- Pin4 – U_B for coil 14

With negative logic:
- Pin1 – Not assigned
- Pin2 – 0 V for coil 12
- Pin3 – U_B for coil 12 and 14
- Pin4 – 0 V for coil 14

Individual electrical connection, 6-way or 10-way, 24 V DC, code MP2/MP3 for valve terminal up to width 52 mm





1 Connector plug M12x1, 5-pin

Pin allocation M12
With positive logic:
- Pin1 – Not assigned
- Pin2 – U_B for coil 12
- Pin3 – 0 V for coil 12 and 14
- Pin4 – U_B for coil 14
- Pin5 – Functional earth

Pin allocation M12
With negative logic:
- Pin1 – Not assigned
- Pin2 – 0 V for coil 12
- Pin3 – U_B for coil 12 and 14
- Pin4 – 0 V for coil 14
- Pin5 – Functional earth

Note

- Mixed operation of positive-switching (PNP) and negative-switching (NPN) control signals is not permissible because all control signals of the solenoid coils of a valve terminal share a common load.
- All M12 connections (MP2/MP3) within a valve terminal share a common load.

System equipment

Operate system equipment with unlubricated compressed air if possible. Festo valves and cylinders are designed so that, if used as intended, they will not require additional lubrication and will still achieve a long service life.
The quality of compressed air downstream of the compressor must correspond to that of unlubricated compressed air. If possible, do not operate the entire system with lubricated compressed air. The lubricators should, where possible, always be installed directly upstream of the actuator requiring them.

Incorrect additional oil and too high an oil content in the compressed air reduce the service life of the valve terminal.
Use Festo special oil OFSW-32 or the alternatives listed in the Festo catalogue (as specified in DIN 51524 HLP32; basic oil viscosity 32 CST at 40 °C).

Bio-oils
When using bio-oils (oils which are based on synthetic or native esters, e.g. rapeseed oil methyl ester), the maximum residual oil content of 0.1 mg/m^3 must not be exceeded (see ISO 8573-1:2010 Class 2).

Mineral oils
When using mineral oils (e.g. HLP oils to DIN 51524, parts 1 to 3) or similar oils based on poly-alpha-olefins (PAO), the maximum residual oil content of 5 mg/m^3 must not be exceeded (see ISO 8573-1:2010 Class 4).
A higher residual oil content is not permitted, regardless of the compressor oil, because the permanent lubrication would otherwise be flushed out over a period of time.

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Valve terminal

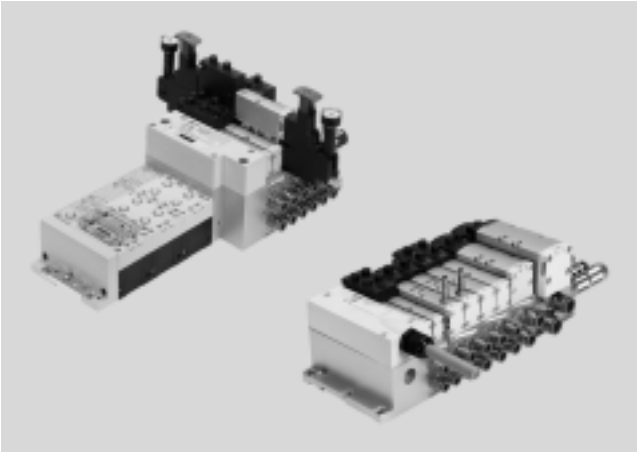
FESTO

- Valve width
  To ISO 15407-2
  - 18 mm
  - 26 mm

  To ISO 5599-2
  - 42 mm (ISO 1)
  - 52 mm (ISO 2)

- Voltage
  24 V DC
  110 V AC

- Flow rate[1)]
  Width 18 mm: up to 550 (700) l/min
  Width 26 mm: up to 1100 (1350) l/min
  Width 42 mm: up to 1300 (1860) l/min
  Width 52 mm
  Up to 2900 l/min



1) Flow rates in brackets apply to VTSA-F

General technical data VTSA/VTSA-F		
Terminal type VTSA/VTSA-F		VTSA is the standard type, VTSA-F is the type with optimised flow rate
Valve sizes		Widths 18 mm, 26 mm, 42 mm, 52 mm, extendable with adapter to 65 mm
Actuation type		Electrical
Electrical control		With multi-pin plug: multi-pin
		With fieldbus: integrated controller, fieldbus, Industrial Ethernet
Pilot air supply		Internal/external
Exhaust function, with flow control		Via throttle plate
Type of mounting		Wall mounting
		On H-rail to EN 60715
Mounting position		Any
Signal status display		LED
Manual override		Detenting, non-detenting, covered
Suitable for vacuum		Yes
Valve terminal design		Modular, valve sizes can be mixed
Max. no. of valve positions		32 [1)]
Pneumatic connections – Threaded connection		
Pneumatic connection		Via manifold sub-base
Supply port	1	Dependent on the end plate or supply plate used (and adapter plate when using ISO size 3 valves)
Exhaust port	3/5	Dependent on the end plate or supply plate used (and adapter plate when using ISO size 3 valves)
Working ports	2/4	Depending on the connection type selected
External pilot air supply port	14	Dependent on the end plate used (and adapter plate when using ISO size 3 valves)
Pilot exhaust air port	12	Dependent on the end plate used (and adapter plate when using ISO size 3 valves)

1) Dependent on the electrical interface and the manifold sub-bases used

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Valve terminal VTSA-F-CB

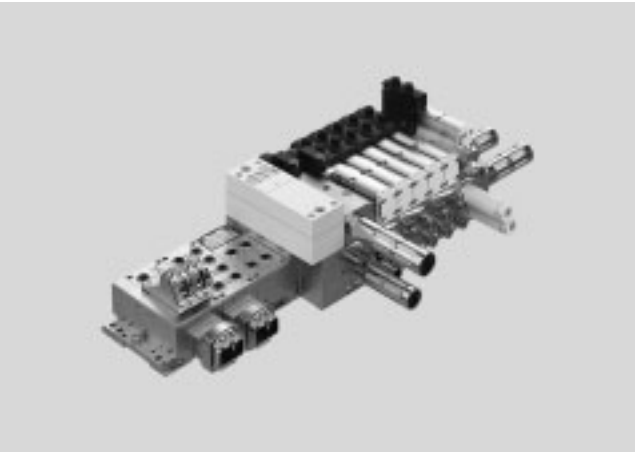
FESTO

Valve width
- 18 mm (ISO 02)
- 26 mm (ISO 01)
- 42 mm (ISO 1)

To ISO 5599-2
- 52 mm (ISO 2)

Voltage
24 V DC

Flow rate[1)]
Width 18 mm:
up to 700 l/min
Width 26 mm: up to
1350 l/min
Width 42 mm: up
to 1860 l/min
Width 52 mm
Up to 2900 l/min



1) Flow rates apply to 5/2-way solenoid valve

General technical data VTSA-F-CB					
Terminal type CPX/VTSA-F-CB		Smart valve terminal with serial communication CPX/VTSA-F-CB			
Design		Piston spool valve			
Valve functions		• 5/2-way solenoid valve • 5/3-way solenoid valve[1)] • 2x 3/2-way solenoid valve • 2x 2/2-way solenoid valve Integration of vacuum generation, soft-start/quick exhaust valve, switchable pilot air			
Valve sizes, width	[mm]	18	26	42	52
Grid dimension	[mm]	38	54	43	59
Number of valves/plates		2	2	1	1
To standard		–	–	–	Standardised
Actuation type		Electrical			
Electrical control		Fieldbus: CPX			
Pilot air supply		Internal/external			
Exhaust function, with flow control		Via throttle plate			
Type of mounting		Wall mounting			
		On H-rail to EN 60715 (not possible in combination with CPX-FVDA-P2 (safety module))			
Mounting position		Any			
Signal status display		LED			
Manual override		Non-detenting/detenting; non-detenting/covered; non-detenting-heavy duty/detenting with accessories; self-resetting via electrical control signal			
Suitable for vacuum		Yes			
Valve terminal design		Modular, valve sizes can be mixed			
Note on forced checking procedure		Switching frequency min. 1/month			
Max. no. of valve positions		Max. 24 per voltage zone: max. 4 x 24 = 96			
No. of voltage zones		Max. 4, including 3 with and 1 without safe shut-off			
Pneumatic connection		Via manifold sub-base			
Supply port	1	Via right-hand end plate (G1/2 and G3/4) or supply plate or soft-start valve			
Exhaust port	3/5	Via right-hand end plate (G1/2 and G3/4) or supply plate or soft-start valve			
Working ports	2/4	G1/8	G1/4	G3/8	G1/2
Tubing size: small	[mm]	6	8	10	12
Tubing size: large	[mm]	8	10	12	16
Fittings		QS fittings, tubing dimensions metric or imperial (hybrid)			

1) If neither solenoid coil is energised, the valve assumes its mid-position by means of spring force. If both solenoid coils are energised at the same time, the valve remains in the previously assumed switching position.

Standard nominal flow rate of valve/valve terminal [l/min]									
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Width 18 mm				Width 26 mm			
		Valve	Valve on valve terminal			Valve	Valve on valve terminal		
			VTSA	VTSA-F	VTSA-F-CB		VTSA	VTSA-F	VTSA-F-CB
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	750	550	700	700	1400	1100	1350	1350
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	750	550	700	700	1400	1100	1350	1350
5/2-way, single solenoid, pneum. spring (M52-A)	M	750	550	700	700	1400	1100	1350	1350
5/2-way single solenoid, mech. spring (M52-M)	O	750	550	700	700	1400	1100	1350	1350
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	700	450	650	650	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1000[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	700[1)] 330[2)]	450[1)] 330[2)]	480[1)] 330[2)]	480[1)] 330[2)]	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1000[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	700[1)] 330[2)]	450[1)] 330[2)]	480[1)] 330[2)]	480[1)] 330[2)]	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1000[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)[3)]	SA	–	380[1)] 310[2)]	430[1)] 360[2)]	430[1)] 360[2)]	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1000[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)[3)]	SE	–	380[1)] 300[2)]	460[1)] 350[2)]	460[1)] 350[2)]	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1000[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)[3)]	SB	–	380[1)] 350[2)]	440[1)] 400[2)]	440[1)] 400[2)]	700[1)] 700[2)]	700[1)] 700[2)]	700[1)] 700[2)]	700[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)[3)]	SD	–	370[1)] 340[2)]	430[1)] 360[2)]	430[1)] 360[2)]	–	850[1)] 820[2)]	950[1)] 860[2)]	950[1)] 860[2)]
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	600	400	550	550	1250	900	1150	1150
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	600	400	550	550	1250	900	1150	1150
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	600	400	550	550	1250	900	1150	1150
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	600	400	550	550	1250	900	1150	1150
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	600	400	550	550	1250	900	1150	1150
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	600	400	550	550	1250	900	1150	1150
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	700	500	650	650	1350	1000	1300	1300
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	700	500	650	650	1350	1000	1300	1300

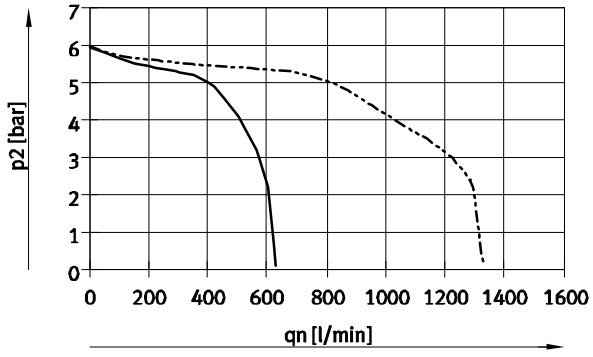
1) Switching position
2) Mid-position
3) The valve functions P53ED, P53EP, P53AD and P53BD are only available in the 24 V DC version. Values only apply to 24 V DC.

Standard nominal flow rate of valve/valve terminal [l/min]									
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Width 42 mm				Width 52 mm			
		Valve	Valve on valve terminal			Valve	Valve on valve terminal		
			VTSA	VTSA-F	VTSA-F-CB		VTSA	VTSA-F	VTSA-F-CB
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	2000	1300	1860	1860	4000	2900	2900	2900
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	2000	1300	1860	1860	4000	2900	2900	2900
5/2-way, single solenoid, pneum. spring (M52-A)	M	2000	1300	1860	1860	4000	2900	2900	2900
5/2-way single solenoid, mech. spring (M52-M)	O	2000	1300	1860	1860	4000	2900	2900	2900
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	1900[1)] 950[2)]	1200[1)] 800[2)]	1690[1)] 830[2)]	1690[1)] 830[2)]	3600[1)] 1700[2)]	2800[1)] 1700[2)]	2800[1)] 1700[2)]	2800[1)] 1700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	1900[1)] 950[2)]	1200[1)] 800[2)]	1690[1)] 830[2)]	1690[1)] 830[2)]	3600[1)] 1700[2)]	2800[1)] 1700[2)]	2800[1)] 1700[2)]	2800[1)] 1700[2)]
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	1900[1)] 950[2)]	1200[1)] 800[2)]	1690[1)] 830[2)]	1690[1)] 830[2)]	3600[1)] 1700[2)]	2800[1)] 1700[2)]	2800[1)] 1700[2)]	2800[1)] 1700[2)]
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)[3)]	VG	1700[1)] 700[2)]	1400[1)] 800[2)]	1700[1)] 700[2)]	1700[1)] 700[2)]	3000[1)] 900[2)]	2300[1)] 900[2)]	2300[1)] 900[2)]	2300[1)] 900[2)]
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	1600	1200	1300	1300	3000	2400	2400	2400
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	1600	1200	1300	1300	3000	2400	2400	2400
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	1600	1200	1300	1300	3000	2400	2400	2400
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	1600	1200	1300	1300	3000	2400	2400	2400
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	1600	1200	1300	1300	3000	2400	2400	2400
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	1600	1200	1300	1300	3000	2400	2400	2400
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	1600	1400	1500	1500	4000	2800	2800	2800
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	1600	1400	1500	1500	–	–	–	–

1) Switching position
2) Mid-position
3) The valve function P53F is only available in the 24 V DC version. Values only apply to 24 V DC.

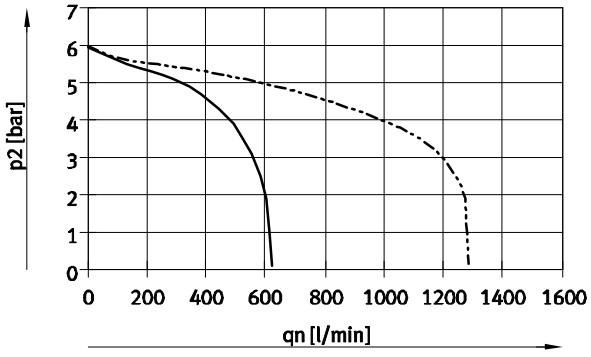
Flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 with pressure regulator plates (P regulator plate) for port 1

6 bar



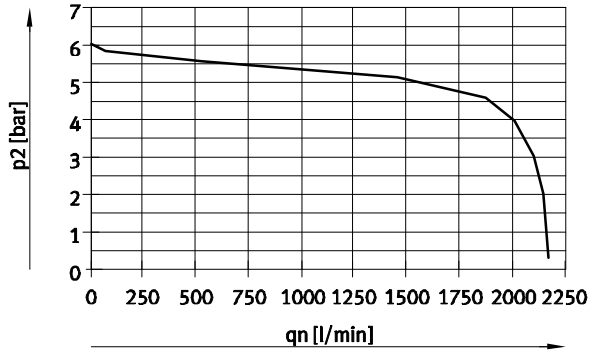
Width 18 mm
Width 26 mm

10 bar

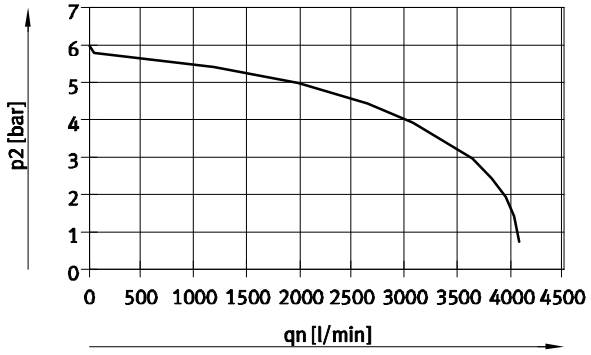


Width 18 mm
Width 26 mm

Supply pressure 10 bar, set regulated pressure 6 bar



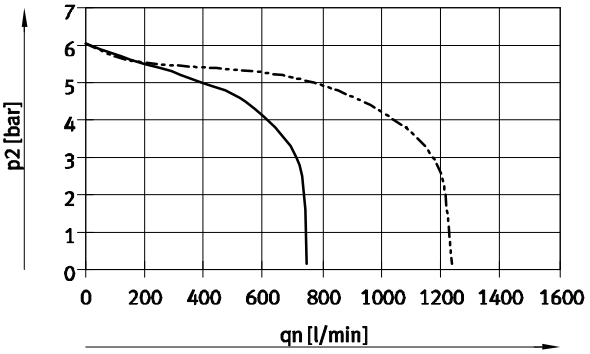
Width 42 mm (ISO 1)



Width 52 mm (ISO 2)

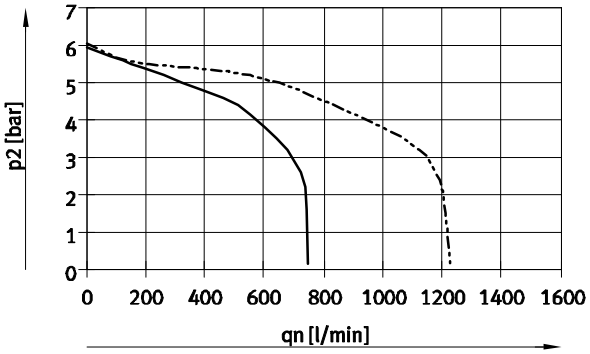
Flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 with pressure regulator plates (AB regulator plates) for port 2, 4 or ports 4/2

6 bar



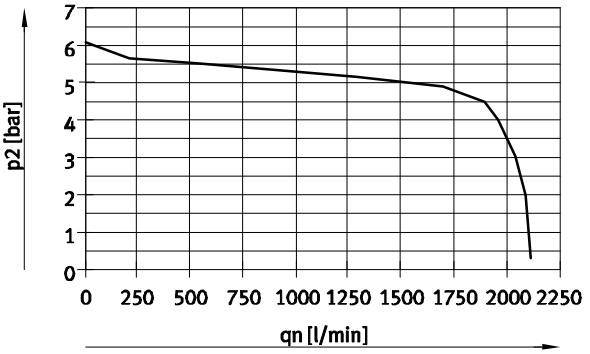
Width 18 mm
Width 26 mm

10 bar

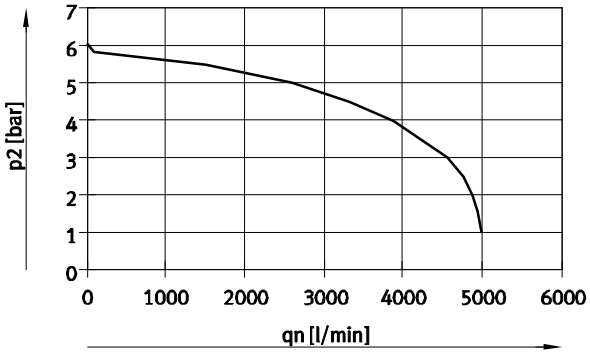


Width 18 mm
Width 26 mm

Supply pressure 10 bar, set regulated pressure 6 bar



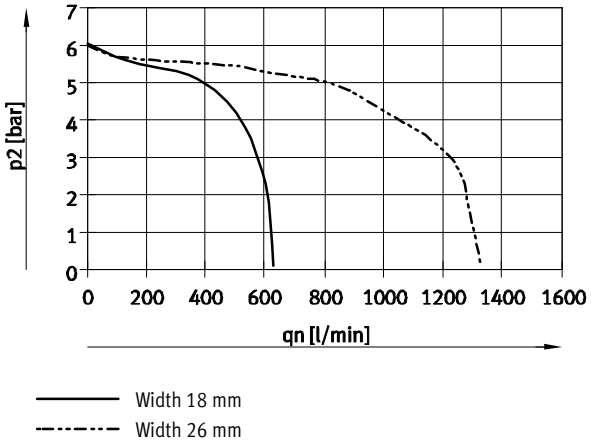
Width 42 mm (ISO 1)



Width 52 mm (ISO 2)

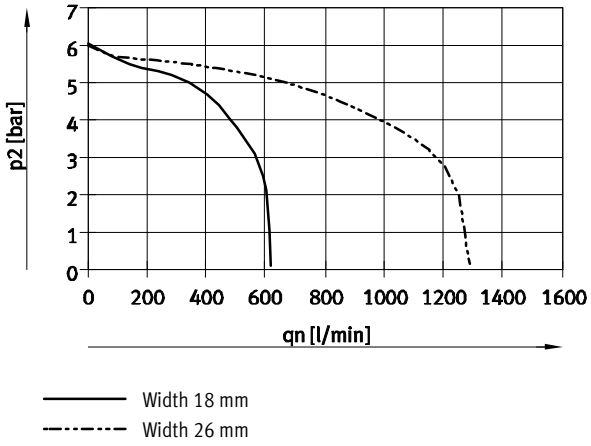
Flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 with pressure regulator plates (AB regulator plates, rev.) for ports 4/2, reversible

6 bar



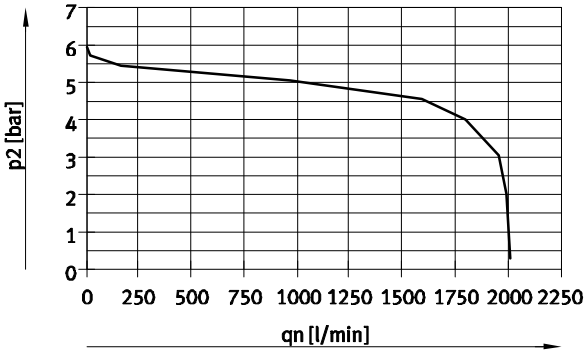
Width 18 mm
Width 26 mm

10 bar

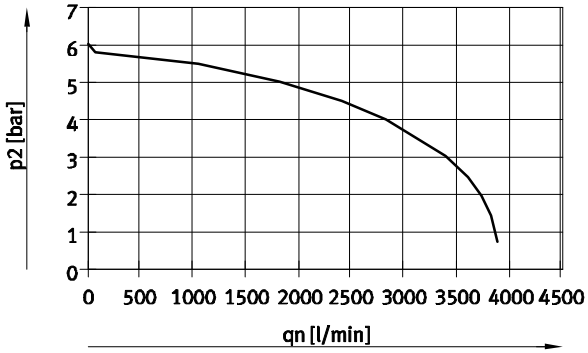


Width 18 mm
Width 26 mm

Supply pressure 10 bar, set regulated pressure 6 bar

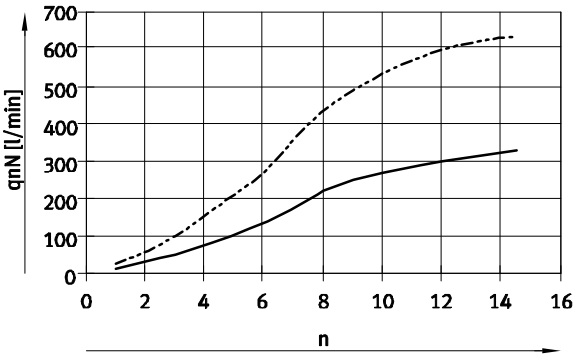


Width 42 mm (ISO 1)



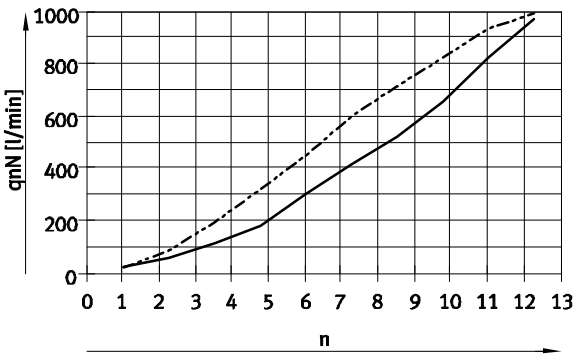
Width 52 mm (ISO 2)

Flow rate qn as a function of flow control



Width 18 mm

Width 26 mm

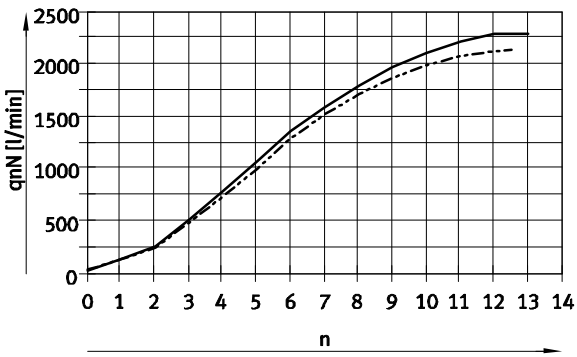


Width 42 mm (ISO 1)

Flow control screw from 2 ⇢ 3

Flow control screw from 4 ⇢ 5

n Revolutions of the adjusting screw



Width 52 mm (ISO 2)

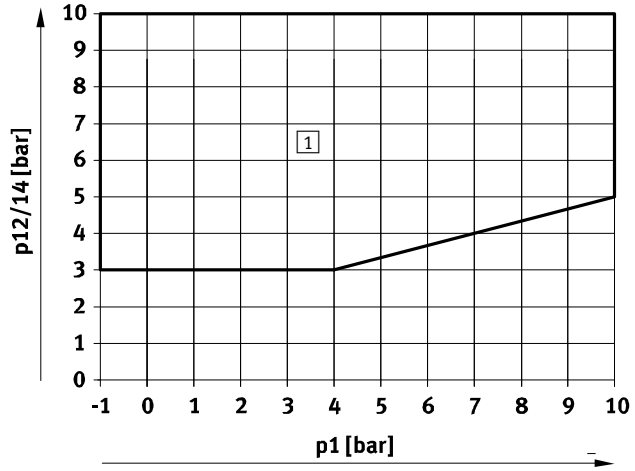
Flow control screw from 2 ⇢ 3

Flow control screw from 4 ⇢ 5

n Revolutions of the adjusting screw

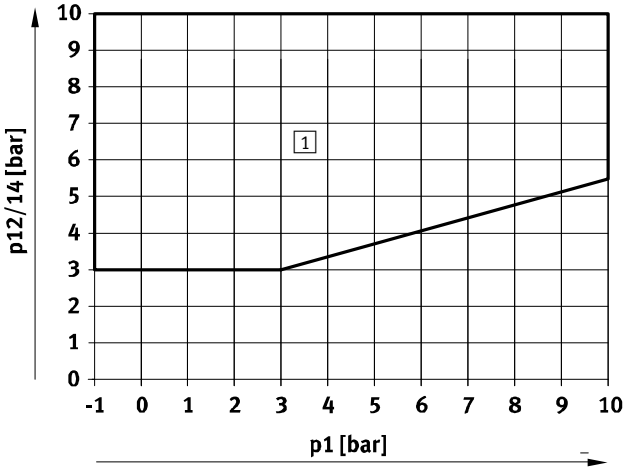
Pilot pressure p12/14 as a function of operating pressure p1

For 3/2-way solenoid valves (T32, T22)



1 Operating range for valves with external pilot air supply

For 5/2-way solenoid valves (M52, B52, D52, P53)



1 Operating range for valves with external pilot air supply

Standard nominal flow rate of vertical stacking [l/min]				
Width	18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm
Throttle plate				
VABF-S4-2-F1B1-C	See characteristic curve	–	–	–
VABF-S4-1-F1B1-C	–	See characteristic curve	–	–
VABF-S2-1-F1B1-C	–	–	1100	–
VABF-S2-2-F1B1-C	–	–	–	See characteristic curve
Vertical supply plate				
VABF-S4-2-P1A … -G18	430	–	–	–
VABF-S4-1-P1A … -G14	–	900	–	–
VABF-S2-1-P1A … -G38	–	–	1300	–
VABF-S2-2-P1A … -G12	–	–	–	2800
Vertical pressure shut-off plate				
VABF-S4-2-L1D1-C	400	–	–	–
VABF-S4-2-L1D2-C [1]	320	–	–	–
VABF-S4-1-L1D1-C	–	800	–	–
VABF-S4-1-L1D2-C [1]	–	620	–	–
VABF-S2-1-L1D1-C	–	–	1200	–
VABF-S2-2-L1D1-C	–	–	–	1950

1) Lockable with key

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Valve terminal

Operating and environmental conditions			
Type		VTSA/VTSA-F	VTSA-F-CB
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	Lubricated operation not possible
Operating pressure for valve terminal, pilot air supply[2]	[bar]		
• External		–0.9 ... +10	–0.9 ... +10
• Internal		3 ... 10	3 ... 10
Pilot pressure	[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10
Noise level LpA	[dB(A)]	85	–
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50	–5 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50	–
Storage temperature	[°C]	–20 ... +60	–20 ... +60
Relative air humidity	[%]	0 ... 90	0 ... 90
Certification		BIA (for characteristic SP and/or SN only)	–
		C-Tick (size 52 mm only)	–
		c UL us – Recognized (OL) (24 V DC only)	–
		CSA (OL) (24 V DC only)	–
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)		To EU Low Voltage Directive (only VTSA/VTSA-F-MP, only 110 V AC)	–
		To EU EMC Directive[1]	To EU EMC Directive[1]
		To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX, EX1E[3])	–
KC mark		KC EMC	–
ATEX category gas		II 3G (EX1E[3])	–
Type of ignition protection for gas		Ex nA IIC T3 X Gc (EX1E[3])	–
Explosion-proof ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50 (EX1E[3])	–
Corrosion resistance class CRC[4]		0	0

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.
2) Solenoid valves with code VC (2/2-way type ... T22C), N (3/2-way type ... T32U), K (3/2-way type ... T32C), H (3/2-way type ... T32H) must not be operated with vacuum; operating pressure is 3 ... 10 bar here
3) Certification is valid for VTSA/VTSA-F-MP, VTSA/VTSA-F-FB
4) Corrosion resistance class CRC 0 to Festo standard FN 940070
No corrosion stress. Applies to small, optically irrelevant standard parts such as threaded pins, circlips and clamping sleeves which are usually only available in a phosphated or burnished version (and possibly oiled) as well as to ball bearings (for components < CRC 3) and plain bearings.

Electrical data – Individual electrical connection		
Load voltage supply for valves (U_{val})		
Operating voltage	[V DC]	24 ±10%
Max. residual current at 24 V DC	[A]	10
Duty cycle ED		100%
Degree of protection		IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)

Electrical data – Multi-pin plug connection		
Load voltage supply for valves (U_{val})		
Operating voltage	[V DC] [V AC]	24 ±10% 110 ±10% (50 … 60 Hz)
Max. residual current	[A]	6
Current rating at 40 °C	[A]	1
Surge resistance	[kV]	1.5
Contamination level		3
Duty cycle ED		100%
Degree of protection		IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)

Electrical data – With CPX terminal		
Power supply for electronics ($U_{EL/SEN}$)		
Operating voltage	[V DC]	24 ±10%
Max. intrinsic current consumption at 24 V DC	[mA]	20
Duty cycle ED		100%
Load voltage supply for valves (U_{val})		
Operating voltage	[V DC]	24 ±10%
Diagnostic message undervoltage U_{OFF}, load voltage outside function range	[V]	21.6 … 21.5
Degree of protection		IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)

Materials	
Manifold sub-base	Die-cast aluminium
Valve	Die-cast aluminium, PA
Seals	FPM, NBR, HNBR
Supply plate	Die-cast aluminium
Right-hand end plate	Die-cast aluminium
Pneumatic interface for CPX	Die-cast aluminium
Throttle plate	Die-cast aluminium
Pressure regulator plate	Die-cast aluminium, PA
Multi-pin manifold block	Die-cast aluminium
Cover for the pneumatic interface and multi-pin plug connection	PA
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

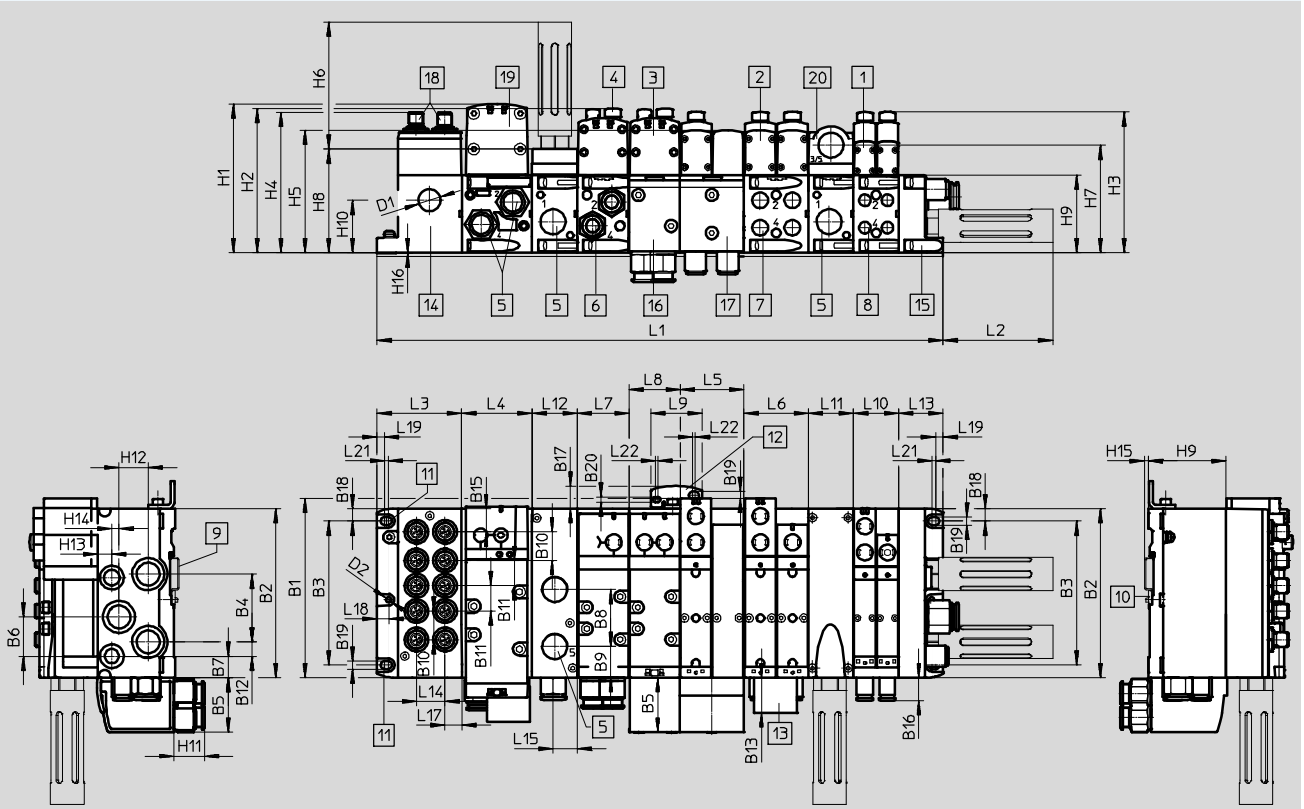
Product weight				
	Width			
Approx. weight [g]	18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm
Multi-pin node with Sub-D or terminal strip [1]	550			
Multi-pin node with M12 individual connection	760			
Pneumatic interface CPX [1]	1470			
Electrical connection for AS-Interface	300			
AS-Interface module	850			
Supply plate [2]				
• Exhaust plate with 3 and 5 together	617			
• Exhaust air cover with 3 and 5 separated	597			
Right end plate [3]				
– With threaded connections	339			336
– Selector switch	281			–
Manifold sub-base [4]	447	634	340, 330 [5]	610
90° connection plate [3]	170	230	176	359
Pressure regulator plate				
for port 1 (P)	350	402	640	1190
for port 4 or 2 (A or B)	367	448	640	1230
for ports 4 and 2 (A/B)	611	692	920	1990
Throttle plate	228	320	220	565
Vertical supply plate [3]	140	191	340	605
Vertical pressure shut-off plate	209	273	600	1030
Vertical pressure shut-off plate (lockable with key)	231	290	–	–
Valves ➔ Solenoid valves, widths				
Cover plate	34	73	68	146

1) With sheet metal seal, printed circuit board
2) With metal seal and electrical interlinking module
3) With screws
4) With metal seal, electrical interlinking module, inscription label holder, 4 screws
5) Manifold sub-base optimised for flow rate, HS

Product weights – VTSA-F-CB				
	Width			
Approx. weight [g]	38 mm	41 mm	46 mm	54 mm
Manifold sub-base	434	421	512	579

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Valve terminal with individual electrical connection



1 Solenoid valve, width 18 mm
2 Solenoid valve, width 26 mm
3 Solenoid valve, width 42 mm
4 Cover cap/manual override
5 Threaded connection G1/2
6 Threaded connection G3/8
7 Threaded connection G1/4
8 Threaded connection G1/8
9 H-rail
10 H-rail mounting
11 Mounting hole
12 Additional mounting bracket
13 Inscription label holder
14 Individual connection
15 End plate
16 90° connection plate 43 mm, G3/8
17 90° connection plate 54 mm, G1/4
18 M12 plug 5-pin (6-way or 10-way)
19 Solenoid valve, width 52 mm
20 Supply plate

n02 Number of manifold sub-bases 38 mm
n01 Number of manifold sub-bases 54 mm
n1 Number of manifold sub-bases 43 mm
n2 Number of manifold sub-bases 59 mm
n Number of supply plates (only with end plate with pilot air selector)

Dim.	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	B11	B12	B13	B14	B15	B16	B17	B18	B19	B20
[mm]	150.5	142	121	57	46	33	18	48	26	24	21.3	12	29.6	23	19.6	19.5	19	10.5	6.6	4.5

Dim.	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10	L11	L12	L13	L14	L15	L16	L17	L18	L19
[mm]	92.4	71.3	n2x59	n01x54	54	n1x43	43	43.5	n02x38	nx38	38	37.3	24	20.5	20	14.1	9.8	6.3

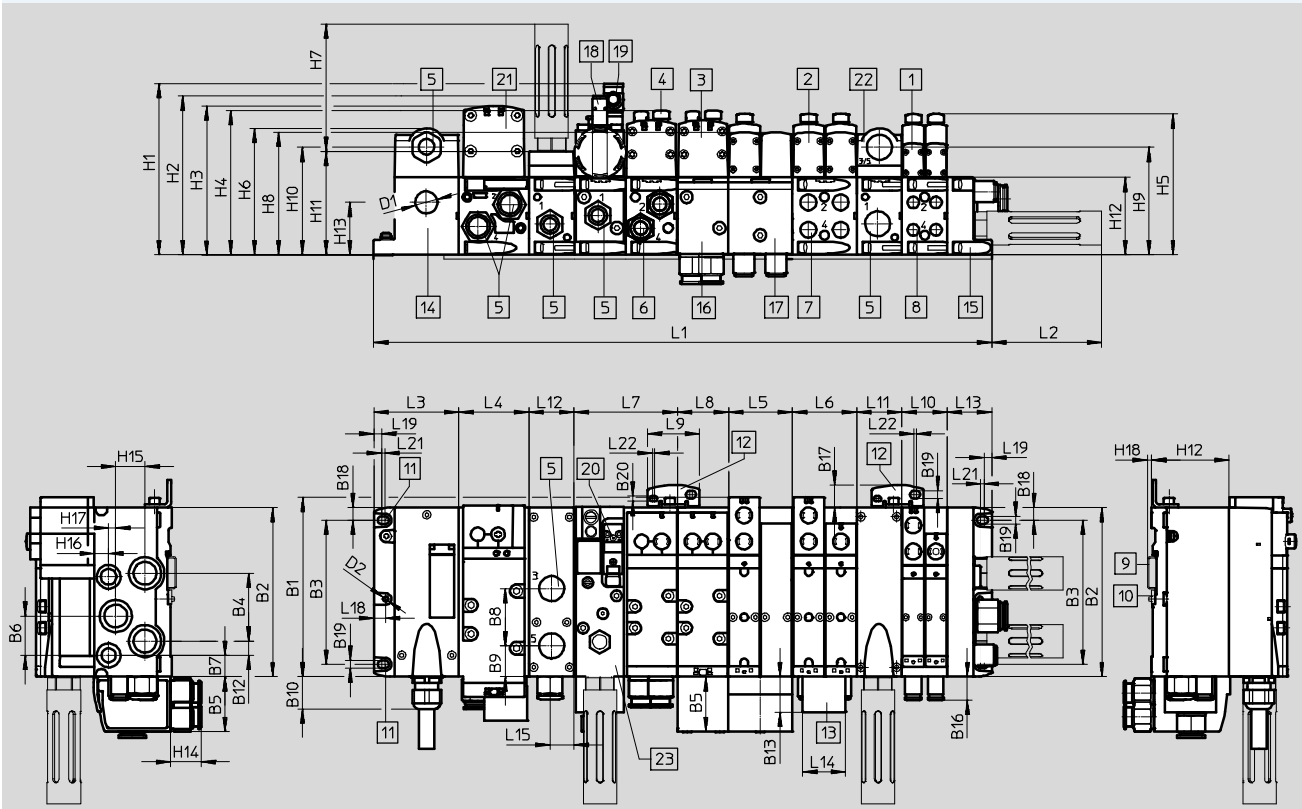
Dim.	L20	L21	L22	D1∅	D2∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	H11	H12	H13	H14	H15	H16
[mm]	5.5	3	2	18.5	4.5	125	121.3	118.2	118	103	107.8	90.3	87	65	44	25.7	24.5	12	6	3.5	0.5

Width	L1
18 mm	71.3 + n02 x 38 + n x 38 + 37.3
26 mm	71.3 + n01 x 54 + n x 38 + 37.3
42 mm	71.3 + n1 x 43 + n x 38 + 37.3
52 mm	71.3 + n2 x 59 + n x 38 + 37.3
Mixture of 18 mm, 26 mm, 42 mm and 52 mm	71.3 + n02 x 38 + n01 x 54 + n1 x 43 + n2x59 + n x 38 + 37.3

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Valve terminal with multi-pin plug connection



1	Solenoid valve, width 18 mm	9	H-rail	17	90° connection plate 54 mm, G1/4
2	Solenoid valve, width 26 mm	10	H-rail mounting	18	Proximity sensor M12x1
3	Solenoid valve, width 42 mm	11	Mounting hole	19	Plug socket M12x1
4	Cover cap/manual override	12	Additional mounting bracket	20	Electrical connection to EN 175301-803, type C
5	Threaded connection G1/2	13	Inscription label holder	21	Solenoid valve, width 52 mm
6	Threaded connection G3/8	14	Multi-pin plug connection	22	Supply plate
7	Threaded connection G1/4	15	End plate	23	Soft-start valve
8	Threaded connection G1/8	16	90° connection plate 43 mm, G3/8		

n02	Number of manifold sub-bases 38 mm
n01	Number of manifold sub-bases 54 mm
n1	Number of manifold sub-bases 43 mm
n2	Number of manifold sub-bases 59 mm
n	Number of supply plates (only with end plate with pilot air selector)

Dim.	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	B11	B12	B13	B14	B16	B17	B18	B19	B20
[mm]	150.5	142	121	57	46	33	18	48	26	27	2	12	29.6	23	19.5	19	10.5	6.6	4.5

Dim.	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10	L11	L12	L13	L14	L15	L16	L18	L19	L20	L21
[mm]	92.4	71.3	n2x59	n01x54	54	n1x43	43	43.5	n02x38	nx38	38	37.3	36	20.5	20	9.8	6.3	5.5	3

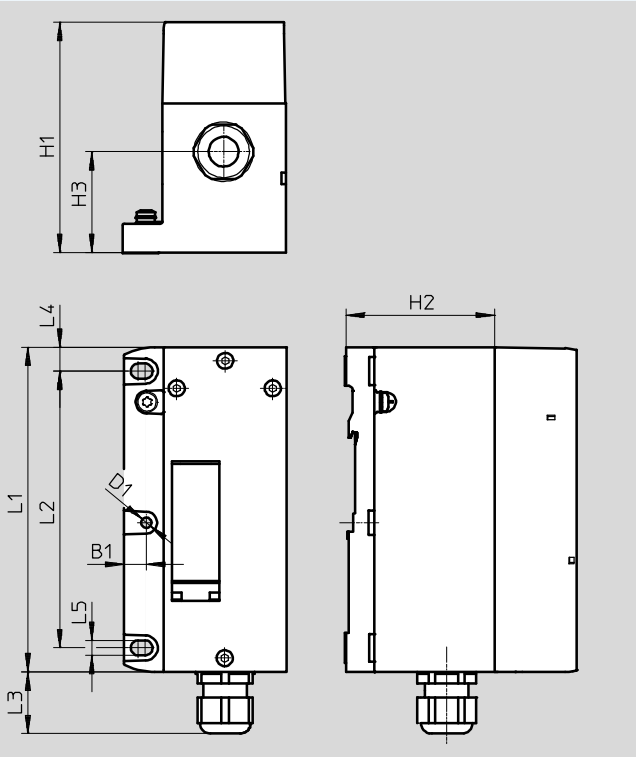
Dim.	L22	D1∅	D2∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	H11	H12	H13	H14	H15	H16	H17	H18
[mm]	2	18.5	4.5	143.9	133.3	125	121.3	118.2	106.3	107.8	103	90.3	90.3	87	65	44	25.7	24.5	12	6	3.5

Width	L1
18 mm	71.3 + n02 x 38 + n x 38 + 37.3
26 mm	71.3 + n01 x 54 + n x 38 + 37.3
42 mm	71.3 + n1 x 43 + n x 38 + 37.3
52 mm	71.3 + n2 x 59 + n x 38 + 37.3
Mixture of 18 mm, 26 mm, 42 mm and 52 mm	71.3 + n02 x 38 + n01 x 54 + n1 x 43 + n2 x 59 +n x 38+ 37.3

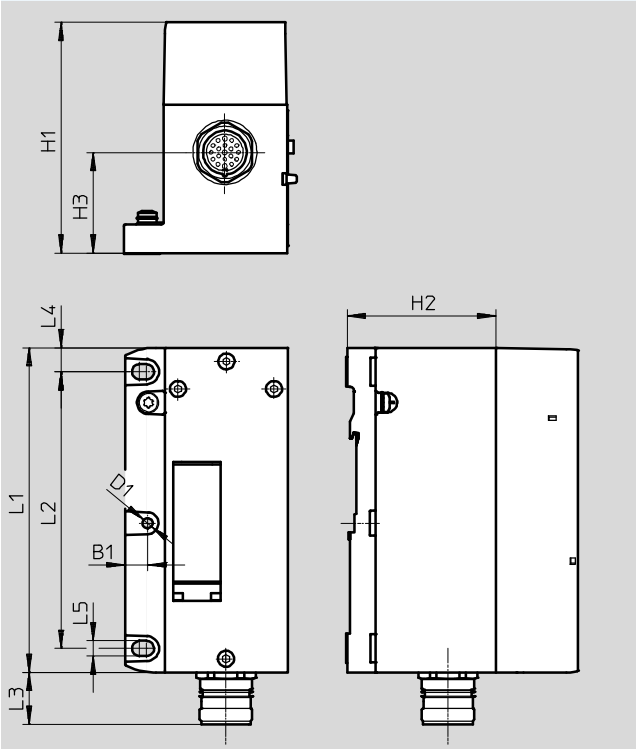
Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Multi-pin, terminal strip (CageClamp®), VABE-S6-1LF-C-M1-C...



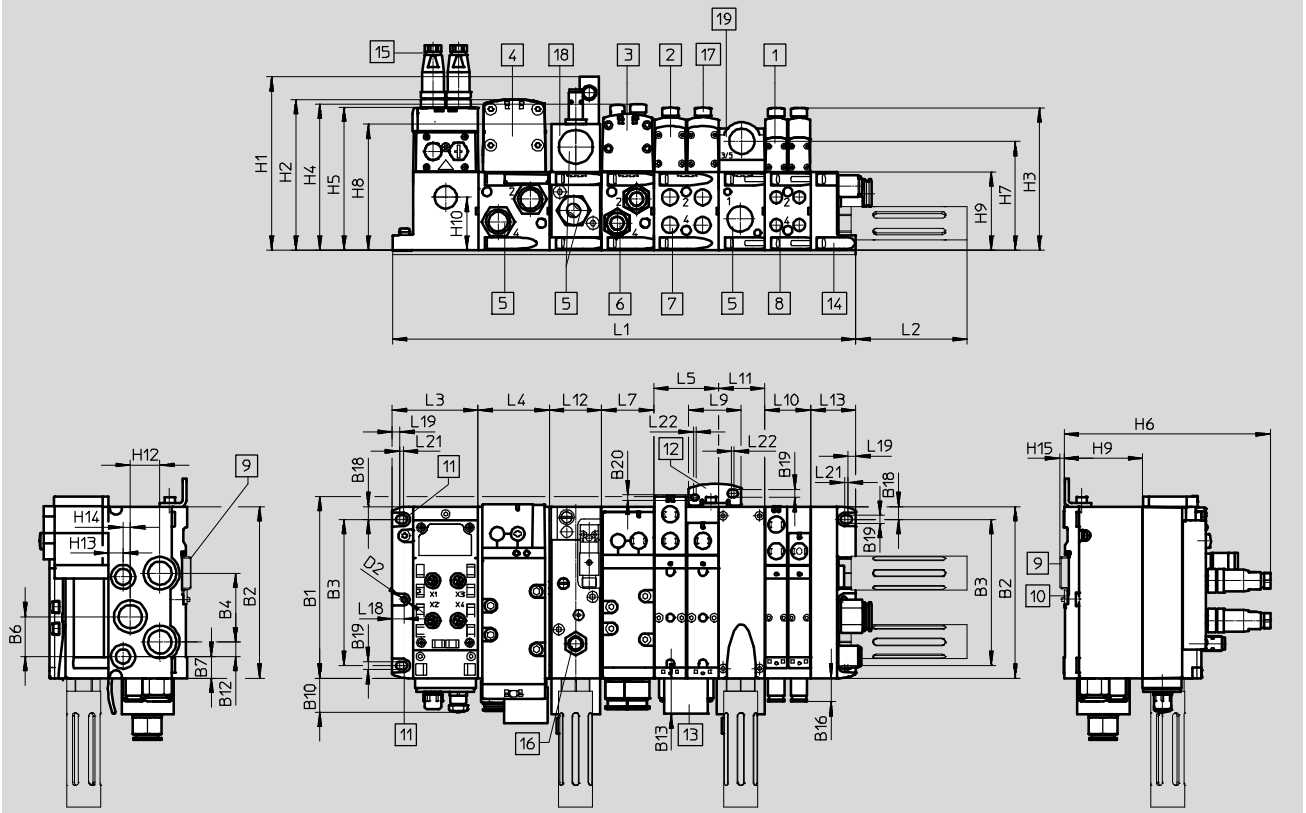
Multi-pin, round plug connector, VABE-S6-1LF-C-M1-R...



Type	H1	H2	H3	D1∅	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	B1
VABE-S6-1LF-C-M1-C...	106.1	65	44	4.5	142	121	27	10.5	6.6	9.8
VABE-S6-1LF-C-M1-R...	101	65	44	4.5	142	121	23	10.5	6.6	9.8

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Valve terminal with AS-interface connection



1 Solenoid valve, width 18 mm
2 Solenoid valve, width 26 mm
3 Solenoid valve, width 42 mm
4 Solenoid valve, width 52 mm
5 Threaded connection G1/2
6 Threaded connection G3/8
7 Threaded connection G1/4
8 Threaded connection G1/8
9 H-rail
10 H-rail mounting
11 Mounting hole
12 Additional mounting bracket
13 Inscription label
14 End plate
15 Plug M12
16 Proximity sensor M12x1
17 Cover cap/manual override
18 Soft-start valve, width 43 mm
19 Supply plate

n02 Number of manifold sub-bases 38 mm
n01 Number of manifold sub-bases 54 mm
n1 Number of manifold sub-bases 43 mm
n2 Number of manifold sub-bases 59 mm
n Number of supply plates

Dim.	B1	B2	B3	B4	B6	B7	B10	B12	B13	B14	B16	B18	B19	B20
[mm]	150.5	142	121	57	33	18	28	12	29.6	23	19.5	10.5	6.6	4.5

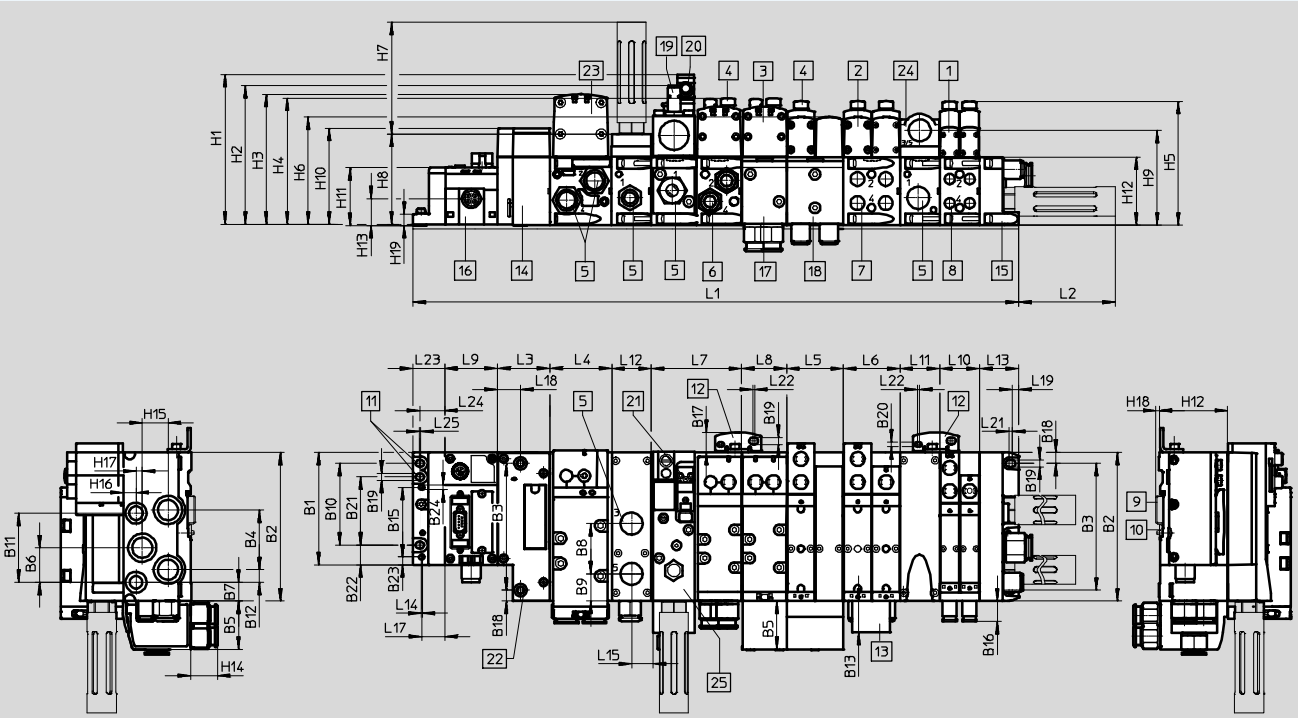
Dim.	L2	L3	L4	L5	L7	L9	L10	L11	L12	L13	L16	L18	L19	L20	L21
[mm]	92.4	71.3	n2x59	n01x54	n1x43	43.5	n02x38	nx38	43	37.3	20	9.8	6.3	5.5	3

Dim.	L22	D2∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	H12	H13	H14	H15
[mm]	2	4.5	143.9	125	118.2	121.3	118.6	171	90.3	104.5	65	44	24.5	12	6	3.5

Width	L1
18 mm	71.3 + n02 x 38 + n x 38 + 37.3
26 mm	71.3 + n01 x 54 + n x 38 + 37.3
42 mm	71.3 + n1 x 43 + n x 38 + 37.3
52 mm	71.3 + n2 x 59 + n x 38 + 37.3
Mixture of 18 mm, 26 mm, 42 mm and 52 mm	71.3 + n02 x 38 + n01 x 54 + n1 x 43 + n2 x 59 + n x 38 + 37.3

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Valve terminal with fieldbus connection



1	Solenoid valve, width 18 mm	10	H-rail mounting	20	Plug socket M12x1
2	Solenoid valve, width 26 mm	11	Mounting hole	21	Electrical connection to EN 175301-803, type C
3	Solenoid valve, width 42 mm	12	Additional mounting bracket	22	Hole for additional mounting, diameter 6.4 mm 2x
4	Cover cap/manual override	13	Inscription label holder	23	Solenoid valve, width 52 mm
5	Threaded connection G1/2	14	Pneumatic interface CPX	24	Supply plate
6	Threaded connection G3/8	15	End plate	25	Soft-start valve
7	Threaded connection G1/4	16	CPX module/fieldbus node	n02	Number of manifold sub-bases 38 mm
8	Threaded connection G1/8	17	90° connection plate 43 mm, G3/8	n01	Number of manifold sub-bases 54 mm
9	H-rail	18	90° connection plate 54 mm, G1/4	n1	Number of manifold sub-bases 43 mm
		19	Proximity sensor M12x1	n2	Number of manifold sub-bases 59 mm
				n	Number of supply plates (only with end plate with pilot air selector)
				m	Number of CPX modules

Dim.	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	B11	B12	B13	B14	B16	B17	B18	B19	B20	B21	B22	B23	B24
[mm]	107.3	142	121	57	46	33	18	48	26	78	66	12	29.6	23	19.5	19	10.5	6.6	4.5	65	18.9	7.5	4.4

Dim.	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10	L11	L12	L13	L14	L15	L17	L18	L19	L21	L22
[mm]	92.4	50	n2x59	n01x54	54	n1x43	43	mx50.1	n02x38	nx38	38	37.3	1	20.5	22	22	6.3	3	2

Dim.	L23	L24	L25	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	H11	H12	H13	H14	H15	H16	H17	H18	H19
[mm]	30.4	23.7	1.5	143.9	133.3	125	121.3	118.2	103	106.8	87	90.3	92.9	55.1	65	25.8	25.7	24.5	12	6	3.5	10.8

Width	L1
18 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n02 x 38 + n x 38 + 37.3
26 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n01 x 54 + n x 38 + 37.3
42 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n1 x 43 + n x 38 + 37.3
52 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n2 x 59 + n x 38 + 37.3
Mixture of 18 mm, 26 mm, 42 mm and 52 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n02 x 38 + n01 x 54 + n1 x 43 + n2x59 + n x 38 + 37.3

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

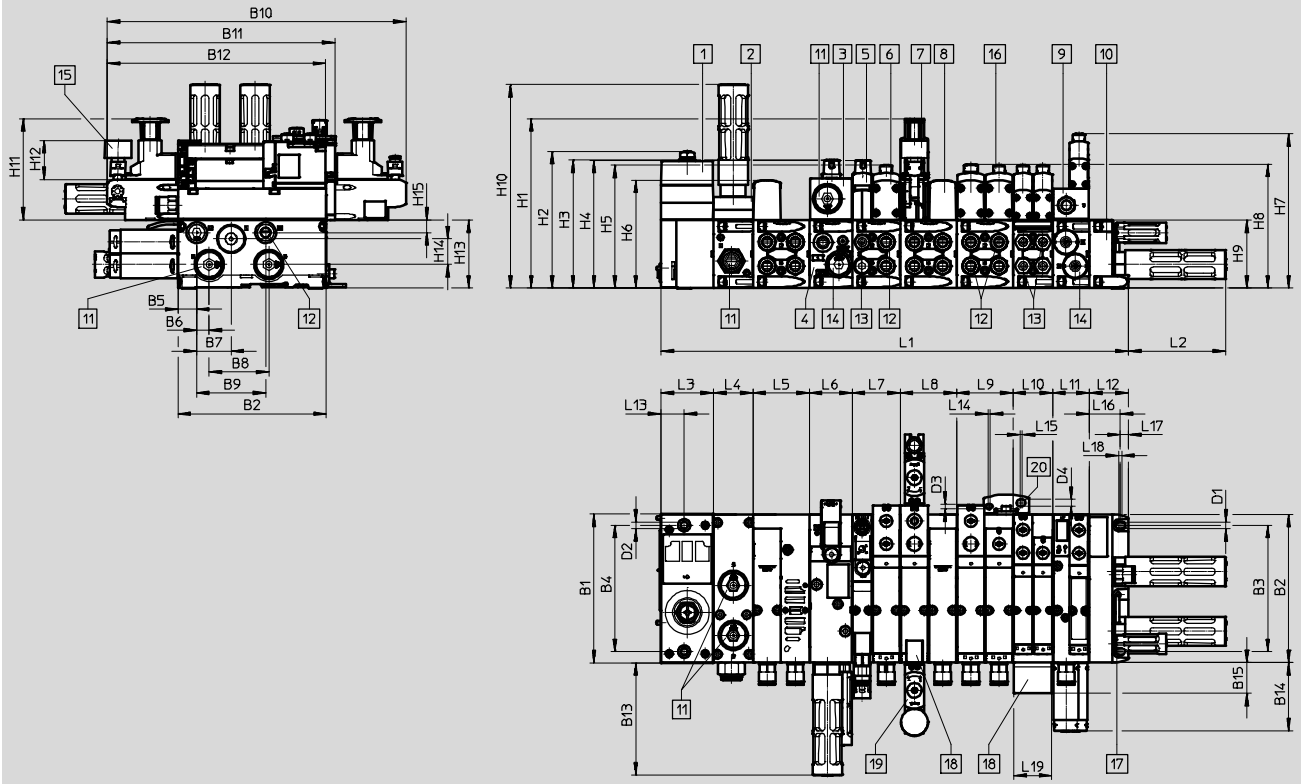
Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Valve terminal

FESTO

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Valve terminal VTSA-F-CB with fieldbus connection



1 Pneumatic interface CPX
2 Supply plate
3 Soft-start valve
4 Manifold sub-base
5 Pilot air switching valve
6 Solenoid valve VSVA
7 Regulator plate
8 Cover plate
9 Vacuum generator
10 End plate
11 Silencer
12 Threaded connection G1/8 (for manifold sub-base 18 mm), G1/4 (for manifold sub-base 26 mm)
13 Threaded connection G1/8
14 Threaded connection G3/8
15 Pressure gauge, freely positionable
16 Manual override (MO)
17 Mounting holes
18 Inscription label holder
19 Rotary knob
20 Additional wall mounting

n02 Number of manifold sub-bases 38 mm
n01 Number of manifold sub-bases 54 mm
n1 Number of manifold sub-bases 43 mm
n2 Number of manifold sub-bases 59 mm

n Number of supply plates (only with end plate with pilot air selector)
m Number of CPX modules
n03 Number of manifold sub-bases for soft-start valve
n04 Number of manifold sub-bases for pilot air switching valve (valve 26 mm)
n05 Number of manifold sub-bases for vacuum generator

Dim.	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	B11	B12	B13	B14	B15	D1	D2∅	D3	D4
[mm]	142.6	142	121	121	18	12	33	57	99	286.1	218.3	209.3	108.1	65.7	29.3	6.6	6.4	4.5	6.6

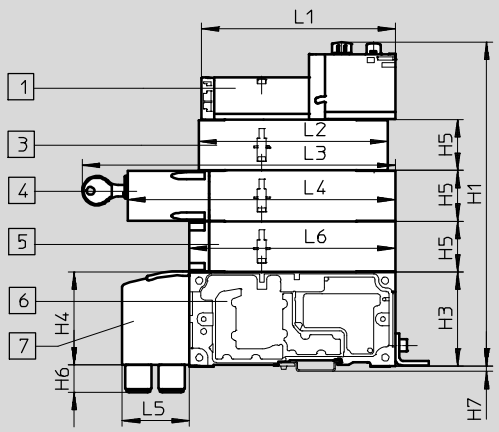
Dim.	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10	L11	L12	L13	L14	L15	L16	L17	L18	L19
[mm]	93.5	50	nx38	n01x54	n03x41	n04x46	n01x54	n01x54	n02x38	n05x35	37.3	22.3	2	2	29.5	7.8	3	36

Dim.	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	H11	H12	H13	H14	H15
[mm]	162.2	130.8	122.6	122.3	117.5	103.3	147.7	118.6	65	195.1	97	37.4	65	24.5	12

Width	L1
18 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n02 x 38 + n x 38 + 37.3
26 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n01 x 54 + n x 38 + 37.3
42 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n1 x 43 + n x 38 + 37.3
52 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n2 x 59 + n x 38 + 37.3
Mixture of 18 mm, 26 mm, 42 mm and 52 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n02 x 38 + n01 x 54 + n1 x 43 + n2x59 + n x 38 + 37.3

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

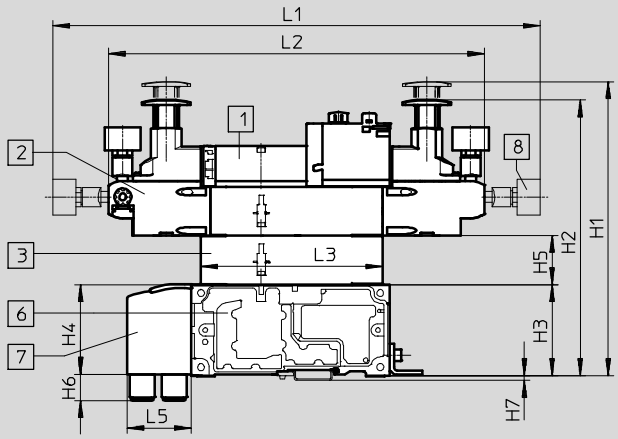
Vertical stacking components, width 18 mm



1 Solenoid valve with two solenoid coils, width 18 mm
3 Throttle plate
4 Vertical pressure shut-off plate, can be shut-off (code ZT), optionally lockable with key (code ZS)
5 Vertical supply plate
6 Manifold sub-base
7 90° connection plate

Dim.	L1	L2	L3 (Code ZT)	L4 (Code ZT)	L3 (Code ZS)	L4 (Code ZS)	L5	L6	H1	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
[mm]	133.8	130	–	184.1	222.3	198.3	46	142	224	65	64	35	19	3.5

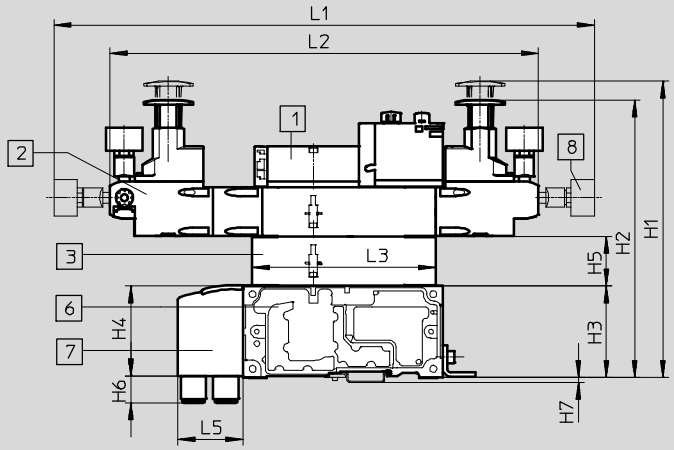
Vertical stacking components, width 18 mm



1 Solenoid valve with two solenoid coils, width 18 mm
2 Pressure regulator plate
3 Throttle plate
6 Manifold sub-base
7 90° connection plate
8 Pressure gauge, freely positionable

Dim.	L1	L2	L3	L5	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
[mm]	348.2	268.6	130	46	210	197	65	64	35	19	3.5

Vertical stacking components, width 18 mm, with the pressure regulator plate also suitable for valves with symmetrical coil layout

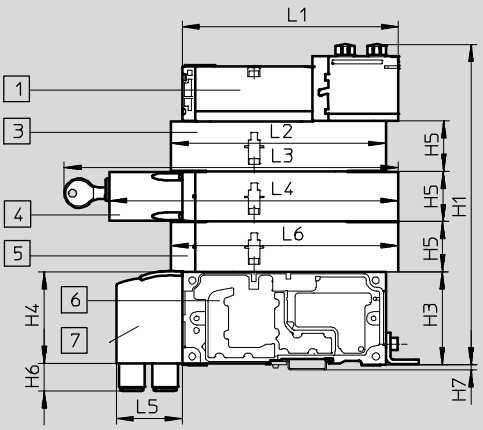


1 Solenoid valve with two solenoid coils, width 18 mm
2 Pressure regulator plate
3 Throttle plate
6 Manifold sub-base
7 90° connection plate
8 Pressure gauge, freely positionable

Dim.	L1	L2	L3	L5	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
[mm]	383.2	303.6	130	46	210	197	65	64	35	19	3.5

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

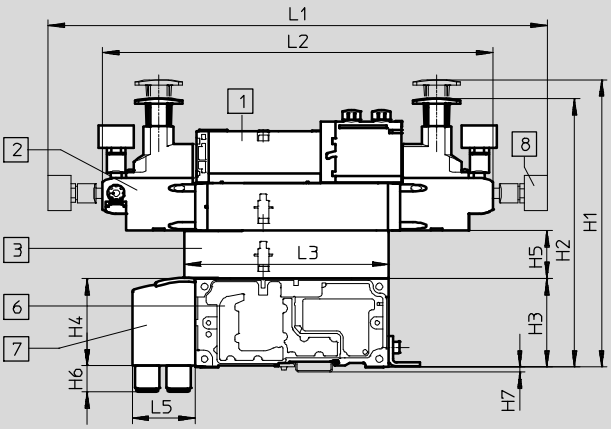
Vertical stacking components, width 26 mm



1 Solenoid valve with two solenoid coils, width 26 mm
3 Throttle plate
4 Vertical pressure shut-off plate, can be shut-off (code ZT), optionally lockable with key (code ZS)
5 Vertical supply plate
6 Manifold sub-base
7 90° connection plate

Dim.	L1	L2	L3 (Code ZT)	L4 (Code ZT)	L3 (Code ZS)	L4 (Code ZS)	L5	L6	H1	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
[mm]	150.8	150	–	201.4	239.5	215.5	46	158.5	224	65	64	35	19	3.5

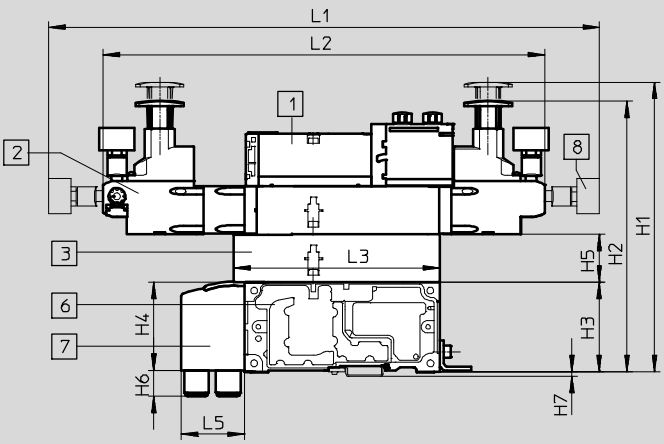
Vertical stacking components, width 26 mm



1 Solenoid valve with two solenoid coils, width 26 mm
2 Pressure regulator plate
3 Throttle plate
6 Manifold sub-base
7 90° connection plate
8 Pressure gauge, freely positionable

Dim.	L1	L2	L3	L5	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
[mm]	365.7	286.1	150	46	210	197	65	64	35	19	3.5

Vertical stacking components, width 26 mm, with the pressure regulator plate also suitable for valves with symmetrical coil layout

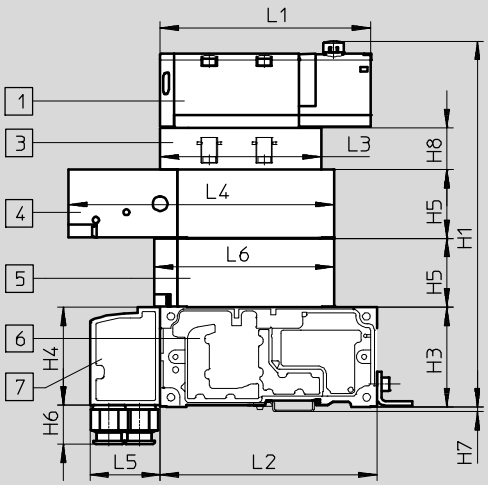


1 Solenoid valve with two solenoid coils, width 26 mm
2 Pressure regulator plate
3 Throttle plate
6 Manifold sub-base
7 90° connection plate
8 Pressure gauge, freely positionable

Dim.	L1	L2	L3	L5	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
[mm]	400.7	321.1	150	46	210	197	65	64	35	19	3.5

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

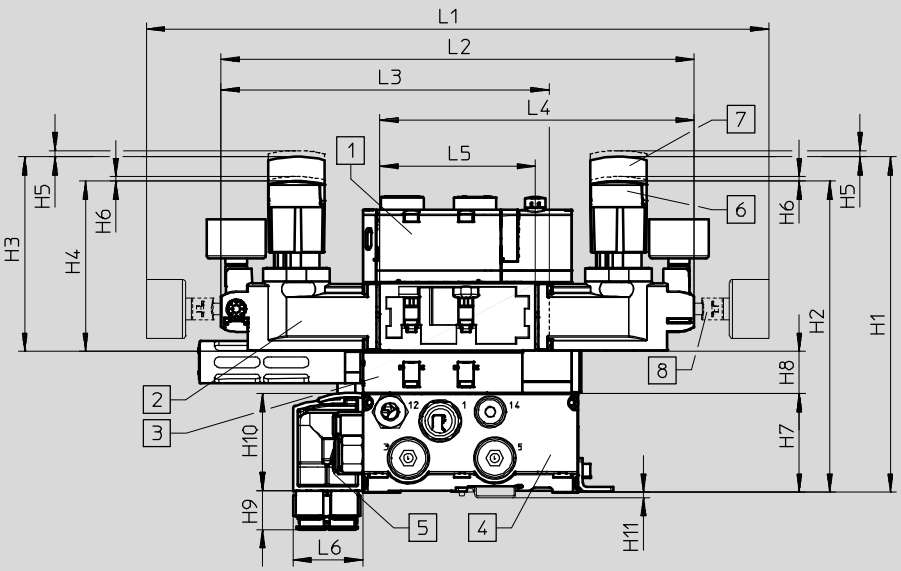
Vertical stacking components, width 42 mm



1 Solenoid valve
3 Throttle plate
4 Vertical pressure shut-off plate
5 Vertical supply plate
6 Manifold sub-base
7 90° connection plate

Dim.	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	H1	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8
[mm]	137.8	142	105.3	173.8	46	117.6	236	65	64	45.3	25.7	3.5	28

Vertical stacking components, width 42 mm



1 Solenoid valve
2 Pressure regulator plate
3 Throttle plate
4 Manifold sub-base
5 90° connection plate
6 Short rotary knob. lockable (standard)
7 Long rotary knob, lockable
8 Pressure gauge, freely positionable

Dim.	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	H11
[mm]	410.3	311.6	216.1	207.1	102.6	46	220	205	127	112	3	4.2	65	28	25.7	64	3.5

Note

- Pressure regulator plates for symmetrical valves with widths of 42 mm and 52 mm can only be ordered via the pressure regulator configurator VABF-S2.

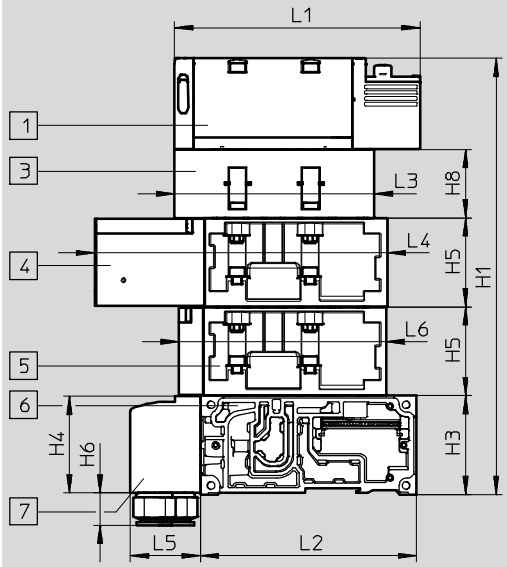
➔ Internet: vabf-s2

The following can be selected using the pressure regulator configurator VABF-S2:

- Rotary knob, short version with locking element (standard)
- Rotary knob, long version with locking element
- Rotary knob with integrated lock

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

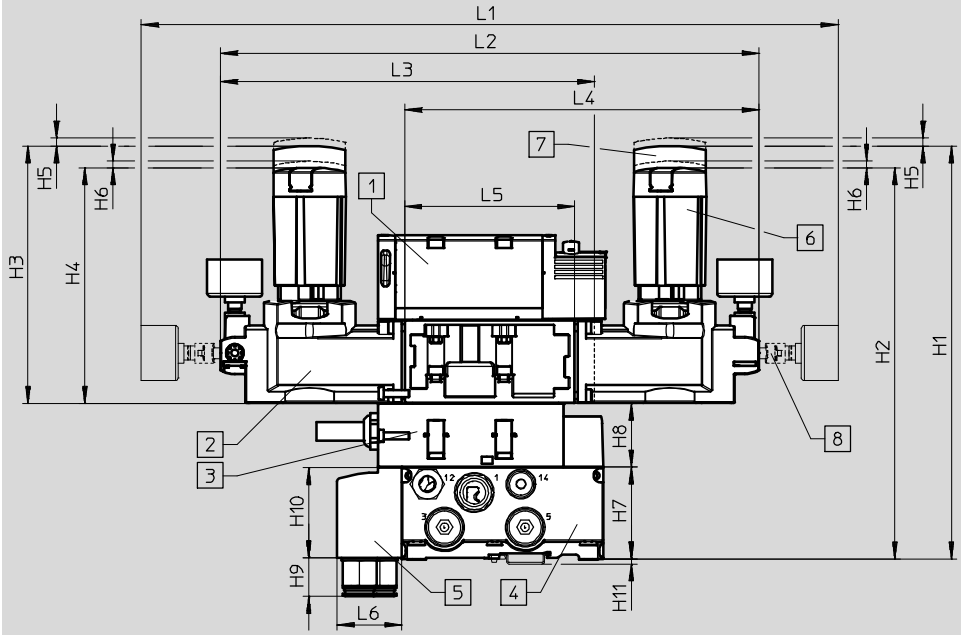
Vertical stacking components, width 52 mm



1 Solenoid valve
3 Throttle plate
4 Vertical pressure shut-off plate
5 Vertical supply plate
6 Manifold sub-base
7 90° connection plate

Dim.	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	H1	H3	H4	H5	H6	H8
[mm]	160.7	142	131	191.2	46	136	287.4	65	63.5	58.7	21.2	45

Vertical stacking components, width 52 mm



1 Solenoid valve
2 Pressure regulator plate
3 Throttle plate
4 Manifold sub-base
5 90° connection plate
6 Short rotary knob. lockable (standard)
7 Long rotary knob, lockable
8 Pressure gauge, freely positionable

Dim.	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	H11
[mm]	492	380.4	264.2	250.2	120	45.8	291	276	181	166	5.5	4.5	65	45	27.4	63.5	3.5

Note

- Pressure regulator plates for symmetrical valves with widths of 42 mm and 52 mm can only be ordered via the pressure regulator configurator VABF-S2.

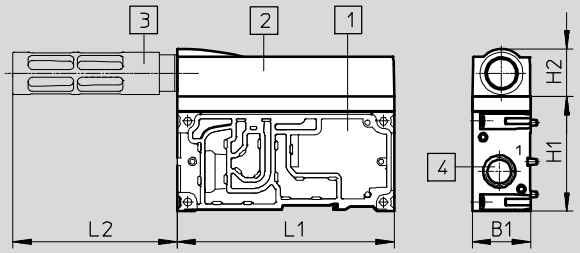
➔ Internet: vabf-s2

The following can be selected using the pressure regulator configurator VABF-S2:

- Rotary knob, short version with locking element (standard)
- Rotary knob, long version with locking element
- Rotary knob with integrated lock

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

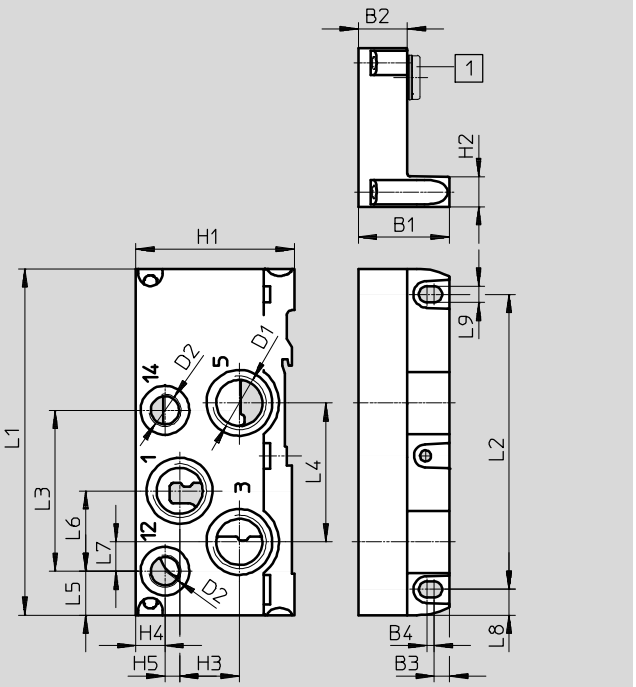
Supply plate with silencer



1 Supply plate
2 Exhaust air cover
3 Silencer U-1/2-B
4 Threaded connection G1/2

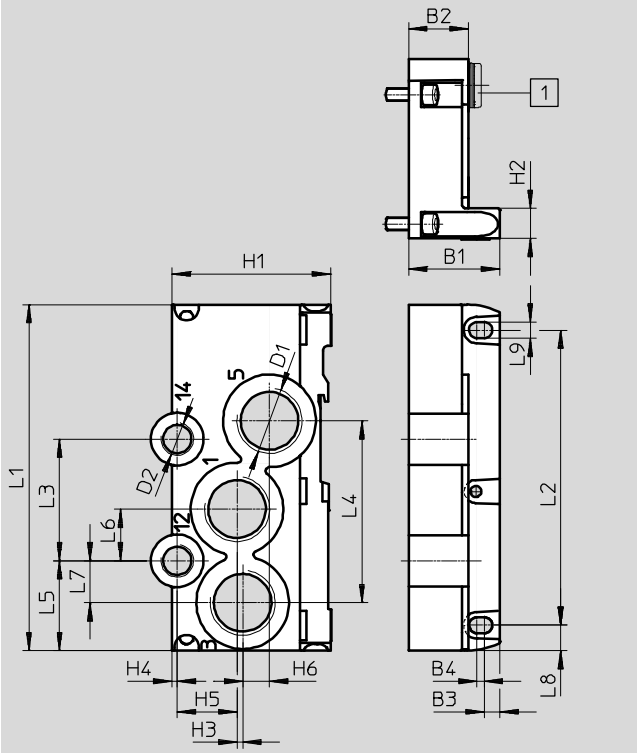
Dim.	L1	L2	H1	H2	B1
[mm]	142	107.5	75	31.5	38

Right end plate, VABE-S6-1R...



1 Blanking plug

Right end plate, VABE-S6-2R...



1 Blanking plug

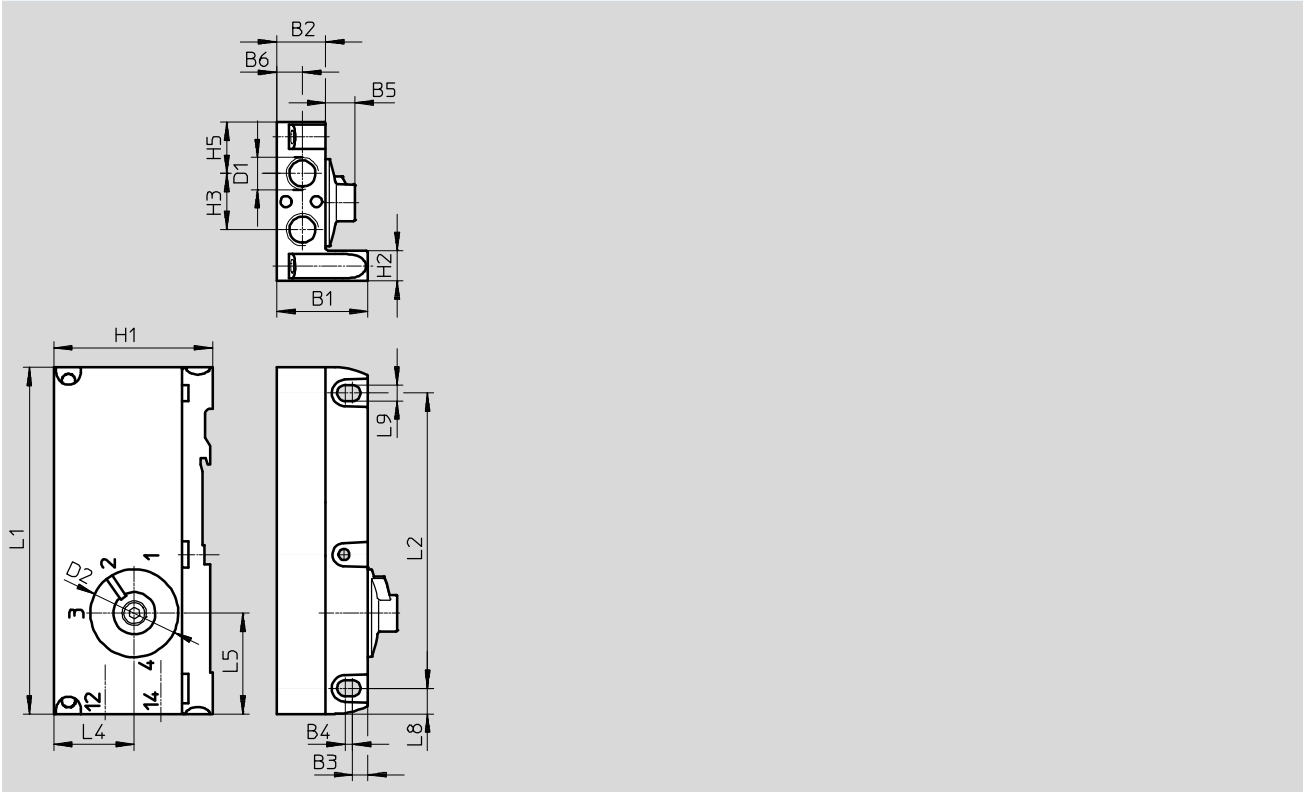
Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	B1	B2	B3	B4	With[1)]
VABE-S6-1R-G12	142	121	66	57	18	33	12	10.5	6.6	G1/2	G1/4	65	12.5	24.5	12	6	–	37.3	22	6.3	3	1
VABE-S6-1RZ-G12																						–
VABE-S6-2R-G34	142	121	49.9	74.6	36.9	21.2	17.2	10.5	6.6	G3/4	G1/4	65	12.5	2.3	2.2	24.5	11	37.3	24.5	6.3	3	1
VABE-S6-2RZ-G34																						–

1) With blanking plug = internal pilot air supply, – without blanking plug = external pilot air supply
Special feature: For VABE-S6-1R-G12 (code V), there is no port 14.

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Right end plate with pilot air selector, VABE-S6-1RZ-G-B1



Type	L1	L2	L5	L8	L9	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6
VABE-S6-1RZ-G-B1	142	121	41.3	10.5	6.6	G1/4	37	65.4	12.5	23	33	21	37.3	20	6.3	3	12	10.5

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Valve terminals VTSA

Type code – Solenoid valve VSVA

VSVA	–	B	–	T	22	CV	–	A	Z	D

Valve series	
VSVA	Standards-based valves to ISO 15407-1/-2

Valve type	
B	Sub-base valve

Valve function	
M	Single solenoid
B	Double solenoid
D	Double solenoid with dominant signal at 14
P	Single solenoid, mid-position
T	2 single solenoid valves in one housing

Connections/switching positions	
22	2/2-way valve
32	3/2-way valve
52	5/2-way valve
53	5/3-way valve

Normal position	
AD	Port 2 pressurised, port 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting, 12 mechanical spring
BD	Port 4 pressurised, port 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting, 12 mechanical spring
C	Closed
CV	Closed, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5
N	Code T with 2x closed, reverse operation
U	Open
F	Code T with 2x open, reverse operation
E	Exhausting
ED	Exhausting, switching position 14 detenting, 12 mechanical spring
EP	Exhausting, switching position 12 detenting, 14 mechanical spring
H	Code T with 1x open, 1x closed
W	Code T with 1x open, 1x closed, reverse operation
–	Double solenoid valve

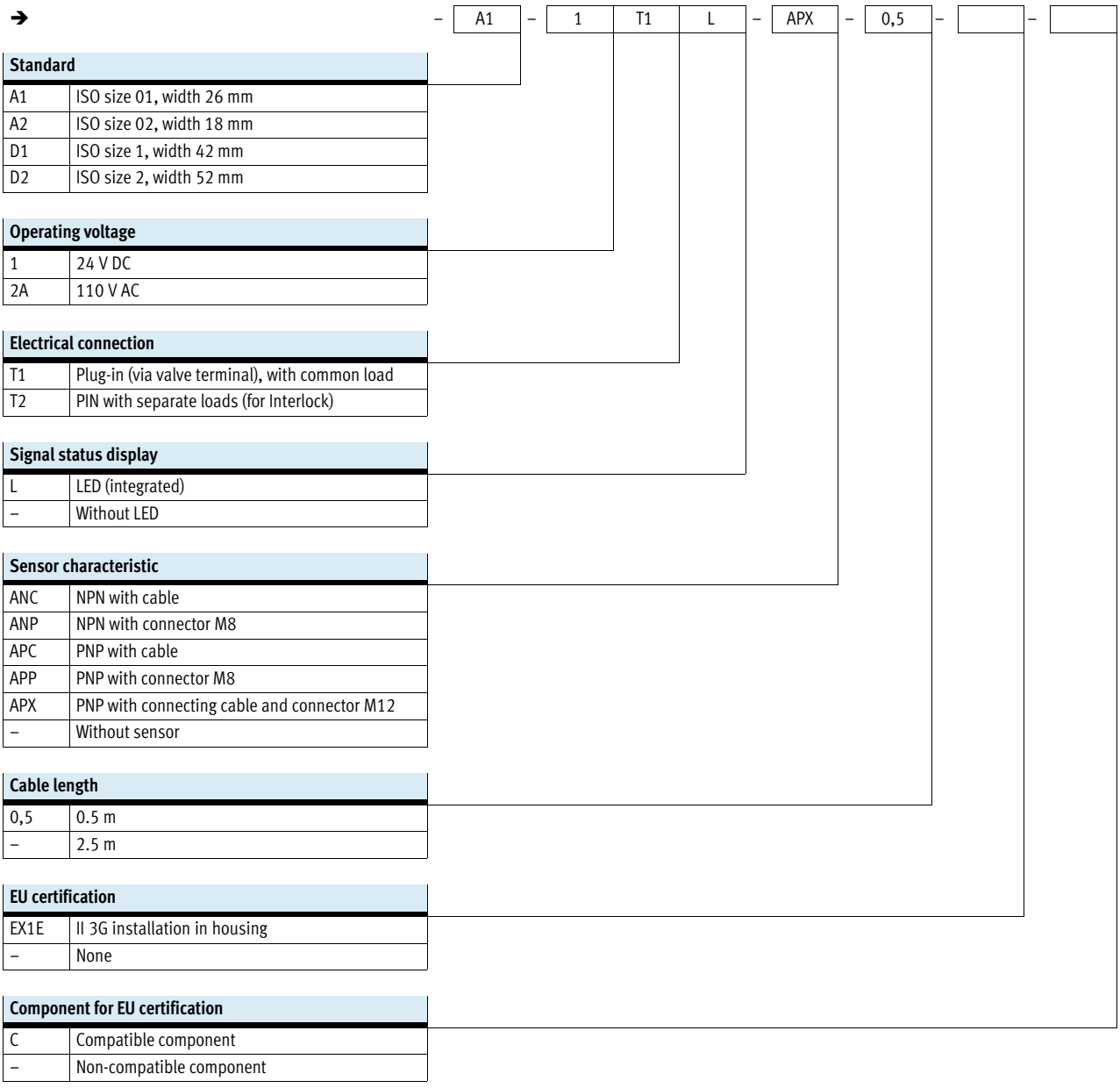
Reset method	
A	Pneumatic spring
M	Mechanical spring
–	Double solenoid valve

Pilot air supply	
Z	External
–	Internal

Manual override	
D	Non-detenting/detenting
TR	Non-detenting, heavy duty, detenting via accessory (as valve variant)
H	Non-detenting (as valve variant)
–	Covered (as valve variant)

Valve terminals VTSA

Type codes – Solenoid valve VSVA



Standard	
A1	ISO size 01, width 26 mm
A2	ISO size 02, width 18 mm
D1	ISO size 1, width 42 mm
D2	ISO size 2, width 52 mm

Operating voltage	
1	24 V DC
2A	110 V AC

Electrical connection	
T1	Plug-in (via valve terminal), with common load
T2	PIN with separate loads (for Interlock)

Signal status display	
L	LED (integrated)
–	Without LED

Sensor characteristic	
ANC	NPN with cable
ANP	NPN with connector M8
APC	PNP with cable
APP	PNP with connector M8
APX	PNP with connecting cable and connector M12
–	Without sensor

Cable length	
0,5	0.5 m
–	2.5 m

EU certification	
EX1E	II 3G installation in housing
–	None

Component for EU certification	
C	Compatible component
–	Non-compatible component

Valve terminals VTSA

Type codes – Manifold sub-base VABF

FESTO

VABV	–	S2	–	1	H	S	–	G18	–	CB	–	2	T1

Operating components	
VABF	Manifold sub-base

Allocation	
S2	Version S2 (ISO 5599-2)
S4	Version S4 (ISO 15407-2)
S6	Version S6, soft-start valve (ISO 15407-2, ISO 15407-2)

Valve size	
1	26 mm (ISO 15407-2, size 01)
2	18 mm (ISO 15407-2, size 02)
1	42 mm (ISO 5599-2, size ISO 1)
2	52 mm (ISO 5599-2, size ISO 2)
12	18 mm and 26 mm (hybrid sub-base)

Version	
–	Standard
H	High flow rate
Q	Soft-start valve

Working port direction	
–	Standard
S	At the side

Pneumatic connection	
G12	G1/2
G14	G1/4
G18	G1/8
G34	G3/4
G38	G3/8

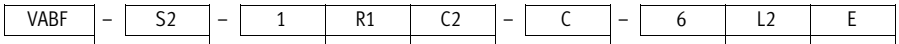
Electrical interlinking type	
–	Standard
CB	PCB with CBUS loop-through
CB1	PCB with CBUS loop-through and new voltage zone

Valve positions	
–	1 valve position
2	2 valve positions

Electrical connection	
T1	Pin (electrical system interlinked in the interface, single solenoid)
T2	Pin (electrical system interlinked in the interface, double solenoid)
T3	Pin (electrical system interlinked in the interface, 1x CBUS and 1x double solenoid)
T4	Pin (electrical system interlinked in the interface, 1x CBUS)
T5	Pin (electrical system interlinked in the interface, 2x CBUS)

Valve terminals VTSA

Type codes – Regulator plate VABF



Operating components	
VABF	Regulator plate

Allocation	
S2	ISO 5599-2 [1]
S4	ISO 15407-2

Valve size	
1	26 mm (ISO 15407-2, size 01)
2	18 mm (ISO 15407-2, size 02)
1	42 mm (ISO 5599-2, size ISO 1)
2	52 mm (ISO 5599-2, size ISO 2)

Function plate	
R1	Pressure regulator, port 1
R2	Pressure regulator, port 2
R3	Pressure regulator, port 4
R4	Pressure regulator, ports 2 and 4
R5	Pressure regulator, ports 2 and 4, reversible
R6	Pressure regulator, port 2, reversible
R7	Pressure regulator, port 4, reversible

Pressure indication	
C2	Sealed
C3	Pressure gauge [bar] [1]
C4	Pressure gauge [MPa] [1]
C6	Pressure gauge [psi] [1]

Pneumatic connection	
C	Sealed

Pressure regulation range	
6	Up to 6 bar
10	Up to 10 bar

Control element [2]	
–	Short, lockable (standard knob)
L2	Long, lockable
K3	with integrated lock

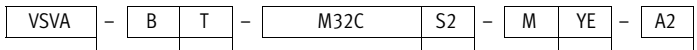
Optional	
E	Extended design [1]

1) These functions are available via the pressure regulator configurator VABF-S2 for width 42 mm and 52 mm (ISO 5599-2, ISO 1 and ISO 2) only. Alternatively they can be selected for 4 sizes in the valve terminal configurator or via their own order numbers in the chapter Accessories on page 147

2) All variants are only possible with VABF-S2

Valve terminals VTSA

Type codes – Pilot air switching valve for VTSA-F-CB



Valve series	
VSVA	Standards-based valves to ISO 15407-1/-2

Valve type	
B	Sub-base valve

Design principle	
T	Poppet valve, soft seal

Valve function	
M32C	3/2-way valve, normally closed

Additional features	
–	None
S1	Switchable pilot air from duct 1
S2	Switchable pilot air not from duct 1

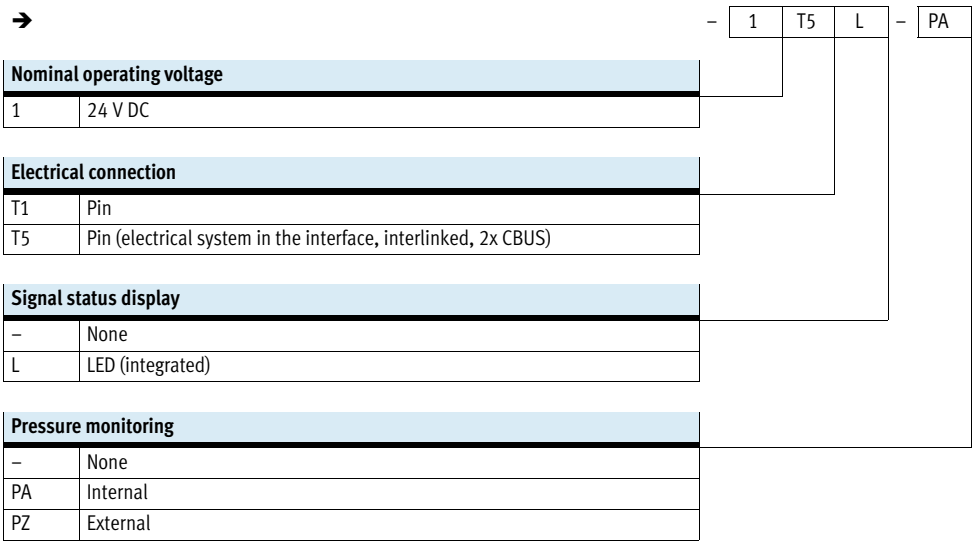
Reset method for single solenoid valves	
M	Mechanical spring

Manual override	
–	None
S	Covered
YE	Detenting, self-resetting via electrical control signal

Pneumatic connection	
A2	ISO size 02, width 18 mm

Valve terminals VTSA

Type codes – Pilot air switching valve for VTSA-F-CB



Nominal operating voltage	
1	24 V DC

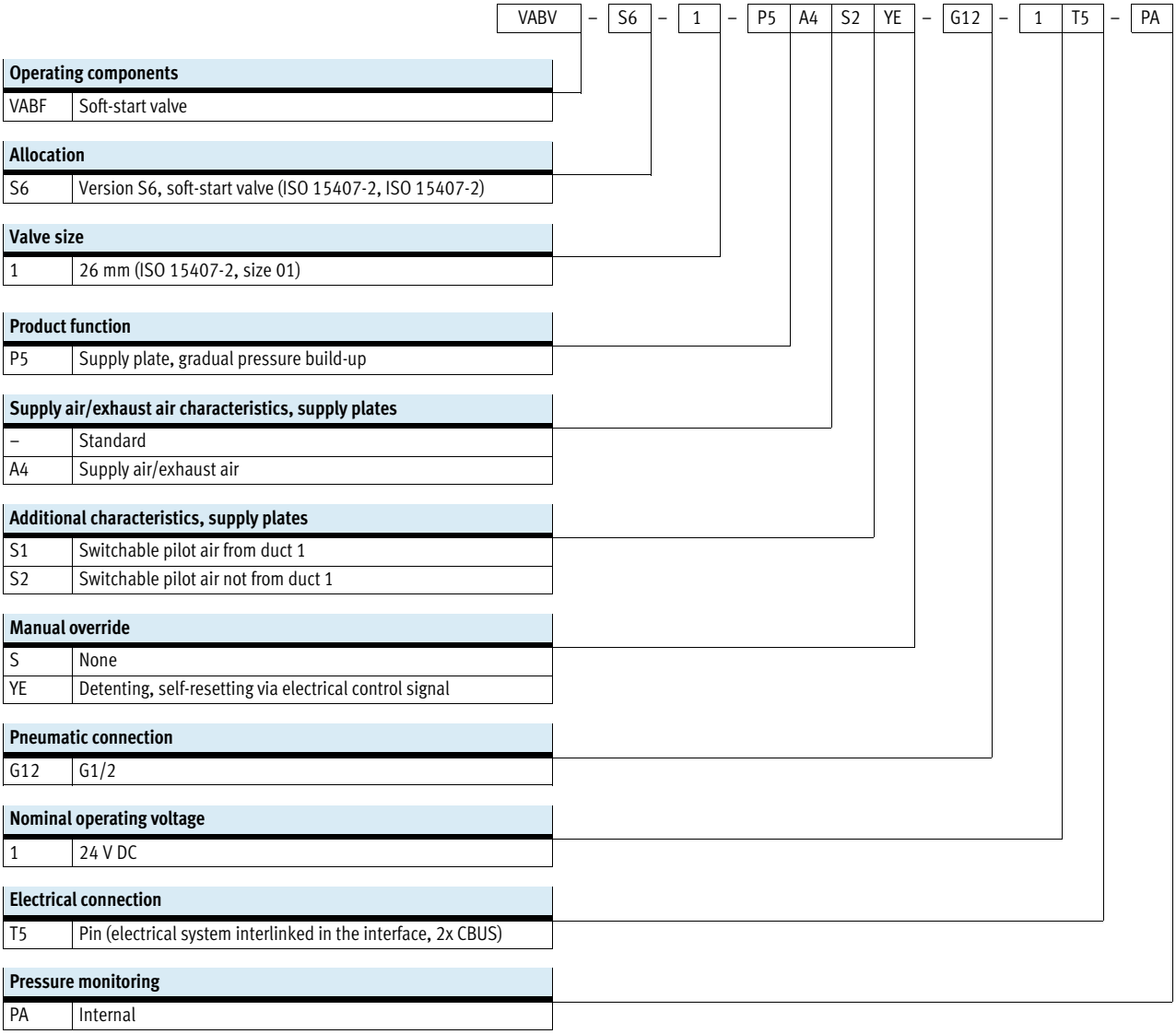
Electrical connection	
T1	Pin
T5	Pin (electrical system in the interface, interlinked, 2x CBUS)

Signal status display	
–	None
L	LED (integrated)

Pressure monitoring	
–	None
PA	Internal
PZ	External

Valve terminals VTSA

Type codes – Soft-start valve for VTSA-F-CB



Operating components	
VABF	Soft-start valve

Allocation	
S6	Version S6, soft-start valve (ISO 15407-2, ISO 15407-2)

Valve size	
1	26 mm (ISO 15407-2, size 01)

Product function	
P5	Supply plate, gradual pressure build-up

Supply air/exhaust air characteristics, supply plates	
–	Standard
A4	Supply air/exhaust air

Additional characteristics, supply plates	
S1	Switchable pilot air from duct 1
S2	Switchable pilot air not from duct 1

Manual override	
S	None
YE	Detenting, self-resetting via electrical control signal

Pneumatic connection	
G12	G1/2

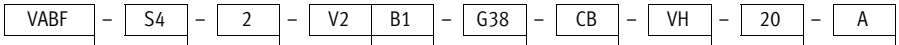
Nominal operating voltage	
1	24 V DC

Electrical connection	
T5	Pin (electrical system interlinked in the interface, 2x CBUS)

Pressure monitoring	
PA	Internal

Valve terminals VTSA

Type codes – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB



Operating components	
VABF	Vacuum generator

Allocation	
S4	ISO 15407-2

Valve size	
2	18 mm (ISO 15407-2, size 02)

Function plate	
V2	Vacuum generator

Flow control characteristics	
B1	Exhaust air flow control, 3 and 5

Pneumatic connection	
G38	G 3/8

Electrical interlinking type	
CB	Printed circuit board with C-bus loop-through

Equipment	
VH	High vacuum
VL	High suction volume

Vacuum generation	
14	Laval nozzle, 1.4 mm
20	Laval nozzle, 2.0 mm
30	Laval nozzle, 3.0 mm

Additional function	
A	Ejector pulse, electrical
AP	Ejector pulse, electrical, with increased ejecting rate (power ejector pulse)

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Solenoid valves VSVA

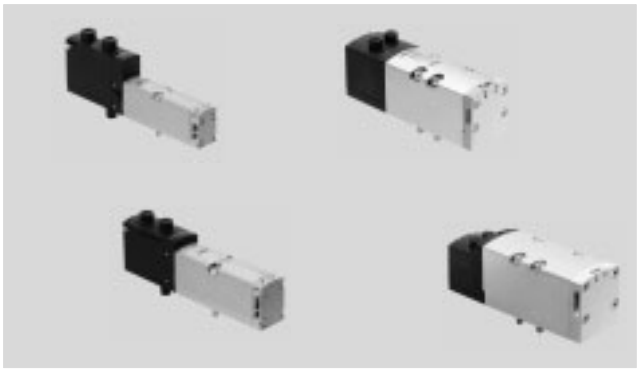
FESTO

- Valve width
  To ISO 15407-2
  - 18 mm
  - 26 mm

  To ISO 5599-2
  - 42 mm (ISO 1)
  - 52 mm (ISO 2)

- Voltage
  24 V DC
  110 V AC

- Flow rate[1)]
  Width 18 mm: up to 550 (700) l/min
  Width 26 mm: up to 1100 (1350) l/min
  Width 42 mm: up to 1300 (1860) l/min
  Width 52 mm
  Up to 2900 l/min



1) Flow rates in brackets apply to VTSA-F and VTSA-F-CB

General technical data – Solenoid valves		
Design		Piston spool valve
Sealing principle		Soft
Overlap		Positive overlap (excluding types P53AD, P53BD)
		Underlap (types P53AD, P53BD)
Reset method		Mechanical or pneumatic, depending on type used
Actuation type		Electrical
Electrical connection		Plug to ISO 15407-2, 2-pin (single solenoid types) or 4-pin (double solenoid and 5/3-way types)
Type of control		Piloted
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)
Exhaust function, with flow control		Via individual sub-base, via throttle plate (not with valve type T22)
Type of mounting		On manifold sub-base, on individual sub-base
Mounting position		Any
Manual override		Detenting, non-detenting, covered
Signal status display		LED (except types with signal status display sensor, and part nos.: 560727 and 560728)
Signal status display sensor		Yellow LED
Duty cycle	[%]	100
Contamination level		3
Surge resistance	[kV]	2.5
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24 (dependent on valve type)
	[V AC]	110 (dependent on valve type)
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10
Pneumatic connections		
Supply port	1	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal or via individual sub-base
Exhaust	3/5	
Working ports	2/4	
Pilot air supply	12/14	
Pilot exhaust air	82/84	Either ducted or unducted

Pneumatic characteristic data										
Terminal code	VC	VV	N	K	H	P	Q	R	M	O
Valve code	T22C	T22CV	T32U	T32C	T32H	T32F	T32N	T32W	M52-A	M52-M
Flow direction										
Any	–	■	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	■
Only reversible	–	–	–	–	–	■	■	■	–	–
Not reversible	■	–	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
Reset method										
Pneumatic spring	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
Mechanical spring	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■

Pneumatic characteristic data										
Terminal code	J	D	B	G	E	SA	SB	SD	SE	VG
Valve code	B52	D52	P53U	P53C	P53E	P53ED	P53AD	P53BD	P53EP	P53F
Flow direction										
Any	■	■	■	■	■	–	■	–	–	■
Only reversible	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not reversible	–	–	–	–	–	■	–	■	■	–
Reset method										
Pneumatic spring	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical spring	–	–	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Flow direction of solenoid valves

Solenoid valves with only reversible flow direction

- These valves must only be operated on pressure zones with reversible supply (3 and 5 with supply pressure 1 as exhaust air) or on a reversible pressure regulator. If necessary create pressure separation zones with duct separation.
- Reversible 3/2-way solenoid valves do not permit the special function "ducted pilot exhaust air"
- Ports 12 and 14 on the end plate variants must be supplied with the same pressure.
- Right end plate with pilot air selector: can be realised via position 1 or 2
- Right end plate with threaded connections:: 12 and 14 must be supplied with the same pressure level

Solenoid valves with any flow direction

- Valves with any flow direction such as the 5/2-way solenoid valve, code M, for example, are suitable for vacuum operation (standard valves such as the 2x 2/2-way solenoid valve with code VC, for example, may not be used for vacuum operation).
- An exception is the 2x 2/2-way solenoid valve with code VV (T22CV), which only allows vacuum operation at ports 3 and 5. The solenoid valve with code VV (T22CV) cannot be combined with other valve functions; a separate pressure zone is required.

Operating and environmental conditions			
Operating medium			Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium			Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Notes about the operating/ pilot medium			Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure, pilot air supply[2]		[bar]	–0.9 ... +10 (valves with any flow direction and reversible valves)
			3 ... 10 (non-reversible valves)
Pilot pressure		[bar]	3 ... 10
Pilot air supply			External
			Internal via valve terminal
Ambient temperature		[°C]	–5 ... +50
Relative air humidity		[%]	0 ... 90
Certification			BIA (for characteristic SP and/or SN only)
	Direct voltage 24 V DC		C-Tick (only size 52 mm and solenoid valves with sensor (position sensing))
			c UL us - Recognized (OL)
			CSA (OL)
			c CSA us (OL) (valves of size 52 mm only)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	Alternating current 110 V AC		To EU Low Voltage Directive (only VTSA/VTSA-F-MP)
	Direct voltage 24 V DC		To EU EMC Directive[1]

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

2) Solenoid valves with code VC (2/2-way type ... T22C), N (3/2-way type ... T32U), K (3/2-way type ... T32C), H (3/2-way type ... T32H) must not be operated with vacuum; operating pressure is 3 ... 10 bar here

- Valve width
  To ISO 15407-2
  18 mm

- Voltage
  24 V DC
  110 V AC

- Flow rate
  Valve width 18 mm:
  VTSA up to 550 l/min
  VTSA-F up to 700 l/min
  VTSA-F-CB up to 700 l/min

Safety data – Valve		
Conforms to standard		EN 13849-1/2
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	Alternating current 110 V AC	To EU Low Voltage Directive
	Direct voltage 24 V DC	To EU EMC Directive[1] (only solenoid valves with sensor)
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance		Transport application test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-6

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

Safety data – Valve, 24 V DC			
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Test pulses	
		Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal [µs]	Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal [µs]
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	1500	800
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	1700	1200
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	1500	800
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	1500	800
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	1500	800
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	1500	800
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	1500	800
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)	SA	1500	800
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)	SE	1500	800
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)	SB	1500	800
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)	SD	1500	800
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	1700	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	1700	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	1700	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	1700	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	1700	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	1700	1200
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	1700	1200
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	1700	1200

Technical data – Valve							
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Flow direction			Reset method		Weight [g]
		Any	Only reversible	Not reversible	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	■	–	–	–	–	172
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	■	–	–	–	–	172
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	■	–	–	■	–	163
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	■	–	–	–	■	163
5/3-way, closed[1)] (P53C)	G	■	–	–	–	■	191
5/3-way, exhausted[1)] (P53E)	E	■	–	–	–	■	191
5/3-way, pressurised[1)] (P53U)	B	■	–	–	–	■	191
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)	SA	–	–	■	–	■	170
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)	SE	–	–	■	–	■	170
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)	SB	■	–	–	–	■	172
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)	SD	–	–	■	–	■	172
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	–	–	■	■	–	190
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	–	–	■	■	–	190
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	–	–	■	■	–	190
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	–	■	–	■	–	190
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	–	■	–	■	–	190
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	–	■	–	■	–	190
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	–	–	■	■	–	190
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	■	–	–	■	–	190

1) If neither solenoid coil is energised, the valve assumes its mid-position by means of spring force.
If both solenoid coils are energised at the same time, the valve remains in the previously assumed switching position.

Standard nominal flow rate – Valve/valve terminal [l/min]						
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Flow rate				
		Valve	Valve on valve terminal			Valve on individual sub-base
			VTSA	VTSA-F	VTSA-F-CB	
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	750	550	700	700	600
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	750	550	700	700	600
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	750	550	700	700	600
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	750	550	700	700	600
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	700	450	650	650	550
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	700[1)] 330[2)]	450[1)] 330[2)]	480[1)] 330[2)]	480[1)] 330[2)]	500[1)] 330[2)]
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	700[1)] 330[2)]	450[1)] 330[2)]	480[1)] 330[2)]	480[1)] 330[2)]	500[1)] 330[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)	SA	–	380[1)] 310[2)]	430[1)] 360[2)]	430[1)] 360[2)]	390[1)] 310[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)	SE	–	380[1)] 300[2)]	460[1)] 350[2)]	460[1)] 350[2)]	390[1)] 320[2)]
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)	SB	–	380[1)] 350[2)]	440[1)] 400[2)]	440[1)] 400[2)]	380[1)] 360[2)]
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)	SD	–	370[1)] 340[2)] 360[3)] 360[4)]	430[1)] 360[2)] 450[3)] 450[4)]	430[1)] 360[2)] 450[3)] 450[4)]	400[1)] 350[2)] 390[3)] 380[4)]
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	600	400	550	550	500
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	600	400	550	550	500
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	600	400	550	550	500
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	600	400	550	550	500
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	600	400	550	550	500
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	600	400	550	550	500
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	700	500	650	650	500
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	700	500	650	650	500

1) Switching position
2) Mid-position
3) Switching position 4 ⟶ 5
4) Mid-position 2⟶ 3

Note

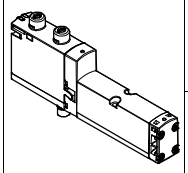
When using the solenoid valves VSVA-B-P53AD-...- or VSVA-B-P53BD-...- (terminal code SB or SD) for unobstructed venting (1-->2 or 1-->4) in the detenting or mid-position, in the event of an operating pressure greater than 6 bar, the flow can reduce or drop to 0 l/min. This doesn't happen if tubing measuring at least 15 cm in length is used at port 2/4.

Valve switching times in [ms]				
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	On	Off	Changeover
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	–	–	11
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	–	–	13
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	22	28	–
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	12	38	–
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	15	44	–
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	15	44	–
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	15	44	–
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)	SA	13 for control side 12 10 for control side 14	37 for control side 12	(24)
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)	SE	10 for control side 12 13 for control side 14	30 for control side 12	(23)
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)	SB	12 for control side 12 9 for control side 14	28 for control side 12	–
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)	SD	12 for control side 12 9 for control side 14	28 for control side 12	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	12	30	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	12	30	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	12	30	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	25	12	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	25	12	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	25	12	–
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	12	30	–
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	12	30	–

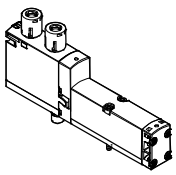
Characteristic coil data			
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Coil characteristics at 24 V DC in [W]	Coil characteristics at 110/120 V AC in [VA]
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	1.6	1.6
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	1.3	1.0
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	1.6	1.6
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)	SA	1.6	–
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)	SE	1.6	–
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)	SB	1.6	–
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)	SD	1.6	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	1.3	1.0
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	1.3	1.0
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	1.3	1.0

Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium, PA
Seals	FPM, NBR, HNBR
Screws	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

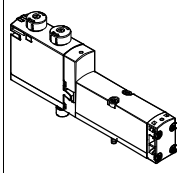
Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve, MO non-detenting/detenting (D)

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	18 mm	**561155**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZD-A2-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	18 mm	**561159**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZD-A2-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	18 mm	**539178**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-A2-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	18 mm	**539176**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-A2-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	18 mm	**539180**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-A2-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	18 mm	**539179**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZD-A2-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	18 mm	**539177**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZD-A2-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	18 mm	**539181**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZD-A2-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	18 mm	**539184**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZD-A2-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	18 mm	**539185**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	18 mm	**539182**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZD-A2-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	18 mm	**539183**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZD-A2-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	18 mm	**539186**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-A2-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	18 mm	**539188**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-A2-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	18 mm	**539187**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-A2-1T1L**
	SA	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 14 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53ED	18 mm	**8031814**	**VSVA-B-P53ED-ZD-A2-1T1L**
	SE	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 12 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53EP	18 mm	**8031818**	**VSVA-B-P53EP-ZD-A2-1T1L**
	SB	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 4 to 5, 1x pressurised from 1 to 2, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 4 and exhausted from 2 to 3, mechanical spring return	P53AD	18 mm	**8031815**	**VSVA-B-P53AD-ZD-A2-1T1L**
	SD	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 2 to 3, 1x pressurised from 1 to 4, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 2 and exhausted from 4 to 5, mechanical spring return	P53BD	18 mm	**8031817**	**VSVA-B-P53BD-ZD-A2-1T1L**

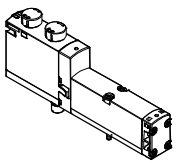
Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO non-detenting/heavy duty, detenting via accessory (TR)

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	18 mm	**8033457**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZTR-A2-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	18 mm	**8033458**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZTR-A2-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	18 mm	**8033446**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZTR-A2-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	18 mm	**8033444**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZTR-A2-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	18 mm	**8033448**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZTR-A2-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	18 mm	**8033447**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZTR-A2-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	18 mm	**8033445**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZTR-A2-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	18 mm	**8033449**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZTR-A2-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	18 mm	**8033452**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZTR-A2-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	18 mm	**8033453**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A2-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	18 mm	**8033450**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZTR-A2-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	18 mm	**8033451**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZTR-A2-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	18 mm	**8033454**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZTR-A2-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	18 mm	**8033456**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZTR-A2-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	18 mm	**8033455**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZTR-A2-1T1L**
	SA	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 14 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53ED	18 mm	**8039181**	**VSVA-B-P53ED-ZTR-A2-1T1L**
	SE	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 12 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53EP	18 mm	**8039190**	**VSVA-B-P53EP-ZTR-A2-1T1L**
	SB	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 4 to 5, 1x pressurised from 1 to 2, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 4 and exhausted from 2 to 3, mechanical spring return	P53AD	18 mm	**8039184**	**VSVA-B-P53AD-ZTR-A2-1T1L**
	SD	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 2 to 3, 1x pressurised from 1 to 4, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 2 and exhausted from 4 to 5, mechanical spring return	P53BD	18 mm	**8040110**	**VSVA-B-P53BD-ZTR-A2-1T1L**

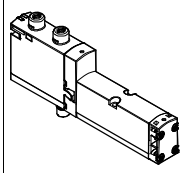
Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO, non-detenting (H)

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	18 mm	**8033475**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZH-A2-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	18 mm	**8033476**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZH-A2-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	18 mm	**8033464**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZH-A2-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	18 mm	**8033462**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZH-A2-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	18 mm	**8033466**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZH-A2-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	18 mm	**8033465**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZH-A2-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	18 mm	**8033463**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZH-A2-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	18 mm	**8033467**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZH-A2-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	18 mm	**8033470**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZH-A2-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	18 mm	**8033471**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-A2-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	18 mm	**8033468**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZH-A2-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	18 mm	**8033469**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZH-A2-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	18 mm	**8033472**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-A2-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	18 mm	**8033474**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-A2-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	18 mm	**8033473**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-A2-1T1L**
	SA	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 14 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53ED	18 mm	**8039182**	**VSVA-B-P53ED-ZH-A2-1T1L**
	SE	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 12 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53EP	18 mm	**8039191**	**VSVA-B-P53EP-ZH-A2-1T1L**
	SB	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 4 to 5, 1x pressurised from 1 to 2, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 4 and exhausted from 2 to 3, mechanical spring return	P53AD	18 mm	**8039185**	**VSVA-B-P53AD-ZH-A2-1T1L**
	SD	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 2 to 3, 1x pressurised from 1 to 4, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 2 and exhausted from 4 to 5, mechanical spring return	P53BD	18 mm	**8040111**	**VSVA-B-P53BD-ZH-A2-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO, concealed

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	18 mm	**8033493**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZ-A2-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	18 mm	**8033494**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZ-A2-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	18 mm	**8033482**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZ-A2-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	18 mm	**8033480**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZ-A2-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	18 mm	**8033484**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZ-A2-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	18 mm	**8033483**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZ-A2-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	18 mm	**8033481**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZ-A2-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	18 mm	**8033485**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZ-A2-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	18 mm	**8033488**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZ-A2-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	18 mm	**8033489**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A2-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	18 mm	**8033486**	**VSVA-B-B52-Z-A2-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	18 mm	**8033487**	**VSVA-B-D52-Z-A2-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	18 mm	**8033490**	**VSVA-B-P53U-Z-A2-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	18 mm	**8033492**	**VSVA-B-P53C-Z-A2-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	18 mm	**8033491**	**VSVA-B-P53E-Z-A2-1T1L**
	SA	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 14 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53ED	18 mm	**8039183**	**VSVA-B-P53ED-Z-A2-1T1L**
	SE	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 12 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53EP	18 mm	**8039192**	**VSVA-B-P53EP-Z-A2-1T1L**
	SB	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 4 to 5, 1x pressurised from 1 to 2, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 4 and exhausted from 2 to 3, mechanical spring return	P53AD	18 mm	**8039186**	**VSVA-B-P53AD-Z-A2-1T1L**
	SD	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 2 to 3, 1x pressurised from 1 to 4, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 2 and exhausted from 4 to 5, mechanical spring return	P53BD	18 mm	**8040112**	**VSVA-B-P53BD-Z-A2-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve, MO non-detenting/detenting (D)

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 110/120 V AC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	18 mm	**561156**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZD-A2-2AT1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	18 mm	**561160**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZD-A2-2AT1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	18 mm	**539165**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-A2-2AT1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	18 mm	**539163**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-A2-2AT1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	18 mm	**539167**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-A2-2AT1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	18 mm	**539166**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZD-A2-2AT1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	18 mm	**539164**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZD-A2-2AT1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	18 mm	**539168**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZD-A2-2AT1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	18 mm	**539171**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZD-A2-2AT1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	18 mm	**539172**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-2AT1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	18 mm	**539169**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZD-A2-2AT1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	18 mm	**539170**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZD-A2-2AT1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	18 mm	**539173**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-A2-2AT1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	18 mm	**539175**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-A2-2AT1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	18 mm	**539174**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-A2-2AT1L**

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Solenoid valve, width 26 mm

FESTO

- Valve width
  To ISO 15407-2
  26 mm

- Voltage
  24 V DC
  110 V AC

- Flow rate
  Valve width 26 mm:
  VTSA up to 1100 l/min
  VTSA-F up to 1350 l/min
  VTSA-F-CB up to 1350 l/min

Safety data – Valve		
Conforms to standard		EN 13849-1/2
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	Alternating current 110 V AC	To EU Low Voltage Directive
	Direct current 24 V DC	To EU EMC Directive[1] (only solenoid valves with sensor)
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance		Transport application test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-6

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

Safety data – Valve, 24 V DC			
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Test pulses	
		Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal [µs]	Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal [µs]
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	1200	800
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	1500	1200
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	1200	800
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	1200	800
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	1200	800
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	1200	800
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	1200	800
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)	SA	1200	1100
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)	SE	1200	1000
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)	SB	1200	1100
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)	SD	1200	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	1500	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	1500	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	1500	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	1500	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	1500	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	1500	1200
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	1500	1200
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	1500	1200

Technical data – Valve							
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Flow direction			Reset method		Weight [g]
		Any	Only reversible	Not reversible	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	■	–	–	–	–	276
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	■	–	–	–	–	276
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	■	–	–	■	–	293
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	■	–	–	–	■	293
5/3-way, closed[1] (P53C)	G	■	–	–	–	■	320
5/3-way, exhausted[1] (P53E)	E	■	–	–	–	■	320
5/3-way, pressurised[1] (P53U)	B	■	–	–	–	■	320
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)	SA	–	–	■	–	■	291
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)	SE	–	–	■	–	■	291
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)	SB	■	–	–	–	■	301
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)	SD	–	–	■	–	■	301
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	–	–	■	■	–	335
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	–	–	■	■	–	335
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	–	–	■	■	–	335
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	–	■	–	■	–	335
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	–	■	–	■	–	335
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	–	■	–	■	–	335
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	–	–	■	■	–	335
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	■	–	–	■	–	335

1) If neither solenoid coil is energised, the valve assumes its mid-position by means of spring force.
If both solenoid coils are energised at the same time, the valve remains in the previously assumed switching position.

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Solenoid valve, width 26 mm

Standard nominal flow rate – Valve/valve terminal [l/min]						
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Flow rate				
		Valve	Valve on valve terminal			Valve on individual sub-base
			VTSA	VTSA-F	VTSA-F-CB	
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	1400	1100	1350	1350	1200
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	1400	1100	1350	1350	1200
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	1400	1100	1350	1350	1200
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	1400	1100	1350	1350	1200
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1000[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1200[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1000[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1200[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1000[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1200[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)	SA	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1000[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1200[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)	SE	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1000[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1350[1)] 700[2)]	1200[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)	SB	700[1)] 700[2)]	700[1)] 700[2)]	700[1)] 700[2)]	700[1)] 700[2)]	700[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)	SD	–	850[1)] 820[2)]	950[1)] 860[2)]	950[1)] 860[2)]	900[1)] 840[2)]
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	1250	900	1150	1150	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	1250	900	1150	1150	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	1250	900	1150	1150	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	1250	900	1150	1150	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	1250	900	1150	1150	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	1250	900	1150	1150	1100
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	1350	1000	1300	1300	1100
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	1350	1000	1300	1300	1100

1) Switching position
2) Mid-position

Note

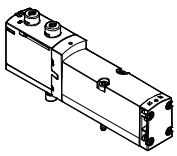
The solenoid valves VSVA-B-P53BD-...-A1-1T1L (terminal code SD) can be operated without restrictions at an operating pressure of less than 6 bar. At an operating pressure of more than 6 bar, the actual flow rate must not exceed 1900 l/min (e.g. 10-->2 bar) or these solenoid valves may switch unintentionally (to the mid-position or switching position 14).
At high pressures, this can be achieved using a flow control/orifice, for example. (e.g. a reducing nipple on port 2 or 4 to reduce it from G1/4 to G1/8).

Valve switching times in [ms]				
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	On	Off	Changeover
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	–	–	18
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	–	–	21
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	25	45	–
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	20	65	–
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	22	65	–
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	22	65	–
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	22	65	–
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)	SA	22 for control side 12 9 for control side 14	49 for control side 12	33
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)	SE	10 for control side 12 22 for control side 14	50 for control side 14	40
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)	SB	19 for control side 12 9 for control side 14	36 for control side 12	32
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)	SD	16 for control side 12 9 for control side 14	26 for control side 12 36 for control side 14	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	20	38	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	20	38	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	20	38	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	32	30	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	32	30	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	32	30	–
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	20	38	–
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	20	38	–

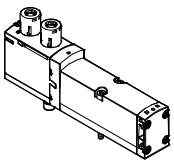
Characteristic coil data			
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Coil characteristics at 24 V DC in [W]	Coil characteristics at 110/120 V AC in [VA]
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	1.6	1.6
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	1.3	1.0
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	1.6	1.6
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)	SA	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)	SE	1.6	–
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)	SB	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)	SD	1.6	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	1.3	1.0
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	1.3	1.0
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	1.3	1.0

Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium, PA
Seals	FPM, NBR, HNBR
Screws	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

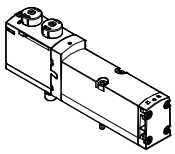
Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve, MO non-detenting/detenting (D)

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	26 mm	**561149**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZD-A1-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	26 mm	**561153**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZD-A1-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	26 mm	**539152**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-A1-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	26 mm	**539150**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-A1-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	26 mm	**539154**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-A1-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	26 mm	**539153**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZD-A1-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	26 mm	**539151**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZD-A1-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	26 mm	**539155**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZD-A1-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	26 mm	**539158**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZD-A1-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	26 mm	**539159**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	26 mm	**539156**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZD-A1-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	26 mm	**539157**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZD-A1-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	26 mm	**539160**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-A1-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	26 mm	**539162**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-A1-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	26 mm	**539161**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-A1-1T1L**
	SA	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 14 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53ED	26 mm	**560727**	**VSVA-B-P53ED-ZD-A1-1T1L**
	SE	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 12 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53EP	26 mm	**8026638**	**VSVA-B-P53EP-ZD-A1-1T1L**
	SB	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 4 to 5, 1x pressurised from 1 to 2, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 4 and exhausted from 2 to 3, mechanical spring return	P53AD	26 mm	**560728**	**VSVA-B-P53AD-ZD-A1-1T1L**
	SD	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 2 to 3, 1x pressurised from 1 to 4, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 2 and exhausted from 4 to 5, mechanical spring return	P53BD	26 mm	**8031816**	**VSVA-B-P53BD-ZD-A1-1T1L**

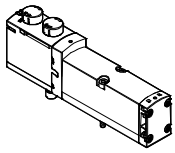
Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO non-detenting/heavy duty, detenting via accessory (TR)

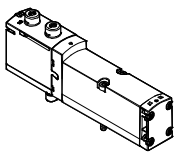
	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	26 mm	**8033032**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZTR-A1-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	26 mm	**8033033**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZTR-A1-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	26 mm	**8033015**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZTR-A1-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	26 mm	**8033013**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZTR-A1-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	26 mm	**8033017**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZTR-A1-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	26 mm	**8033016**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZTR-A1-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	26 mm	**8033014**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZTR-A1-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	26 mm	**8033018**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZTR-A1-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	26 mm	**8033021**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZTR-A1-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	26 mm	**8033022**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A1-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	26 mm	**8033019**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZTR-A1-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	26 mm	**8033020**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZTR-A1-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	26 mm	**8033023**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZTR-A1-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	26 mm	**8033025**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZTR-A1-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	26 mm	**8033024**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZTR-A1-1T1L**
	SA	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 14 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53ED	26 mm	**8033028**	**VSVA-B-P53ED-ZTR-A1-1T1L**
	SE	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 12 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53EP	26 mm	**8033035**	**VSVA-B-P53EP-ZTR-A1-1T1L**
	SB	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 4 to 5, 1x pressurised from 1 to 2, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 4 and exhausted from 2 to 3, mechanical spring return	P53AD	26 mm	**8033029**	**VSVA-B-P53AD-ZTR-A1-1T1L**
	SD	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 2 to 3, 1x pressurised from 1 to 4, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 2 and exhausted from 4 to 5, mechanical spring return	P53BD	26 mm	**8039187**	**VSVA-B-P53BD-ZTR-A1-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO, non-detenting (H)

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	26 mm	**8033055**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZH-A1-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	26 mm	**8033056**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZH-A1-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	26 mm	**8033038**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZH-A1-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	26 mm	**8033036**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZH-A1-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	26 mm	**8033040**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZH-A1-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	26 mm	**8033039**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZH-A1-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	26 mm	**8033037**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZH-A1-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	26 mm	**8033041**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZH-A1-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	26 mm	**8033044**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZH-A1-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	26 mm	**8033045**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-A1-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	26 mm	**8033042**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZH-A1-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	26 mm	**8033043**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZH-A1-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	26 mm	**8033046**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-A1-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	26 mm	**8033048**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-A1-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	26 mm	**8033047**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-A1-1T1L**
	SA	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 14 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53ED	26 mm	**8033051**	**VSVA-B-P53ED-ZH-A1-1T1**
	SE	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 12 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53EP	26 mm	**8033058**	**VSVA-B-P53EP-ZH-A1-1T1L**
	SB	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 4 to 5, 1x pressurised from 1 to 2, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 4 and exhausted from 2 to 3, mechanical spring return	P53AD	26 mm	**8033052**	**VSVA-B-P53AD-ZH-A1-1T1L**
	SD	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 2 to 3, 1x pressurised from 1 to 4, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 2 and exhausted from 4 to 5, mechanical spring return	P53BD	26 mm	**8039188**	**VSVA-B-P53BD-ZH-A1-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO, concealed

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	26 mm	**8033078**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZ-A1-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	26 mm	**8033079**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZ-A1-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	26 mm	**8033061**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZ-A1-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	26 mm	**8033059**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZ-A1-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	26 mm	**8033063**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZ-A1-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	26 mm	**8033062**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZ-A1-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	26 mm	**8033060**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZ-A1-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	26 mm	**8033064**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZ-A1-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	26 mm	**8033067**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZ-A1-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	26 mm	**8033068**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	26 mm	**8033065**	**VSVA-B-B52-Z-A1-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	26 mm	**8033066**	**VSVA-B-D52-Z-A1-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	26 mm	**8033069**	**VSVA-B-P53U-Z-A1-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	26 mm	**8033071**	**VSVA-B-P53C-Z-A1-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	26 mm	**8033070**	**VSVA-B-P53E-Z-A1-1T1L**
	SA	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 14 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53ED	26 mm	**8033074**	**VSVA-B-P53ED-Z-A1-1T1L**
	SE	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted, switching position 12 detenting, mechanical spring return	P53EP	26 mm	**8033081**	**VSVA-B-P53EP-Z-A1-1T1L**
	SB	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 4 to 5, 1x pressurised from 1 to 2, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 4 and exhausted from 2 to 3, mechanical spring return	P53AD	26 mm	**8033075**	**VSVA-B-P53AD-Z-A1-1T1L**
	SD	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position 1x exhausted from 2 to 3, 1x pressurised from 1 to 4, switching position 14 detenting, same function in both switching positions: pressurised from 1 to 2 and exhausted from 4 to 5, mechanical spring return	P53BD	26 mm	**8039189**	**VSVA-B-P53BD-Z-A1-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve, MO non-detenting/detenting (D)						
	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 110/120 V AC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	26 mm	**561150**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZD-A1-2AT1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	26 mm	**561154**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZD-A1-2AT1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	26 mm	**539139**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-A1-2AT1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	26 mm	**539137**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-A1-2AT1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	26 mm	**539141**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-A1-2AT1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	26 mm	**539140**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZD-A1-2AT1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	26 mm	**539138**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZD-A1-2AT1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	26 mm	**539142**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZD-A1-2AT1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	26 mm	**539145**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZD-A1-2AT1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	26 mm	**539146**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-2AT1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	26 mm	**539143**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZD-A1-2AT1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	26 mm	**539144**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZD-A1-2AT1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	26 mm	**539147**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-A1-2AT1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	26 mm	**539149**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-A1-2AT1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	26 mm	**539148**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-A1-2AT1L**

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Solenoid valve, width 42 mm

FESTO

Valve width
To ISO 5599-2
42 mm (ISO 1)

Voltage
24 V DC
110 V AC

Flow rate
Valve width 42 mm:
VTSA up to 1300 l/min
VTSA-F up to 1860 l/min
VTSA-F-CB up to 1860 l/min

Safety data – Valve		
Conforms to standard		EN 13849-1/2
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	Alternating current 110 V AC	To EU Low Voltage Directive
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance		Transport application test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-6

Safety data – Valve, 24 V DC			
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Test pulses	
		Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal [µs]	Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal [µs]
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	1400	900
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	1600	1100
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	1400	900
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	1400	900
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	1400	900
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	1400	900
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	1400	900
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)	VG	–	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	1600	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	1600	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	1600	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	1600	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	1600	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	1600	1100
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	1600	1100
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	1600	1100

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Solenoid valve, width 42 mm

FESTO

Technical data – Valve							
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Flow direction			Reset method		Weight [g]
		Any	Only reversible	Not reversible	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	■	–	–	–	–	439
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	■	–	–	–	–	439
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	■	–	–	■	–	426
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	■	–	–	–	■	426
5/3-way, closed[1] (P53C)	G	■	–	–	–	■	456
5/3-way, exhausted[1] (P53E)	E	■	–	–	–	■	456
5/3-way, pressurised[1] (P53U)	B	■	–	–	–	■	456
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)	VG	■	–	–	–	–	456
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	–	–	■	■	–	442
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	–	–	■	■	–	442
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	–	–	■	■	–	442
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	–	■	–	■	–	442
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	–	■	–	■	–	442
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	–	■	–	■	–	442
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	–	–	■	■	–	442
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	■	–	–	■	–	442

1) If neither solenoid coil is energised, the valve assumes its mid-position by means of spring force.
If both solenoid coils are energised at the same time, the valve remains in the previously assumed switching position.

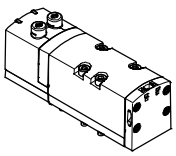
Standard nominal flow rate – Valve/valve terminal [l/min]						
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Flow rate				
		Valve	Valve on valve terminal			Valve on individual sub-base
			VTSA	VTSA-F	VTSA-F-CB	
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	2000	1300	1860	1860	1500
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	2000	1300	1860	1860	1500
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	2000	1300	1860	1860	1500
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	2000	1300	1860	1860	1500
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	1900[1] 950[2]	1200[1] 800[2]	1690[1] 830[2]	1690[1] 830[2]	1400[1] 800[2]
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	1900[1] 950[2]	1200[1] 800[2]	1690[1] 830[2]	1690[1] 830[2]	1400[1] 800[2]
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	1900[1] 950[2]	1200[1] 800[2]	1690[1] 830[2]	1690[1] 830[2]	1400[1] 800[2]
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)	VG	1700[1] 700[2]	1400[1] 800[2]	1700[1] 700[2]	1700[1] 700[2]	1400[1] 700[2]
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	1600	1200	1300	1300	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	1600	1200	1300	1300	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	1600	1200	1300	1300	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	1600	1200	1300	1300	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	1600	1200	1300	1300	1200
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	1600	1200	1300	1300	1200
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	1600	1400	1500	1500	1400
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	1600	1400	1500	1500	1400

1) Switching position
2) Mid-position

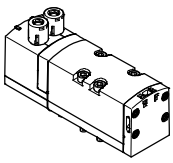
Valve switching times in [ms]							
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	24 V DC			110 V AC		
		On	Off	Changeover	On	Off	Changeover
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	–	–	16	–	–	16
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	–	–	19	–	–	19
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	27	45	–	20	55	–
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	22	60	–	20	55	–
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	22	65	38	22	68	41
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	22	65	38	22	68	41
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	22	65	38	22	68	41
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)	VG	22	65	38	–	–	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	20	38	–	22	46	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	20	38	–	22	46	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	20	38	–	22	46	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	34	28	–	34	38	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	34	28	–	34	38	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	34	28	–	34	38	–
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	20	38	–	22	46	–
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	20	38	–	22	46	–

Characteristic coil data			
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Coil characteristics at 24 V DC in [W]	Coil characteristics at 110/120 V AC in [VA]
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	1.6	1.6
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	1.3	1.0
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	1.6	1.6
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	1.6	1.6
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)	VG	1.6	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	1.3	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	1.3	1.0
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	1.3	1.0
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	VV	1.3	1.0

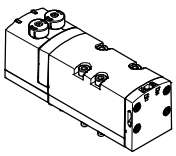
Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium, PA
Seals	FPM, NBR, HNBR
Screws	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve, MO non-detenting/detenting (D)						
	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	42 mm	**561340**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZD-D1-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	42 mm	**561344**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZD-D1-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	42 mm	**543692**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D1-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	42 mm	**543690**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D1-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	42 mm	**543694**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-D1-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	42 mm	**543693**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZD-D1-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	42 mm	**543691**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZD-D1-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	42 mm	**543695**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZD-D1-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	42 mm	**543698**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D1-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	42 mm	**543699**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D1-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	42 mm	**543696**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D1-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	42 mm	**543697**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D1-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	42 mm	**543700**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D1-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	42 mm	**543702**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D1-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	42 mm	**543701**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D1-1T1L**
	VG	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed	P53F	42 mm	**8000464**	**VSVA-B-P53F-ZD-D1-1T1L**

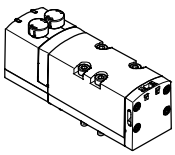
Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO non-detenting/heavy duty, detenting via accessory (TR)

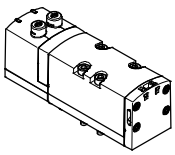
	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	42 mm	**8034781**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZTR-D1-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	42 mm	**8034782**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZTR-D1-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	42 mm	**8034770**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZTR-D1-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	42 mm	**8034768**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZTR-D1-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	42 mm	**8034772**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZTR-D1-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	42 mm	**8034771**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZTR-D1-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	42 mm	**8034769**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZTR-D1-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	42 mm	**8034773**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZTR-D1-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	42 mm	**8034776**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZTR-D1-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	42 mm	**8034777**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-D1-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	42 mm	**8034774**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZTR-D1-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	42 mm	**8034775**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZTR-D1-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	42 mm	**8034778**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZTR-D1-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	42 mm	**8034780**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZTR-D1-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	42 mm	**8034779**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZTR-D1-1T1L**
	VG	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed	P53F	42 mm	**8034783**	**VSVA-B-P53F-ZTR-D1-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO, non-detenting (H)

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	42 mm	**8034812**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZH-D1-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	42 mm	**8034813**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZH-D1-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	42 mm	**8034801**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZH-D1-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	42 mm	**8034799**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZH-D1-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	42 mm	**8034803**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZH-D1-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	42 mm	**8034802**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZH-D1-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	42 mm	**8034800**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZH-D1-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	42 mm	**8034804**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZH-D1-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	42 mm	**8034807**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D1-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	42 mm	**8034808**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D1-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	42 mm	**8034805**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D1-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	42 mm	**8034806**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZH-D1-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	42 mm	**8034809**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-D1-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	42 mm	**8034811**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-D1-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	42 mm	**8034810**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-D1-1T1L**
	VG	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed	P53F	42 mm	**8034814**	**VSVA-B-P53F-ZH-D1-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO, concealed

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	42 mm	**8034843**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZ-D1-1T1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	42 mm	**8034844**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZ-D1-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	42 mm	**8034832**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZ-D1-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	42 mm	**8034830**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZ-D1-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	42 mm	**8034834**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZ-D1-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	42 mm	**8034833**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZ-D1-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	42 mm	**8034831**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZ-D1-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	42 mm	**8034835**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZ-D1-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	42 mm	**8034838**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZ-D1-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	42 mm	**8034839**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-D1-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	42 mm	**8034836**	**VSVA-B-B52-Z-D1-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	42 mm	**8034837**	**VSVA-B-D52-Z-D1-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	42 mm	**8034840**	**VSVA-B-P53U-Z-D1-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	42 mm	**8034842**	**VSVA-B-P53C-Z-D1-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	42 mm	**8034841**	**VSVA-B-P53E-Z-D1-1T1L**
	VG	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed	P53F	42 mm	**8034845**	**VSVA-B-P53F-Z-D1-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve, MO non-detenting/detenting (D)						
	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 110/120 V AC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	42 mm	**561341**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZD-D1-2AT1L**
	VV	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5	T22CV	42 mm	**561345**	**VSVA-B-T22CV-AZD-D1-2AT1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	42 mm	**543679**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D1-2AT1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	42 mm	**543677**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D1-2AT1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	42 mm	**543681**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-D1-2AT1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	42 mm	**543680**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZD-D1-2AT1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	42 mm	**543678**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZD-D1-2AT1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	42 mm	**543682**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZD-D1-2AT1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	42 mm	**543685**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D1-2AT1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	42 mm	**543686**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D1-2AT1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	42 mm	**543683**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D1-2AT1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	42 mm	**543684**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D1-2AT1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	42 mm	**543687**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D1-2AT1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	42 mm	**543689**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D1-2AT1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	42 mm	**543688**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D1-2AT1L**

Valve terminals VTSA

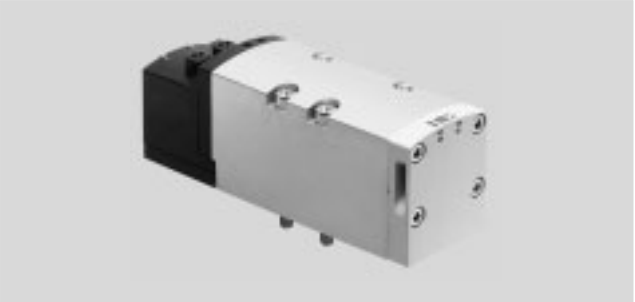
Technical data – Solenoid valve, width 52 mm

FESTO

Valve width
To ISO 5599-2
52 mm (ISO 2)

Voltage
24 V DC
110 V AC

Flow rate
Valve width 52 mm:
VTSA up to 2900 l/min
VTSA-F up to 2900 l/min
VTSA-F-CB up to 2900 l/min



Safety data – Valve		
Conforms to standard		EN 13849-1/2
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	Alternating current 110 V AC	To EU Low Voltage Directive
	Direct current 24 V DC	To EU EMC Directive[1)]
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance		Transport application test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-6

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

Safety data – Valve, 24 V DC			
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Test pulses	
		Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal [µs]	Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal [µs]
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	1000	1500
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	1000	1500
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	1000	1500
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	1000	1500
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	1000	1500
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	1000	1500
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	1000	1500
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)	VG	–	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	1000	1500
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	1000	1500
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	1000	1500
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	1000	1500
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	1000	1500
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	1000	1500
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	1000	1500

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Solenoid valve, width 52 mm

Technical data – Valve							
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Flow direction			Reset method		Weight [g]
		Any	Only reversible	Not reversible	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	■	–	–	–	–	732
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	■	–	–	–	–	732
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	■	–	–	■	–	702
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	■	–	–	–	■	702
5/3-way, closed[1] (P53C)	G	■	–	–	–	■	780
5/3-way, exhausted[1] (P53E)	E	■	–	–	–	■	780
5/3-way, pressurised[1] (P53U)	B	■	–	–	–	■	780
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)	VG	■	–	–	–	–	780
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	–	–	■	■	–	740
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	–	–	■	■	–	740
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	–	–	■	■	–	740
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	–	■	–	■	–	740
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	–	■	–	■	–	740
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	–	■	–	■	–	740
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	–	–	■	■	–	740

1) If neither solenoid coil is energised, the valve assumes its mid-position by means of spring force.
If both solenoid coils are energised at the same time, the valve remains in the previously assumed switching position.

Standard nominal flow rate – Valve/valve terminal [l/min]						
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Flow rate				
		Valve	Valve on valve terminal			Valve on individual sub-base
			VTSA	VTSA-F	VTSA-F-CB	
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	4000	2900	2900	2900	3400
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	4000	2900	2900	2900	3400
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	4000	2900	2900	2900	3400
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	4000	2900	2900	2900	3400
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	3600[1] 1700[2]	2800[1] 1700[2]	2800[1] 1700[2]	2800[1] 1700[2]	3200[1] 1700[2]
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	3600[1] 1700[2]	2800[1] 1700[2]	2800[1] 1700[2]	2800[1] 1700[2]	3200[1] 1700[2]
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	3600[1] 1700[2]	2800[1] 1700[2]	2800[1] 1700[2]	2800[1] 1700[2]	3200[1] 1700[2]
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)	VG	3000[1] 900[2]	2300[1] 900[2]	2300[1] 900[2]	2300[1] 900[2]	2600[1] 900[2]
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	3000	2400	2400	2400	2600
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	3000	2400	2400	2400	2600
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	3000	2400	2400	2400	2600
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	3000	2400	2400	2400	2600
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	3000	2400	2400	2400	2600
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	3000	2400	2400	2400	2600
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	4000	2800	2800	2800	3400

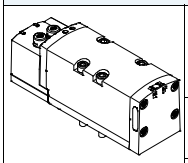
1) Switching position
2) Mid-position

Valve switching times in [ms]							
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	24 V DC			110 V AC		
		On	Off	Changeover	On	Off	Changeover
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	–	–	18	–	–	35
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	–	–	18	–	–	42
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	40	45	–	70	90	–
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	20	60	–	25	110	–
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	23	60	38	30	100	60
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	23	60	38	30	100	60
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	23	60	38	30	100	60
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)	VG	23	60	38	–	–	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	20	35	–	35	70	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	20	35	–	35	70	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	20	35	–	35	70	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	20	35	–	50	65	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	20	35	–	50	65	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	20	35	–	50	65	–
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	14	35	–	35	70	–

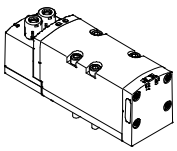
Characteristic coil data			
Valve function (with valve code)	Terminal code	Coil characteristics at 24 V DC in [W]	Coil characteristics at 110/120 V AC in [VA]
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	J	4.6	1.6
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	D	4.6	1.0
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-A)	M	4.6	1.6
5/2-way, single solenoid (M52-M)	O	4.6	1.6
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	G	4.6	1.6
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	E	4.6	1.6
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	B	4.6	1.6
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)	VG	4.6	–
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	K	4.6	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	N	4.6	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	H	4.6	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	Q	4.6	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	P	4.6	1.0
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	R	4.6	1.0
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	VC	4.6	1.0

Max. current consumption per solenoid coil		
At nominal voltage 24 V DC (valves with holding current reduction)		
Nominal pick-up current	[mA]	165
Nominal current following current reduction	[mA]	35
Time until current reduction	[ms]	30

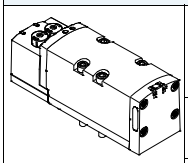
Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium, PA
Seals	FPM, NBR, HNBR
Screws	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve, MO non-detenting/detenting (D)						
	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	52 mm	**560831**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZD-D2-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	52 mm	**560827**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D2-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	52 mm	**560825**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D2-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	52 mm	**560829**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-D2-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	52 mm	**560828**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZD-D2-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	52 mm	**560826**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZD-D2-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	52 mm	**560830**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZD-D2-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	52 mm	**560820**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D2-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	52 mm	**560821**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D2-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	52 mm	**560818**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D2-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	52 mm	**560819**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D2-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	52 mm	**560822**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D2-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	52 mm	**560824**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D2-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	52 mm	**560823**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D2-1T1L**
	VG	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed	P53F	52 mm	**8000465**	**VSVA-B-P53F-ZD-D2-1T1L**

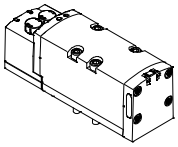
Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO non-detenting/heavy duty, detenting via accessory (TR)

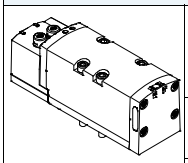
	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	52 mm	**8034967**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZTR-D2-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	52 mm	**8034963**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZTR-D2-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	52 mm	**8034961**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZTR-D2-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	52 mm	**8034965**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZTR-D2-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	52 mm	**8034964**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZTR-D2-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	52 mm	**8034962**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZTR-D2-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	52 mm	**8034966**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZTR-D2-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	52 mm	**8034956**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZTR-D2-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	52 mm	**8034957**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-D2-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	52 mm	**8034954**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZTR-D2-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	52 mm	**8034955**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZTR-D2-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	52 mm	**8034958**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZTR-D2-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	52 mm	**8034960**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZTR-D2-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	52 mm	**8034959**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZTR-D2-1T1L**
	VG	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed	P53F	52 mm	**8034968**	**VSVA-B-P53F-ZTR-D2-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO, non-detenting (H)

	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	52 mm	**8034982**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZH-D2-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	52 mm	**8034978**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZH-D2-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	52 mm	**8034976**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZH-D2-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	52 mm	**8034980**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZH-D2-1T1LL**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	52 mm	**8034979**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZH-D2-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	52 mm	**8034977**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZH-D2-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	52 mm	**8034981**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZH-D2-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	52 mm	**8034971**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D2-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	52 mm	**8034972**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D2-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	52 mm	**8034969**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D2-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	52 mm	**8034970**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZH-D2-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	52 mm	**8034973**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-D2-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	52 mm	**8034975**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-D2-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	52 mm	**8034974**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-D2-1T1L**
	VG	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed	P53F	52 mm	**8034983**	**VSVA-B-P53F-ZH-D2-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO, covered

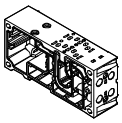
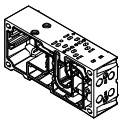
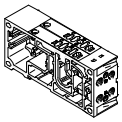
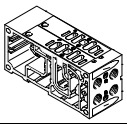
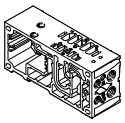
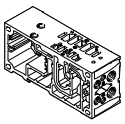
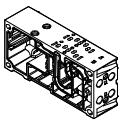
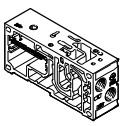
	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	52 mm	**8034997**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZ-D2-1T1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	52 mm	**8034993**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZ-D2-1T1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	52 mm	**8034991**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZ-D2-1T1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	52 mm	**8034995**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZ-D2-1T1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	52 mm	**8034994**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZ-D2-1T1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	52 mm	**8034992**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZ-D2-1T1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	52 mm	**8034996**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZ-D2-1T1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	52 mm	**8034986**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZ-D2-1T1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	52 mm	**8034987**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-D2-1T1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	52 mm	**8034984**	**VSVA-B-B52-Z-D2-1T1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	52 mm	**8034985**	**VSVA-B-D52-Z-D2-1T1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	52 mm	**8034988**	**VSVA-B-P53U-Z-D2-1T1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	52 mm	**8034990**	**VSVA-B-P53C-Z-D2-1T1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	52 mm	**8034989**	**VSVA-B-P53E-Z-D2-1T1L**
	VG	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed	P53F	52 mm	**8034998**	**VSVA-B-P53F-Z-D2-1T1L**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve, MO non-detenting/detenting (D)						
	Terminal code	Valve function	Valve code	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 110/120 V AC						
	VC	2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, pneumatic spring return	T22C	52 mm	**560812**	**VSVA-B-T22C-AZD-D2-2AT1L**
	N	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally open	T32U	52 mm	**560808**	**VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D2-2AT1L**
	K	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed	T32C	52 mm	**560806**	**VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D2-2AT1L**
	H	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32H	52 mm	**560810**	**VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-D2-2AT1L**
	P	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally open	T32F	52 mm	**560809**	**VSVA-B-T32F-AZD-D2-2AT1L**
	Q	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, normally closed	T32N	52 mm	**560807**	**VSVA-B-T32N-AZD-D2-2AT1L**
	R	2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid, reverse operation, 1x normally open, 1x normally closed	T32W	52 mm	**560811**	**VSVA-B-T32W-AZD-D2-2AT1L**
	M	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	M52-A	52 mm	**560801**	**VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D2-2AT1L**
	O	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	M52-M	52 mm	**560802**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D2-2AT1L**
	J	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	B52	52 mm	**560799**	**VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D2-2AT1L**
	D	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant	D52	52 mm	**560800**	**VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D2-2AT1L**
	B	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position pressurised	P53U	52 mm	**560803**	**VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D2-2AT1L**
	G	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position closed	P53C	52 mm	**560805**	**VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D2-2AT1L**
	E	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position exhausted	P53E	52 mm	**560804**	**VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D2-2AT1L**

Valve terminals VTSA

Accessories – Pneumatic components

FESTO

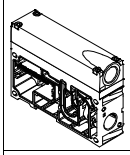
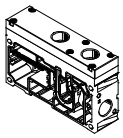
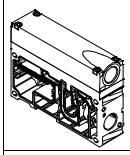
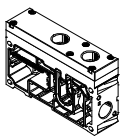
Ordering data – Manifold sub-base					
	Code	Description	Width	Part no.	Type
VTSA, connection pattern to ISO 15407-2 and ISO 5599-2					
	A	2 valve positions, 4 addresses, for double solenoid valves	18 mm	**539224**	**VABV-S4-2S-G18-2T2**
	B	2 valve positions, 4 addresses, for double solenoid valves	26 mm	**539220**	**VABV-S4-1S-G14-2T2**
	C	1 valve position, 2 addresses, for double solenoid valves	42 mm	**542458**	**VABV-S2-1S-G38-T2**
	D	1 valve position, 2 addresses, for double solenoid valves	52 mm	**560841**	**VABV-S2-2S-G12-T2**
	E	2 valve positions, 2 addresses, for single solenoid valves	18 mm	**539226**	**VABV-S4-2S-G18-2T1**
	F	2 valve positions, 2 addresses, for single solenoid valves	26 mm	**539222**	**VABV-S4-1S-G14-2T1**
	G	1 valve position, 1 address, for single solenoid valves	42 mm	**542459**	**VABV-S2-1S-G38-T1**
	H	1 valve position, 1 address, for single solenoid valves	52 mm	**560842**	**VABV-S2-2S-G12-T1**
VTSA-F, optimised for flow rate					
	A	2 valve positions, 4 addresses, for double solenoid valves	18 mm	**546215**	**VABV-S4-2HS-G18-2T2**
	B	2 valve positions, 4 addresses, for double solenoid valves	26 mm	**546211**	**VABV-S4-1HS-G14-2T2**
	C	1 valve position, 2 addresses, for double solenoid valves	42 mm	**546219**	**VABV-S2-1HS-G38-T2**
	E	2 valve positions, 2 addresses, for single solenoid valves	18 mm	**546214**	**VABV-S4-2HS-G18-2T1**
	F	2 valve positions, 2 addresses, for single solenoid valves	26 mm	**546210**	**VABV-S4-1HS-G14-2T1**
	G	1 valve position, 1 address, for single solenoid valves	42 mm	**546218**	**VABV-S2-1HS-G38-T1**
VTSA-F-CB, with CBUS loop-through					
	A	2 valve positions, 4 addresses, for double solenoid valves[1)]	18 mm	**8067932**	**VABV-S4-2HS-G18-CB-2T2**
	B	2 valve positions, 2 addresses, for single solenoid valves[1)]	26 mm	**8067940**	**VABV-S4-1HS-G14-CB-2T2**
	YA	2 valve positions, 4 addresses, for double solenoid valves[1)] • 1 valve position, width 18 mm • 1 valve position, width 26 mm Sensor evaluation: external	18/26 mm	**8068911**	**VABV-S4-12HS-G-CB-2T2**
	YC	2 valve positions, 4 addresses, for pilot air switching valve • 1 valve position, width 18 mm, with CBUS communication • 1 valve position, width 26 mm, double solenoid • Sensor evaluation: internal	18/26 mm	**8068912**	**VABV-S4-12HS-G-CB-2T5**
	YB	2 valve positions, 4 addresses, for pilot air switching valve • 1 valve position, width 18 mm, with CBUS communication • 1 valve position, width 18 mm, double solenoid • Sensor evaluation: internal	18 mm	**8068913**	**VABV-S4-2HS-G18-CB-2T5**
	PV	• With CBUS loop-through and new voltage zone, for soft-start valve • Pressure sensor plug-in • Sensor evaluation: internal (Ports duct 2 and 4 are combined), pneumatic connection G3/8, M5	40 mm	**8068609**	**VABV-S6-1Q-G38-CB1-T5**

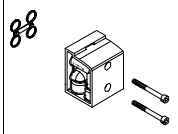
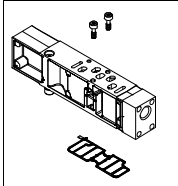
1) When using single solenoid valves on double solenoid sub-bases, one address will be lost!

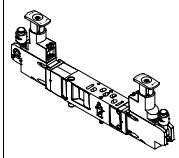
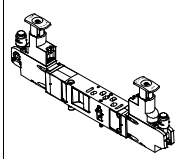
Valve terminals VTSA

Accessories – Pneumatic components

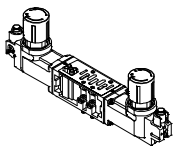
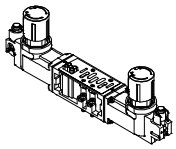
FESTO

Ordering data – Supply plate					
	Code	Description	Width	Part no.	Type
VTSA/VTSA-F					
	L	With exhaust plate, 3/5 common, G1/2	26 mm	**539231**	**VABF-S6-1-P1A7-G12**
	K	With exhaust air cover, 3/5 separated (for dual-pressure operation), G1/2	26 mm	**539230**	**VABF-S6-1-P1A6-G12**
VTSA-F-CB					
	U	With exhaust plate, 3/5 common, G1/2	26 mm	**8092506**	**VABF-S6-1-P1A7-G12-CB**
	U	With exhaust air cover, 3/5 separated (for dual-pressure operation), G1/2	26 mm	**8092502**	**VABF-S6-1-P1A6-G12-CB**

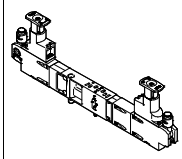
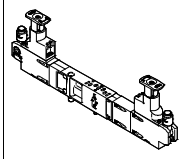
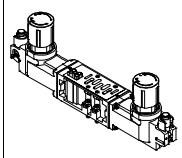
Ordering data – Vertical stacking						
	Code	Description		Width	Part no.	Type
90° connection plate						
	P	Outlet at bottom	Connecting thread G1/8	18 mm	**539719**	**VABF-S4-2-A2G2-G18**
			Connecting thread G1/4	26 mm	**539721**	**VABF-S4-1-A2G2-G14**
			Connecting thread G3/8	42 mm	**546097**	**VABF-S2-1-A1G2-G38**
			Connecting thread G1/2	52 mm	**555702**	**VABF-S2-2-A1G2-G12**
Vertical supply plate						
	ZU	Individual compressed air supply, duct 1	Connecting thread G1/8	18 mm	**540173**	**VABF-S4-2-P1A3-G18**
			Connecting thread G1/4	26 mm	**540171**	**VABF-S4-1-P1A3-G14**
			Connecting thread G3/8	42 mm	**546093**	**VABF-S2-1-P1A3-G38**
			Connecting thread G1/2	52 mm	**555786**	**VABF-S2-2-P1A3-G12**
	ZV	Individual compressed air supply, ducts 1 and 14	Connecting thread G1/8	18 mm	**8000693**	**VABF-S4-2-P1A14-G18**
			Connecting thread G1/4	26 mm	**8000689**	**VABF-S4-1-P1A14-G14**
			Connecting thread G3/8	42 mm	**8000536**	**VABF-S2-1-P1A14-G38**
			Connecting thread G1/2	52 mm	**8000549**	**VABF-S2-2-P1A14-G12**

Ordering data – Vertical stacking						
	Code	Pressure regulation for port	Regulation range [bar]	Width	Part no.	Type
Regulator plate, width 18 mm						
	ZA	1	0.5…10	18 mm	**540153**	**VABF-S4-2-R1C2-C-10**
	ZF	1	0.5…6	18 mm	**540151**	**VABF-S4-2-R1C2-C-6**
	ZC	2	2…10	18 mm	**540161**	**VABF-S4-2-R2C2-C-10**
	ZH	2	2…6	18 mm	**540159**	**VABF-S4-2-R2C2-C-6**
	ZB	4	2…10	18 mm	**540157**	**VABF-S4-2-R3C2-C-10**
	ZG	4	2…6	18 mm	**540155**	**VABF-S4-2-R3C2-C-6**
	ZD	2 and 4	2…10	18 mm	**540165**	**VABF-S4-2-R4C2-C-10**
	ZI	2 and 4	2…6	18 mm	**540163**	**VABF-S4-2-R4C2-C-6**
	ZE	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…10	18 mm	**540169**	**VABF-S4-2-R5C2-C-10**
	ZJ	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…6	18 mm	**540167**	**VABF-S4-2-R5C2-C-6**
	ZL	2, reversible	0.5…10	18 mm	**546252**	**VABF-S4-2-R6C2-C-10**
	ZN	2, reversible	0.5…6	18 mm	**546248**	**VABF-S4-2-R6C2-C-6**
	ZK	4, reversible	0.5…10	18 mm	**546254**	**VABF-S4-2-R7C2-C-10**
	ZM	4, reversible	0.5…6	18 mm	**546250**	**VABF-S4-2-R7C2-C-6**
Regulator plate, width 26 mm						
	ZA	1	0.5…10	26 mm	**540154**	**VABF-S4-1-R1C2-C-10**
	ZF	1	0.5…6	26 mm	**540152**	**VABF-S4-1-R1C2-C-6**
	ZC	2	2…10	26 mm	**540162**	**VABF-S4-1-R2C2-C-10**
	ZH	2	2…6	26 mm	**540160**	**VABF-S4-1-R2C2-C-6**
	ZB	4	2…10	26 mm	**540158**	**VABF-S4-1-R3C2-C-10**
	ZG	4	2…6	26 mm	**540156**	**VABF-S4-1-R3C2-C-6**
	ZD	2 and 4	2…10	26 mm	**540166**	**VABF-S4-1-R4C2-C-10**
	ZI	2 and 4	2…6	26 mm	**540164**	**VABF-S4-1-R4C2-C-6**
	ZE	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…10	26 mm	**540170**	**VABF-S4-1-R5C2-C-10**
	ZJ	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…6	26 mm	**540168**	**VABF-S4-1-R5C2-C-6**
	ZL	2, reversible	0.5…10	26 mm	**546251**	**VABF-S4-1-R6C2-C-10**
	ZN	2, reversible	0.5…6	26 mm	**546247**	**VABF-S4-1-R6C2-C-6**
	ZK	4, reversible	0.5…10	26 mm	**546253**	**VABF-S4-1-R7C2-C-10**
	ZM	4, reversible	0.5…6	26 mm	**546249**	**VABF-S4-1-R7C2-C-6**

Ordering data – Vertical stacking

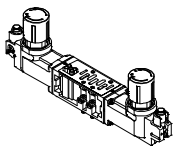
	Code	Pressure regulation for port	Regulation range [bar]	Width	Part no.	Type
Regulator plate, width 42 mm						
	ZA	1	0.5…10	42 mm	**546084**	**VABF-S2-1-R1C2-C-10**
	ZF	1	0.5…6	42 mm	**546083**	**VABF-S2-1-R1C2-C-6**
	ZC	2	1.0…10	42 mm	**546088**	**VABF-S2-1-R2C2-C-10**
	ZH	2	1.0…6	42 mm	**546087**	**VABF-S2-1-R2C2-C-6**
	ZB	4	1.0…10	42 mm	**546086**	**VABF-S2-1-R3C2-C-10**
	ZG	4	0.5…6	42 mm	**546085**	**VABF-S2-1-R3C2-C-6**
	ZD	2 and 4	1.0…10	42 mm	**546090**	**VABF-S2-1-R4C2-C-10**
	ZI	2 and 4	1.0…6	42 mm	**546089**	**VABF-S2-1-R4C2-C-6**
	ZE	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…10	42 mm	**546092**	**VABF-S2-1-R5C2-C-10**
	ZJ	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…6	42 mm	**546091**	**VABF-S2-1-R5C2-C-6**
	ZL	2, reversible	0.5…10	42 mm	**546832**	**VABF-S2-1-R6C2-C-10**
	ZN	2, reversible	0.5…6	42 mm	**546831**	**VABF-S2-1-R6C2-C-6**
	ZK	4, reversible	0.5…10	42 mm	**546834**	**VABF-S2-1-R7C2-C-10**
	ZM	4, reversible	0.5…6	42 mm	**546833**	**VABF-S2-1-R7C2-C-6**
Regulator plate, width 52 mm						
	ZA	1	0.5…10	52 mm	**555772**	**VABF-S2-2-R1C2-C-10**
	ZF	1	0.5…6	52 mm	**555771**	**VABF-S2-2-R1C2-C-6**
	ZC	2	1.0…10	52 mm	**555774**	**VABF-S2-2-R2C2-C-10**
	ZH	2	1.0…6	52 mm	**555773**	**VABF-S2-2-R2C2-C-6**
	ZB	4	1.0…10	52 mm	**555776**	**VABF-S2-2-R3C2-C-10**
	ZG	4	1.0…6	52 mm	**555775**	**VABF-S2-2-R3C2-C-6**
	ZD	2 and 4	1.0…10	52 mm	**555778**	**VABF-S2-2-R4C2-C-10**
	ZI	2 and 4	1.0…6	52 mm	**555777**	**VABF-S2-2-R4C2-C-6**
	ZE	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…10	52 mm	**555780**	**VABF-S2-2-R5C2-C-10**
	ZJ	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…6	52 mm	**555779**	**VABF-S2-2-R5C2-C-6**
	ZL	2, reversible	0.5…10	52 mm	**555782**	**VABF-S2-2-R6C2-C-10**
	ZN	2, reversible	0.5…6	52 mm	**555781**	**VABF-S2-2-R6C2-C-6**
	ZK	4, reversible	0.5…10	52 mm	**555784**	**VABF-S2-2-R7C2-C-10**
	ZM	4, reversible	0.5…6	52 mm	**555783**	**VABF-S2-2-R7C2-C-6**

Ordering data – Vertical stacking

	Code	Pressure regulation for port	Regulation range [bar]	Width	Part no.	Type
Regulator plate for valves with symmetrical coil layout, width 18 mm						
	ZAY	1	0.5…10	18 mm	**560756**	**VABF-S4-2-R1C2-C-10E**
	ZFY	1	0.5…6	18 mm	**560758**	**VABF-S4-2-R1C2-C-6E**
	ZCY	2	2…10	18 mm	**560763**	**VABF-S4-2-R2C2-C-10E**
	ZHY	2	2…6	18 mm	**560765**	**VABF-S4-2-R2C2-C-6E**
	ZDY	2 and 4	2…10	18 mm	**560767**	**VABF-S4-2-R4C2-C-10E**
	ZIY	2 and 4	2…6	18 mm	**560769**	**VABF-S4-2-R4C2-C-6E**
	ZEY	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…10	18 mm	**560771**	**VABF-S4-2-R5C2-C-10E**
	ZJY	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…6	18 mm	**560773**	**VABF-S4-2-R5C2-C-6E**
	ZLY	2, reversible	0.5…10	18 mm	**560775**	**VABF-S4-2-R6C2-C-10E**
	ZNY	2, reversible	0.5…6	18 mm	**560777**	**VABF-S4-2-R6C2-C-6E**
Regulator plate for valves with symmetrical coil layout, width 26 mm						
	ZAY	1	0.5…10	26 mm	**560757**	**VABF-S4-1-R1C2-C-10E**
	ZFY	1	0.5…6	26 mm	**549876**	**VABF-S4-1-R1C2-C-6E**
	ZCY	2	2…10	26 mm	**560764**	**VABF-S4-1-R2C2-C-10E**
	ZHY	2	2…6	26 mm	**560766**	**VABF-S4-1-R2C2-C-6E**
	ZDY	2 and 4	2…10	26 mm	**560768**	**VABF-S4-1-R4C2-C-10E**
	ZIY	2 and 4	2…6	26 mm	**560770**	**VABF-S4-1-R4C2-C-6E**
	ZEY	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…10	26 mm	**560772**	**VABF-S4-1-R5C2-C-10E**
	ZJY	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…6	26 mm	**560774**	**VABF-S4-1-R5C2-C-6E**
	ZLY	2, reversible	0.5…10	26 mm	**560776**	**VABF-S4-1-R6C2-C-10E**
	ZNY	2, reversible	0.5…6	26 mm	**560778**	**VABF-S4-1-R6C2-C-6E**
Regulator plate for valves with symmetrical coil layout, width 42 mm [1)]						
	ZAY	1	0.5…10	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R1C2-C-10E**
	ZFY	1	0.5…6	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R1C2-C-6E**
	ZCY	2	0.5…10	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R2C2-C-10E**
	ZHY	2	0.5…6	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R2C2-C-6E**
	ZBY	4	0.5…10	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R3C2-C-10E**
	ZGY	4	0.5…6	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R3C2-C-6E**
	ZDY	2 and 4	0.5…10	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R4C2-C-10E**
	ZIY	2 and 4	0.5…6	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R4C2-C-6E**
	ZEY	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…10	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R5C2-C-10E**
	ZJY	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…6	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R5C2-C-6E**
	ZLY	2, reversible	0.5…10	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R6C2-C-10E**
	ZNY	2, reversible	0.5…6	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R6C2-C-6E**
	ZKY	4, reversible	0.5…10	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R7C2-C-10E**
	ZMY	4, reversible	0.5…6	42 mm	–	**VABF-S2-1-R7C2-C-6E**

1) These functions are available via the pressure regulator configurator VABF-S2 for width 42 mm and 52 mm (ISO 5599-2, ISO 1 and ISO 2) only

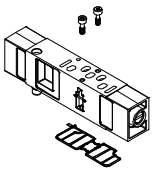
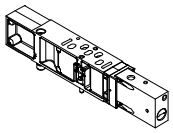
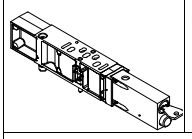
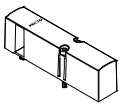
Ordering data – Vertical stacking

	Code	Pressure regulation for port	Regulation range [bar]	Width	Part no.	Type
Regulator plate for valves with symmetrical coil layout, width 52 mm [1]						
	ZAY	1	0.5…10	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R1C2-C-10E**
	ZFY	1	0.5…6	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R1C2-C-6E**
	ZCY	2	0.5…10	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R2C2-C-10E**
	ZHY	2	0.5…6	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R2C2-C-6E**
	ZBY	4	0.5…10	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R3C2-C-10E**
	ZGY	4	0.5…6	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R3C2-C-6E**
	ZDY	2 and 4	0.5…10	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R4C2-C-10E**
	ZIY	2 and 4	0.5…6	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R4C2-C-6E**
	ZEY	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…10	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R5C2-C-10E**
	ZJY	2 and 4, reversible	0.5…6	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R5C2-C-6E**
	ZLY	2, reversible	0.5…10	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R6C2-C-10E**
	ZNY	2, reversible	0.5…6	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R6C2-C-6E**
	ZKY	4, reversible	0.5…10	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R7C2-C-10E**
	ZMY	4, reversible	0.5…6	52 mm	–	**VABF-S2-2-R7C2-C-6E**

1) These functions are available via the pressure regulator configurator VABF-S2 for width 42 mm and 52 mm (ISO 5599-2, ISO 1 and ISO 2) only

Ordering data

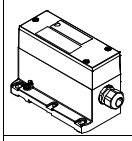
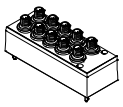
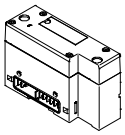
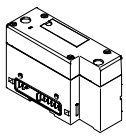
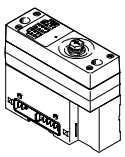
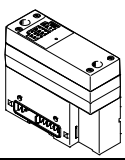
	Code	Description		Width	Part no.	Type
Pressure gauge						
	T	With cartridge connection for regulator, 10 bar,	scale bar/psi, display range 0…16 bar/ 0…240 psi, for regulator plate code ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZK, ZL	18 mm	**543487**	**PAGN-26-16-P10**
				26 mm		
				42 mm	**548010**	**PAGN-40-16-P10**
				52 mm		
	U	With cartridge connection for regulator, 6 bar,	scale bar/psi, display range 0…10 bar/ 0…145 psi, for regulator plate code ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZM, ZN	18 mm	**543488**	**PAGN-26-10-P10**
				26 mm		
				42 mm	**548009**	**PAGN-40-10-P10**
				52 mm		
	WT	With cartridge connection for regulator, 10 bar,	scale MPa, display range 0…16 bar/ 0…1.6 MPa, for regulator plate code ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZK, ZL	18 mm	**563735**	**PAGN-26-1.6M-P10**
				26 mm		
				42 mm	**563737**	**PAGN-40-1.6M-P10**
				52 mm		
	WU	With cartridge connection for regulator, 6 bar,	scale MPa, display range 0…16 bar/ 0…1 MPa, for regulator plate code ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZM, ZN	18 mm	**563736**	**PAGN-26-1M-P10**
				26 mm		
				42 mm	**563738**	**PAGN-40-1M-P10**
				52 mm		
	VT	With cartridge connection for regulator, 10 bar,	scale psi/bar, display range 0…16 bar/ 0…232 psi, for regulator plate code ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZK, ZL	18 mm	**563731**	**PAGN-26-232P-P10**
				26 mm		
				42 mm	**563733**	**PAGN-40-232P-P10**
				52 mm		
	PS	With cartridge connection for regulator, 6 bar,	scale psi/bar, display range 0…10 bar/ 0…145 psi, for regulator plate code ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZM, ZN	18 mm	**563732**	**PAGN-26-145P-P10**
				26 mm		
				42 mm	**563734**	**PAGN-40-145P-P10**
				52 mm		

Ordering data – Vertical stacking					
	Code	Description		Part no.	Type
Cartridge for regulator plate					
	–	For tubing O.D. ∅ 4 mm	1 piece	**172972**	**QSP10-4**
	–	Adapter for pressure gauge (allows products with threaded connection G⅛ to be attached to the cartridge connection)	6 pieces	**565811**	**QSP10-G1/8**
Throttle plate					
	X	Controls the flow of exhaust air downstream of the valve to ducts 3 and 5	18 mm	**540176**	**VABF-S4-2-F1B1-C**
			26 mm	**540175**	**VABF-S4-1-F1B1-C**
			42 mm	**546095**	**VABF-S2-1-F1B1-C**
			52 mm	**555789**	**VABF-S2-2-F1B1-C**
Vertical pressure shut-off plate					
	ZT	3/2-way valve for shutting off the operating pressure at the valve position Pressure separation can be shut off on the valve assembly	18 mm	**542884**	**VABF-S4-2-L1D1-C**
			26 mm	**542885**	**VABF-S4-1-L1D1-C**
			42 mm	**546096**	**VABF-S2-1-L1D1-C**
			52 mm	**555791**	**VABF-S2-2-L1D1-C**
	ZS	3/2-way valve for shutting off the operating pressure at the valve position Pressure separation can be shut off on the valve assembly using a key	18 mm	**8001178**	**VABF-S4-2-L1D2-C**
			26 mm	**8001179**	**VABF-S4-1-L1D2-C**
Cover					
	L	Cover plate for vacant position	18 mm	**539213**	**VABB-S4-2-WT**
			26 mm	**539212**	**VABB-S4-1-WT**
			42 mm	**543186**	**VABB-S2-1-WT**
			52 mm	**560845**	**VABB-S2-2-WT**
	–	End cap for electrical interlinking module (with individual connection), size 18 mm and 26 mm	10 pieces	**547713**	**VABD-S4-E-C**
	–	Seal (with individual connection), size 42 mm and 52 mm	2 pieces	**571343**	**VABD-S2-1-S-C**

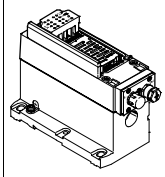
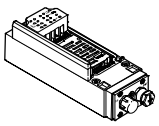
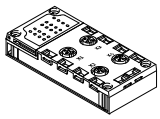
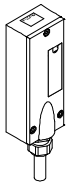
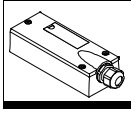
Valve terminals VTSA

Accessories – Electrical components

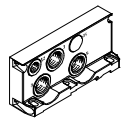
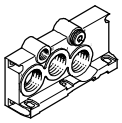
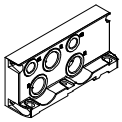
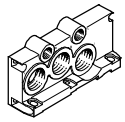
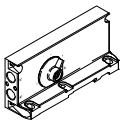
FESTO

Ordering data				
	Code	Description	Part no.	Type
Multi-pin node for VTSA/VTSA-F				
	T	Terminal strip, 36-pin	**543412**	**VABE-S6-1LF-C-M1-C36M**
	MP1	Sub-D plug, 37-pin	**543414**	**VABE-S6-1LT-C-M1-S37**
	MP4	Round plug, 19-pin	**543415**	**VABE-S6-1LF-C-M1-R19**
Individual electrical connection for VTSA/VTSA-F				
	MP2	Multi-pin node with individual connection M12, 6-way	**549046**	**VABE-S6-LT-C-S6-R5**
	MP3	Multi-pin node with individual connection M12, 10-way	**549047**	**VABE-S6-LT-C-S10-R5**
	–	Cover for individual connection M12, 6-way	**549048**	**VAEM-S6-C-S6-R5**
	–	Cover for individual connection M12, 10-way	**549049**	**VAEM-S6-C-S10-R5**
Pneumatic interface for VTSA/VTSA-F				
	–	For electrical terminal CPX in plastic design	**543416**	**VABA-S6-1-X1**
	–	For electrical terminal CPX in metal design	**550663**	**VABA-S6-1-X2**
	–	For electrical terminal CPX in metal design, with changed diagnostic function	**573613**	**VABA-S6-1-X2-D**
Pneumatic interface for VTSA-F-CB				
	RA	For electrical terminal CPX in plastic design	**8082877**	**VABA-S6-1-X1-CB**
		For electrical terminal CPX in metal design	**8082876**	**VABA-S6-1-X2-CB**
	RD	For electrical terminal CPX (interface for PROFIsafe only) in metal design with • 2 safe zones and • 1 safe output	**8068241**	**VABA-S6-1-X2-F2-CB**
	RC	For electrical terminal CPX (interface for PROFIsafe only) in metal design with 3 safe zones	**8068240**	**VABA-S6-1-X2-F1-CB**

Ordering data

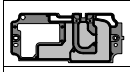
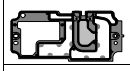
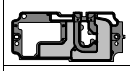
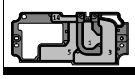
	Code	Description		Part no.	Type
Electrical interface for AS-Interface for VTSA/VTSA-F					
	–	4 inputs/4 outputs		**549042**	**VABE-S6-1LF-C-A4-E**
	–	8 inputs/8 outputs		**549043**	**VABE-S6-1LF-C-A8-E**
AS-interface module for VTSA/VTSA-F					
	–	4 inputs/4 outputs		**549044**	**VAEM-S6-S-FAS-4-4E**
	–	8 inputs/8 outputs		**549045**	**VAEM-S6-S-FAS-8-8E**
Manifold block for AS-interface for VTSA/VTSA-F					
	X	4x M12, 5-pin, double, socket		**195704**	**CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL**
	GW	4x M12, 5-pin, socket, metal thread		**541254**	**CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R**
	R	8x M8, 3-pin, socket		**195706**	**CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL**
	J	8x spring-loaded terminal, Cage Clamp®, 4-pin		**195708**	**CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL**
	H	4xHarax®, 4-pin, socket		**525636**	**CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL**
	B	Sub-D, 25-pin, socket		**525676**	**CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL**
Connecting cable, Sub-D (TPE-U(PUR), IP65)					
	GA	Connecting cable for max. 8 solenoid coils, 10-wire	2.5 m	**539240**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-2.5-LE10**
	GB		5 m	**539241**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-5-LE10**
	GC		10 m	**539242**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-10-LE10**
	GD	Connecting cable for max. 22 solenoid coils, 26-wire	2.5 m	**539243**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-2.5-LE26**
	GE		5 m	**539244**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-5-LE26**
	GF		10 m	**539245**	**NEBV-S1W37-E-10-LE26**
	GG	Connecting cable for max. 32 solenoid coils, 37-wire	2.5 m	**539246**	**NEBV-S1W37-K-2.5-LE37**
	GH		5 m	**539247**	**NEBV-S1W37-K-5-LE37**
	GI		10 m	**539248**	**NEBV-S1W37-K-10-LE37**
Connecting cable, Sub-D (PVC, IP65)					
	GK	Connecting cable for max. 8 solenoid coils, 10-wire	2.5 m	**543271**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-2.5-LE10**
	GL		5 m	**543272**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-5-LE10**
	GM		10 m	**543273**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-10-LE10**
	GN	Connecting cable for max. 23 solenoid coils, 27-wire	2.5 m	**543274**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-2.5-LE27**
	GO		5 m	**543275**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-5-LE27**
	GP		10 m	**543276**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-10-LE27**
	GQ	Connecting cable for max. 32 solenoid coils, 37-wire	2.5 m	**543277**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-2.5-LE37**
	GR		5 m	**543278**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-5-LE37**
	GS		10 m	**543279**	**NEBV-S1W37-KM-10-LE37**
Cover for multi-pin plug for VTSA/VTSA-F					
	–	For user configuration		**545974**	**NECV-S1W37**

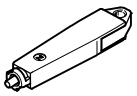
Ordering data – End plates

	Description	Part no.	Type
Right, with threaded connection			
	With supply air/exhaust air, internal pilot air supply, G1/2 (no port 14)	**539234**	**VABE-S6-1R-G12**
	With supply air/exhaust air, internal pilot air supply, G3/4 (port 14 is sealed with a blanking plug)	**560837**	**VABE-S6-2R-G34**
	With supply air/exhaust air, external pilot air supply, G1/2	**539236**	**VABE-S6-1RZ-G12**
	With supply air/exhaust air, external pilot air supply, G3/4	**560839**	**VABE-S6-2RZ-G34**
With pilot air selector			
	Internal pilot air supply	**539238**	**VABE-S6-1RZ-G-B1**
	Internal pilot air supply, ducted pilot exhaust air		
	External pilot air supply		
	External pilot air supply, ducted pilot exhaust air		

1) Code letter within the order code for a valve terminal configuration

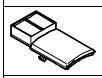
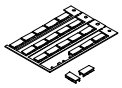
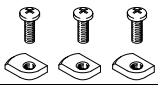
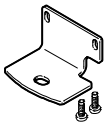
Ordering data – Duct separation/seal

	Code	Description	Weight	Part no.	Type
	S	Duct separation 1, 3, 5	57 g	**539228**	**VABD-S6-1-P3-C**
	T	Duct separation 1	43 g	**539227**	**VABD-S6-1-P1-C**
	R	Duct separation 3, 5	54 g	**539229**	**VABD-S6-1-P2-C**
	TL	Seal between sub-bases, duct 1, 3, 5 open, port 14 blocked (colour coding: white)	40 g	**573191**	**VABD-S6-1-P7-C**
	K	Seal between sub-bases, duct 1 blocked, port 14 blocked (colour coding: red) Note: additional pilot air supply required	43 g	**8060483**	**VABD-S6-1-P8-C**
	L	Seal between sub-bases, duct 1, 3, 5 blocked, port 14 blocked (colour coding: green)	57 g	**8034612**	**VABD-S6-1-P6-C**

Ordering data					
	Code	Description		Part no.	Type
Cover caps					
	N	Cover cap for manual override, non-detenting	10 pieces	**541010**	**VAMC-S6-CH**
	V	Cover cap for manual override, concealed	10 pieces	**541011**	**VAMC-S6-CS**
	A	Cover cap, heavy duty, for manual override, non-detenting heavy duty, detenting via accessory (key) (The cover cap is provided for one-off assembly only)	10 pieces	**4105147**	**VAMC-B-S6-CTR**
Accessory for manual override, heavy duty					
	–	Coded key (accessory) for actuating cover cap, heavy duty, for detenting position (VAMC-B-S6-CTR)	1 piece	**1662543**	**AHB-MEB-B**

- - Note

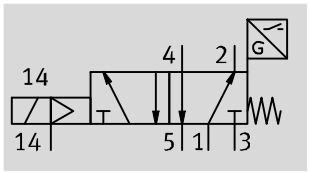
There is a wide range of preconfigured solenoid valves with cover cap for manual override and correct valve type code available to order in the sections on solenoid valves.

Ordering data					
	Code	Description		Part no.	Type
Inscription label holder/inscription labels					
	B	Clip-on inscription label holder for valve cap	5 pieces	**540888**	**ASCF-T-S6**
	BZ	Clip-on inscription label holder for valve cap with additional marking fields (electrical and pneumatic zone separation)	4 pieces	**8106532**	**ASCF-T-S6-Z**
	T	Inscription label holder for connection blocks	5 pieces	**540889**	**ASCF-M-S6**
	TD	Inscription label holder for manifold blocks, size 52 mm	5 pieces	**562577**	**ASCF-M-S2-2**
	–	Inscription label for ISO 15407 valves with individual electrical connection (20 labels in frames)	20 pieces	**18182**	**IBS-9x20**
	–	Inscription label for pressure zone separation • 4 inscription labels, duct 1/3/5 blocked • 4 inscription labels, duct 1 blocked • 4 inscription labels, duct 3/5 blocked	3x4 pieces	**8003303**	**ASLR-L-S6-2016**
H-rail mounting					
	–	VTSA and VTSA-F	3 pieces	**526032**	**CPX-CPA-BG-NRH**
Wall mounting					
	–	Mounting bracket with a mounting hole for M5 screw	5 pieces	**539214**	**VAME-S6-10-W**
	U	Mounting bracket with a mounting hole for M4 screw and a mounting hole for M6 screw	1 piece	**567038**	**VAME-S6-W-M46**
	AW	Mounting bracket for length compensation on the CPX side when mounting using support system Set comprising 1 angle bracket and 2 screws	1 piece	**2721419**	**CPX-M-BG-VT-2X**
User documentation					
	D	User documentation for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F	German	**538922**	**P.BE-VTSA-44-DE**
	E		English	**538923**	**P.BE-VTSA-44-EN**
	S		Spanish	**538924**	**P.BE-VTSA-44-ES**
	F		French	**538925**	**P.BE-VTSA-44-FR**
	I		Italian	**538926**	**P.BE-VTSA-44-IT**
Pneumatic connection accessories					
A selection of possible fittings, blanking plugs, silencers and other pneumatic accessories can be found in the chapter **Accessories** ➔ page 254 or on the website via the individual search terms: **Internet** ➔ connection technology, silencer, blanking plug					

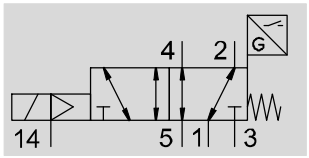
Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Solenoid valve with switching position sensing

Function[1)]
Valves with code SO, SQ, SS, width 18 mm



Valves with code SO, SQ, SS, width 26 mm

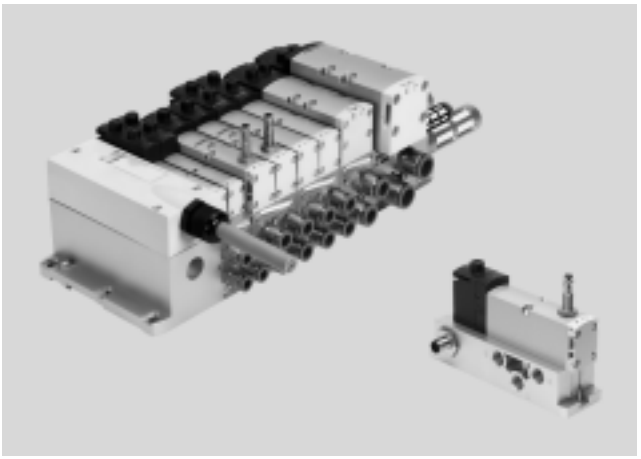


Flow rate
Up to 1100 l/min

Valve width
18 mm
26 mm

Voltage
24 V DC

Operating pressure
3 ... 10 bar

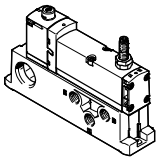


ISO valves with switching position sensing for safety-related pneumatic components

Function

The single solenoid 5/2-way valve with spring return in width 18 mm and 26 mm features valve diagnostics. Designed as a plug-in or valve for individual connection with pilot valves to ISO 15218 and square plug type C. The normal position of the piston spool valve is monitored by the inductive sensor.
This valve is not a safety device in accordance with the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC. When used in higher categories, the sensor signal from the valve must be evaluated by the control system.
This valve is suitable for use in safety-related parts of control systems to EN ISO 13849-1. The control block has been developed and manufactured in accordance with the basic and proven safety principles of EN ISO 13849-2. This valve is designed for installation in machines and automation systems and must only be used in industrial applications (high-demand mode).

Decentralised individual connection variant

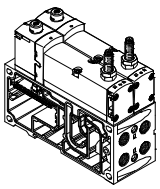


Valve on individual sub-base (square plug or plug-in) with integrated switching position sensing.

The electrical connection is established either via a standardised 4-pin M12 connector 24 V DC (ISO 15407-2), a 4-pin spring-loaded terminal or a cable (open end)

24 V DC/110 V AC, which can be configured by the user. The individual sub-base can be supplied with internal or external pilot air depending on the version.

Variant for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F



The valves with integrated switching position sensing in plug-in design for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F can be used regardless of the type of electrical actuation (individual, multi-pin plug or fieldbus/control block connection).

Pilot air supply:
The valve terminal can be supplied with internal or external pilot air via the various end plate variants.

Note

Valves in plug-in design always get their pilot air from duct 14 in the manifold sub-base.

1) The circuit symbol represents a valve with a proximity sensor with switching output signal with an N/O contact. To ISO 1219-1, this symbol applies to both N/O contacts and N/C contacts. The switching element function of the sensors used here is designed as an N/C contact.

Note

Pilot exhaust air port 12 is vented directly at the valve, without a connection.
If the customer requests a "turned seal", exhaust air is vented at the end plates of the valve terminal, which doesn't conform to the ISO standard.

Safety data	
Conforms to standard	EN 13849-1/2
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	To EU EMC Directive[1)]
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance	Transport application test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-6

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

Safety data		
Valve function 5/2-way, single solenoid	Test pulses	
	Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal [µs]	Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal [µs]
VSVA-B-M52-MZD- …	1200	1100
VSVA-B-M52-MZ- …	1000	800

General technical data			
Valve	VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L-…	VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-…	VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-…
Width	18 mm	26 mm	26 mm
Conforms to standard	ISO 15407-2		ISO 15407-1
Design	Piston spool valve		
Sealing principle	Soft		
Actuation type	Electrical		
Type of control	Piloted		
Exhaust function, with flow control	Via individual sub-base, via throttle plate		
Lubrication	Life-time lubrication		
Type of mounting	Via through-hole, on manifold sub-base		
Mounting position	Any		
Manual override	Covered		
Individual sub-base			➔ Page 240
Valve terminal			➔ Page 74

Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]				
Valve function	Flow rate			
	Valve	Valve on valve terminal VTSA	Valve on valve terminal VTSA-F	Valve on individual sub-base
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1C1-ANC	1400	1100	–	1100
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1C1-ANP	1400	1100	–	1100
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1C1-APC	1400	1100	–	1100
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1C1-APP	1400	1100	–	1100
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1T1L-ANC	1400	1100	1350	1200
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1T1L-ANP	1400	1100	1350	1200
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1T1L-APC	1400	1100	1350	1200
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1T1L-APP	1400	1100	1350	1200
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1T1L-APX-0.5	1400	1100	1350	1200
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A2-1T1L-ANP	750	550	700	600
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A2-1T1L-APP	750	550	700	600
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A2-1T1L-APX-0.5	750	550	700	600

Valve switching times [ms]				
Valve		VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L-...	VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-...	VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-...
Width		18 mm	26 mm	26 mm
Valve switching times	On	12	20	21
	Off	38	54	41
Sensor switching times	On	32	60	60
	Off	9	11	11

Electrical data – Valve				
Valve		VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L-...	VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-...	VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-...
Width		18 mm	26 mm	26 mm
Electrical connection		4-pin connector to ISO 15407-2		Plug to EN 175301-803, type C, without PE conductor
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24		
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10		-15/+10
Surge resistance	[kV]	2.5		
Contamination level		3		
Power consumption	[W]	1.6		1.8
Switching position sensing		Normal position via sensor		
Duty cycle ED	[%]	100		
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)		
Signal status display		LED		Via accessories

Electrical data – Sensor		
Electrical connection		Cable, 3-wire
		Connector M8x1, 3-pin
Cable length	[m]	2.5
Switching output		PNP or NPN
Switching element function		N/C contact
Switching status indication		Yellow LED
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	10 ... 30
Residual ripple	[%]	±10
Sensor no-load supply current	[mA]	≤10
Max. output current	[mA]	200
Voltage drop	[V]	≤2
Max. switching frequency	[Hz]	5000
Short circuit current rating		Pulsed
Reverse polarity protection		For all electrical connections
Measuring principle		Inductive
Switching position sensing		Valve normal position via sensor

Operating and environmental conditions			
Valve		VSVA-B-M52-…-1T1L-…	VSVA-B-M52-…-1C1-…
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Notes on the operating/ pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[bar]	–0.9 … 10	
Operating pressure for valve terminal with internal pilot air supply	[bar]	3 … 10	
Pilot pressure	[bar]	3 … 10	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 … +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 … +50	
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant	
Noise level LpA	[dB(A)]	85	
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)		To EU EMC Directive[1)]	
Certification		C-Tick	C-Tick
		CSA (OL)	–
		c UL us - Recognized (OL)	–

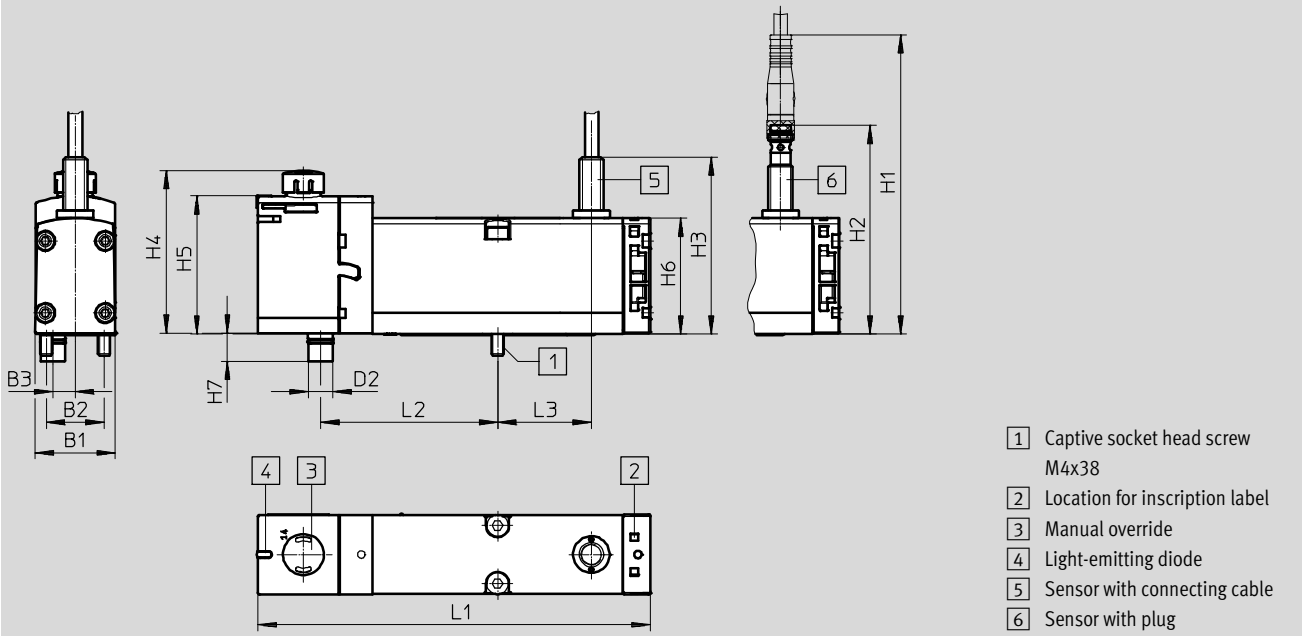
1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

Materials	
Sub-base/manifold sub-base	Die-cast aluminium
Valve	Die-cast aluminium, PA
Seals	FPM, NBR
Screws	Galvanised steel
Sensor housing	High-alloy stainless steel
Sensor cable sheath	TPE-U(PUR)

Product weight [g]		
Width	18 mm	26 mm
5/2-way solenoid valve type		
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A2-1T1L-APX-0.5	157	–
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A2-1T1L-APP	140	–
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A2-1T1L-ANP	140	–
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1T1L-APC	–	307
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1T1L-APP	–	264
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1C1-APC	–	332
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1C1-APP	–	289
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1T1L-ANC	–	307
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1T1L-ANP	–	264
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1C1-ANC	–	332
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1C1-ANP	–	289
VSVA-B-M52-M…-A1-1T1L-APX-0,5	–	281
Individual connection		
Individual sub-base	192	302

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Solenoid valve with sensor, width 26 mm



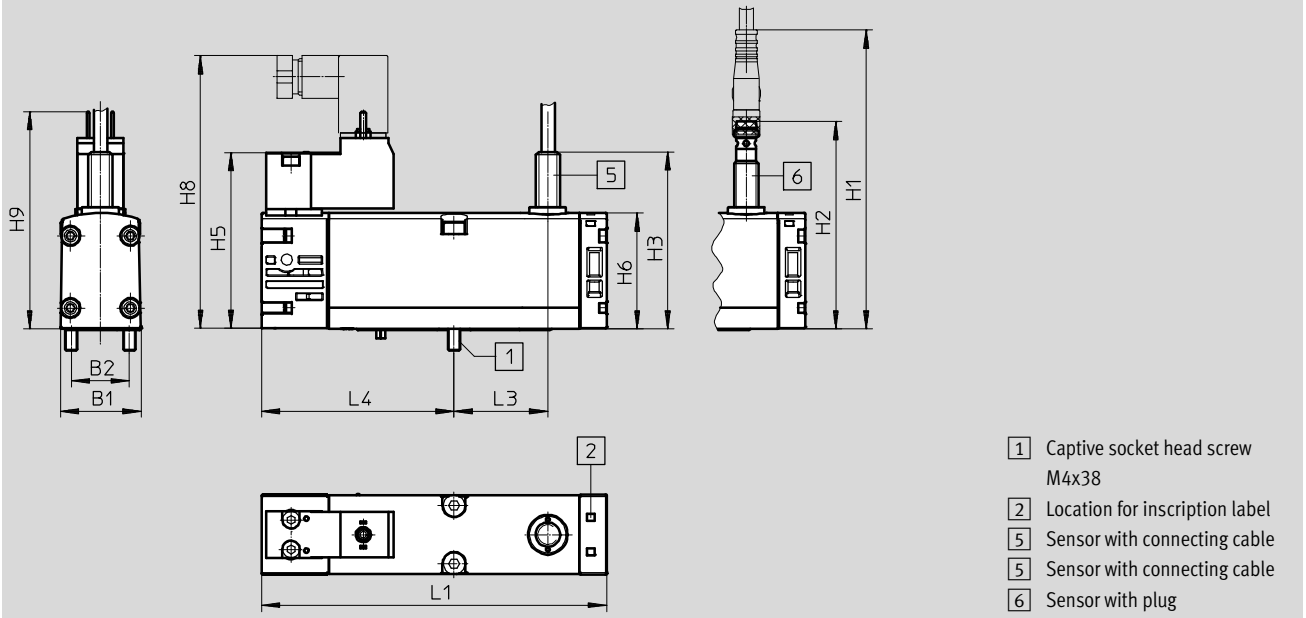
1 Captive socket head screw M4x38
2 Location for inscription label
3 Manual override
4 Light-emitting diode
5 Sensor with connecting cable
6 Sensor with plug

Type	B1	B2	B3	D2	L1	L2	L3
VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-...	26.2	19	7.4	8	128.9	58	30.7
VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-APX-0.5							

Type	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-...	98	68.2	58	52.5	45.3	38	9.2
VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-APX-0.5							

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

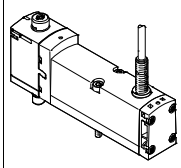
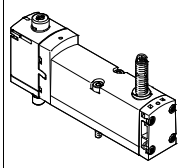
Solenoid valve with sensor, with plug type C, width 26 mm

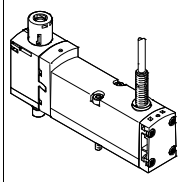
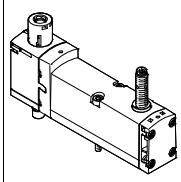


1 Captive socket head screw M4x38
2 Location for inscription label
5 Sensor with connecting cable
5 Sensor with connecting cable
6 Sensor with plug

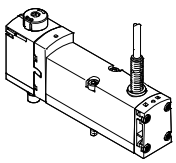
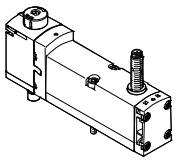
Type	B1	B2	L1	L3	L4
VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-...	26.2	19	113.1	30.7	63.1

Type	H1	H2	H3	H5	H6	H8	H9
VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-...	98	68.2	58	57.8	38	89.6	71.2

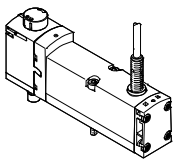
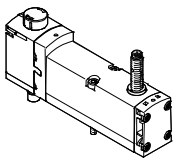
Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve, MO non-detenting/detenting (D)					
	Code	Valve function	Width	Part no.	Type
5/2-way solenoid valve, 24 V DC, plug-in design for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F with proximity sensor					
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output and cable, 3-wire, 2.5 m	26 mm	**560723**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-APC**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with NPN output and cable, 3-wire, 2.5 m	26 mm	**560742**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-ANC**
	SS	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output with 0.5 m connecting cable and 4-pin sensor push-in connector M12x1	18 mm	**573201**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L-APX-0,5**
			26 mm	**570850**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-APX-0,5**
	SO	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1	18 mm	**573202**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L-APP**
			26 mm	**560724**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-APP**
	SQ	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with NPN output and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1	18 mm	**573203**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L-ANP**
			26 mm	**560743**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-ANP**

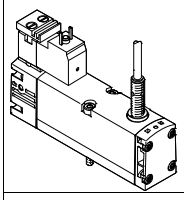
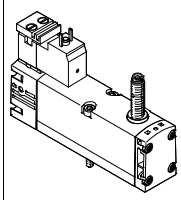
Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO non-detenting/heavy duty, detenting via accessory (TR)					
	Code	Valve function	Width	Part no.	Type
5/2-way solenoid valve, 24 V DC, plug-in design for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F with proximity sensor					
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output and cable, 3-wire, 2.5 m	26 mm	**8033026**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A1-1T1L-APC**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with NPN output and cable, 3-wire, 2.5 m	26 mm	**8033030**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A1-1T1L-ANC**
	SS	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output with 0.5 m connecting cable and 4-pin sensor push-in connector M12x1	18 mm	**8033459**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A2-1T1L-APX-0.5**
			26 mm	**8033034**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A1-1T1L-APX-0.5**
	SO	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1	18 mm	**8033460**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A2-1T1L-APP**
			26 mm	**8033027**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A1-1T1L-APP**
	SQ	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with NPN output and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1	18 mm	**8033461**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A2-1T1L-ANP**
			26 mm	**8033031**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZTR-A1-1T1L-ANP**

Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO, non-detenting (H)

	Code	Valve function	Width	Part no.	Type
5/2-way solenoid valve, 24 V DC, plug-in design for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F with proximity sensor					
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output and cable, 3-wire, 2.5 m	26 mm	**8033049**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-A1-1T1L-APC**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with NPN output and cable, 3-wire, 2.5 m	26 mm	**8033053**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-A1-1T1L-ANC**
	SS	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output with 0.5 m connecting cable and 4-pin sensor push-in connector M12x1	18 mm	**8033477**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-A2-1T1L-APX-0.5**
			26 mm	**8033057**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-A1-1T1L-APX-0.5**
	SO	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1	18 mm	**8033478**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-A2-1T1L-APP**
			26 mm	**8033050**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-A1-1T1L-APP**
	SQ	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with NPN output and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1	18 mm	**8033479**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-A2-1T1L-ANP**
			26 mm	**8033054**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZH-A1-1T1L-ANP**

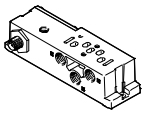
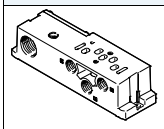
Ordering data – VSVA solenoid valve with cover cap for MO, covered

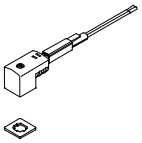
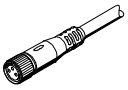
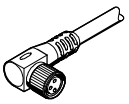
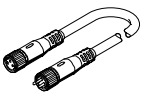
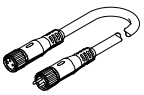
	Code	Valve function	Width	Part no.	Type
5/2-way solenoid valve, 24 V DC, plug-in design for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F with proximity sensor					
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output and cable, 3-wire, 2.5 m	26 mm	**8033072**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1T1L-APC**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with NPN output and cable, 3-wire, 2.5 m	26 mm	**8033076**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1T1L-ANC**
	SS	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output with 0.5 m connecting cable and 4-pin sensor push-in connector M12x1	18 mm	**8033495**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A2-1T1L-APX-0.5**
			26 mm	**8033080**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1T1L-APX-0.5**
	SO	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1	18 mm	**8033496**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A2-1T1L-APP**
			26 mm	**8033073**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1T1L-APP**
	SQ	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with NPN output and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1	18 mm	**8033497**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A2-1T1L-ANP**
			26 mm	**8033077**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1T1L-ANP**

Ordering data					
	Code	Valve function	Width	Part no.	Type
Solenoid valves, 24 V DC, with port pattern to ISO 15218 for individual sub-base					
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output and cable, 3-wire, 2.5 m, electrical connection to EN 175301-803, type C	26 mm	**560725**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-APC**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with NPN output and cable, 3-wire, 2.5 m, electrical connection to EN 175301-803, type C	26 mm	**560744**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-ANC**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with PNP output and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1, electrical connection to EN 175301-803, type C	26 mm	**560726**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-APP**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, inductive sensor with NPN output and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1, electrical connection to EN 175301-803, type C	26 mm	**560745**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-ANP**

Note

- The sensors contained in the valves must not be replaced by the customer. Incorrect assembly can result in malfunctions or damage to the valve. Return the module to Festo for repair in the event of a fault.
- Valves with switching position sensing from the series VSVA-B-M52-... can only be ordered individually. If these are used on a valve terminal, appropriate vacant positions must be provided for them. Exceptions are the valves with ident. code SS, SO and SQ.

Ordering data						
	Code	Description			Part no.	Type
Individual sub-base, connection pattern to ISO 15407-2, electrical connection via plug M12						
	–	Threaded connection, internal pilot air supply, ports on the side	G1/8	18 mm	**541070**	**VABS-S4-2S-G18-B-R3**
			G1/4	26 mm	**541069**	**VABS-S4-1S-G14-B-R3**
	–	Threaded connection, external pilot air supply, ports on the side	G1/8	18 mm	**541064**	**VABS-S4-2S-G18-R3**
			G1/4	26 mm	**541063**	**VABS-S4-1S-G14-R3**
Individual sub-base, connection pattern to ISO 15407-2, electrical connection via cable terminals						
	–	Threaded connection, internal pilot air supply, ports on the side	G1/8	18 mm	**541067**	**VABS-S4-2S-G18-B-K2**
			G1/4	26 mm	**541065**	**VABS-S4-1S-G14-B-K2**
	–	Threaded connection, external pilot air supply, ports on the side	G1/8	18 mm	**539723**	**VABS-S4-2S-G18-K2**
			G1/4	26 mm	**539725**	**VABS-S4-1S-G14-K2**
Plug socket for the electrical connection of individual valves, type C						
	–	• Angled socket, type C, 3-pin • Straight plug, PG7 • 230 V AC			**151687**	**MSSD-EB**
		• Angled socket, type C, 3-pin • Straight connector, M12x1			**539712**	**MSSD-EB-M12**
Illuminating seal for plug pattern to EN 175301-803, type C						Technical data ➔ Internet: meb-ld
	–	For plug socket MSSD, 12 ... 24 V DC			**151717**	**MEB-LD-12-24DC**

Ordering data					
	Code	Description		Part no.	Type
Connecting cable for the electrical connection of individual valves, type C					
	GG	• Angled socket, type C, 3-pin, with LED • Open end, 3-wire • 24 V DC, PVC	2,5 m	**151688**	**KMEB-1-24-2,5-LED**
	GH		5 m	**151689**	**KMEB-1-24-5-LED**
	GJ		10 m	**193457**	**KMEB-1-24-10-LED**
Connecting cable for the electrical connection of sensors for switching position sensing					
	GM	• Straight socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	2,5 m	**541333**	**NEBU-M8G3-K-2,5-LE3**
	GN	• Straight socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	5 m	**541334**	**NEBU-M8G3-K-5-LE3**
	GO	• Angled socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	2,5 m	**541338**	**NEBU-M8W3-K-2,5-LE3**
	GP	• Angled socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	5 m	**541341**	**NEBU-M8W3-K-5-LE3**
	–	• Angled socket, rotatable, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	2.5 m	**8001660**	**NEBU-M8R3-K-2.5-LE3**
	–	• Angled socket, rotatable, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	5 m	**8001661**	**NEBU-M8R3-K-5-LE3**
	GQ	• Straight socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Straight connector, M8x1, 4-pin	2,5 m	**554037**	**NEBU-M8G3-K-2,5-M8G4**
	–	Modular system for all types of connecting cable	–	**–**	**NEBU-...** ➔ Internet: nebu
Pneumatic connection accessories					
A selection of possible fittings, blanking plugs, silencers and other pneumatic accessories can be found in the chapter **Accessories** ➔ page 254 or on the website via the individual search terms: **Internet** ➔ connection technology, silencer, blanking plug					

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Control block with safety function for VTSA/VTSA-F

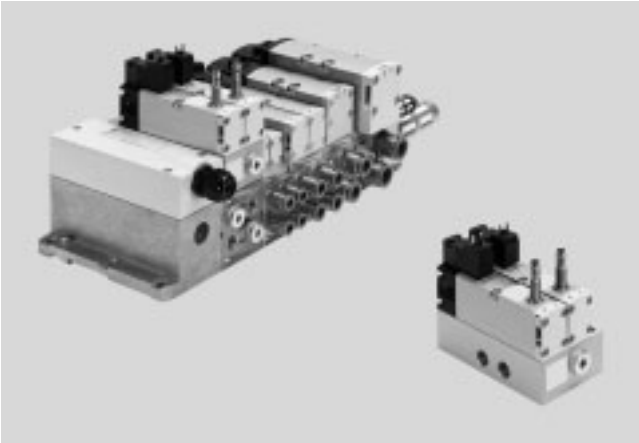
FESTO

- Flow rate
  on valve terminal:
  830 l/min

- Solenoid valve width
  26 mm

- Voltage
  24 V DC

- Operating pressure
  3 ... 10 bar



Description

The control block is designed for two-duct actuation of pneumatic drive components such as double-acting linear cylinders, for example, and can be used to realise the following protective measures:

- Protection against unexpected start-up (EN 1037)
- Reversing hazardous movements, provided the reversing motion will not result in further hazards

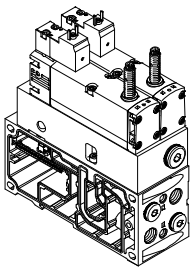
The control attributes of the control block enable Performance Level e to be achieved for the protective measures.
The control block has been developed and manufactured in accordance with the basic and proven safety principles of EN ISO 13849-1 and EN ISO 13849-2.

The requirements of EN ISO 13849-1 and EN ISO 13849-2 (e.g. CCF, DC) must be taken into consideration for implementation and operation of the component and for use in higher categories (2 to 4).
When using this product in machines or systems subject to specific C standards, the requirements specified in these standards must be observed.

The control block with safety function is designed for installation in machines and automation systems and must only be used in industrial applications (high-demand mode).
The control block with safety function is suitable for use as a press safety valve to EN 962.

More information and technical data
➔ Internet: User documentation

Version for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F



The valves with integrated switching position sensing on manifold sub-base for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F need to be supplied with electrical power regardless of the type of electrical actuation (individual, multi-pin plug or fieldbus/control block connection).

The electrical connection for the solenoid valves is established separately via a standardised square plug to EN 175301-803, type C.
The switching position sensing of the inductive PNP or NPN proximity sensor is realised using a push-in connector in the size M8x1 to EN 61076-2-104.

- Note

The appropriate manifold sub-base VABV-S4- ..., which is required for integration into the valve terminal, is not part of the control block. It is automatically allocated by the configurator when the control block is selected.

- Note

The control block with safety function (VOFA) is also available as a decentralised individual connection variant with electrical and pneumatic individual connection.
For information see:
➔ Internet: vofa

Pneumatic/electrical interlinking

Function

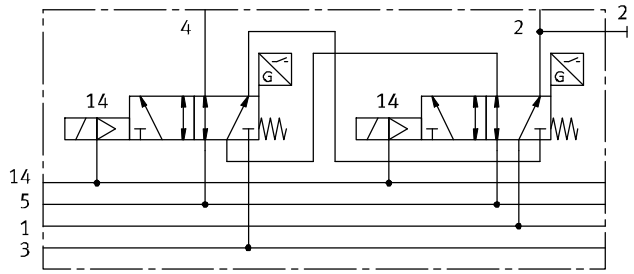
The safety function is achieved by linking two pneumatic ducts of two 5/2-way single solenoid valves within the control block: port (4) is only pressurised if both solenoid valves are switched to switching position (14). Port (2) is always fed with compressed air if at least one of the two solenoid valves is in normal position. The valve is reset via a mechanical spring.

The switching operation of the solenoid valves can be monitored by sensing using the proximity sensors at the solenoid valves (switching position sensing).
This is done by linking the control signal and signal change of the proximity sensor so that it is possible to check whether the piston spools of the solenoid valves are reaching or leaving the normal position (expectations).

The piston spools of the solenoid valves are designed so that pneumatic short circuits between the ports (2) and (4) are prevented (overlap).

The two solenoid valves must be actuated via two separate ducts to achieve the desired category 4 (Performance Level e, to EN ISO 13849-1).

Circuit symbol[1)]



For the control block with safety function VOFA-B26-T52-... for the valve terminal, there is two-duct pneumatic interlinking of two 5/2-way solenoid valves, width 26 mm, with the intermediate plate as vertical stacking (output 2 is switched in parallel, output 4 is switched in series).

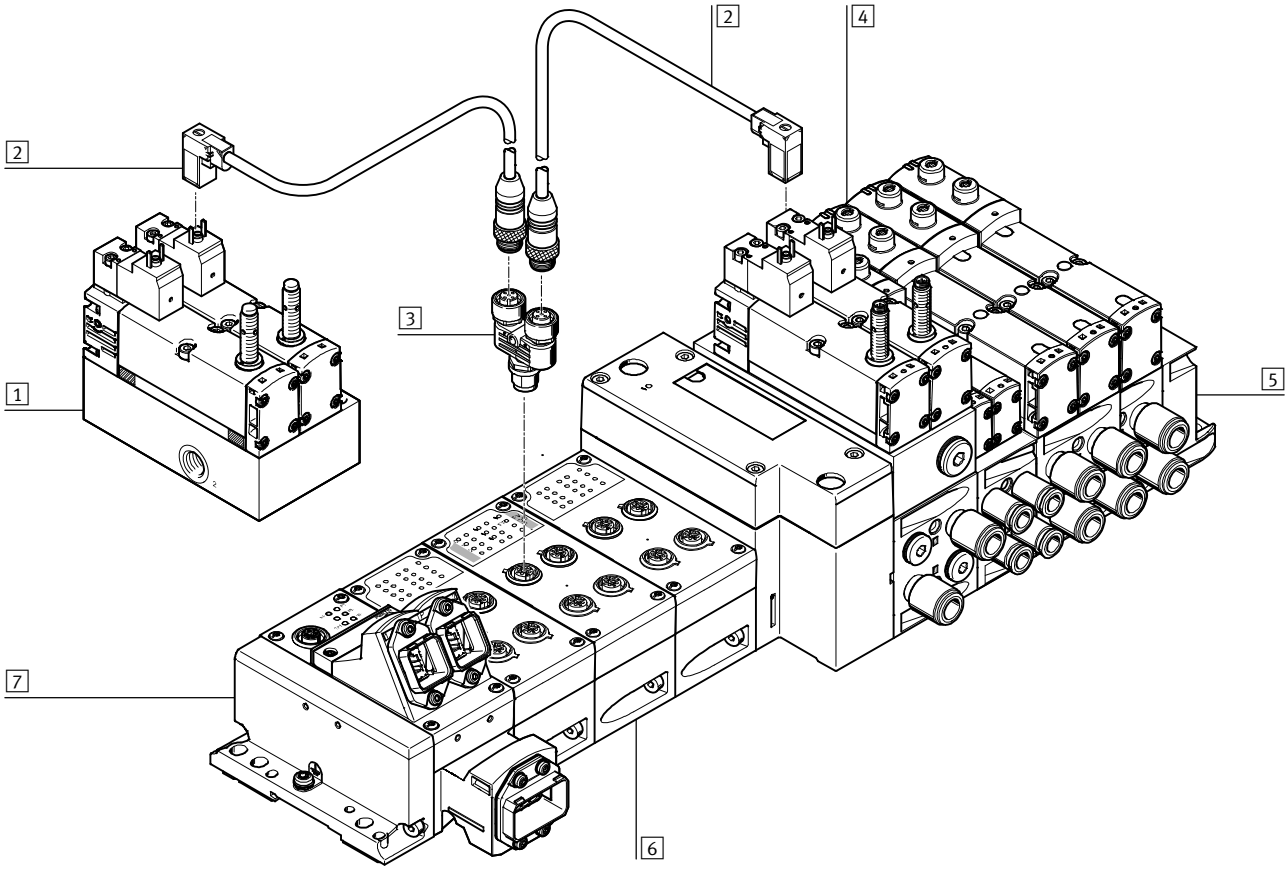
1) The circuit symbol represents a valve with a proximity sensor with switching output signal with an N/O contact. To ISO 1219-1, this symbol applies to both N/O contacts and N/C contacts. The switching element function of the sensors used here is designed as an N/C contact.

Safety data	
Conforms to standard	EN 13849-1
Safety function	Protection against manipulation, prevention of unexpected start-up
	Reversing a movement
Performance level (PL)	Protection against manipulation, prevention of unexpected start-up/up to category 4, Performance Level e
	Reversing a movement/up to category 4, Performance Level e
Note on forced checking procedure	Switching frequency min. 1/week
Certificate issuing authority	IFA 1001179
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	To EU EMC Directive[1)]
	To EU Machinery Directive
Max. positive test pulse with logic 0 [µs]	1000
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1 [µs]	800
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance	Transport application test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-6

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

Peripherals overview

Circuitry option for control block with safety function via PROFIsafe shut-off module CPX-FVDA-P2 (safety module)



Peripherals overview

		Description	➔ Page/Internet
1	Control block with safety function	Outside the valve terminal as a decentralised individual connection variant	vofa
2	Connecting cable KMEB-...	For electrical connection of the control block with safety function via PROFIsafe shut-off module CPX-FVDA-P2 (safety module)	kmeb
3	Push-in T-connector NEDU-...	For simultaneous connection of two valves, e.g. control block with safety function	nedu
4	Control block with safety function	Integrated in the pneumatic section of the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F	–
5	Pneumatic section of the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F	Pneumatic components of the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F	–
6	CPX-FVDA-P2 (safety module)	PROFIsafe shut-off module integrated in the CPX terminal of the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F	cpx
7	CPX terminal of the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F	Electric components of the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F	–

General technical data		
Design		Piston spool valve
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	830
Reset method		Mechanical spring
Sealing principle		Soft
Exhaust function		With flow control option
Actuation type		Electrical
Overlap		Positive overlap
Type of control		Piloted
Flow direction		Not reversible
Exhaust air function		With flow control option
Suitable for vacuum		–
Nominal width	[mm]	9
Pilot air supply		Via valve terminal
Type of mounting		Via through-hole, on manifold sub-base
Mounting position		Any
Manual override		–
Signal status display, valve		With accessories
Pneumatic connections		
Supply port	1	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal
Exhaust	3/5	
Working ports	2/4	
Pilot air supply	14	
Pressure gauge		G1/4

Operating and environmental conditions		
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Notes on the operating/ pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure	[bar]	0 ... 10
Operating pressure for valve terminal with internal pilot air supply	[bar]	3 ... 10
Pilot pressure	[bar]	3 ... 10
Noise level LpA	[dB(A)]	85
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)		To EU EMC Directive[1)]
		To EU Machinery Directive

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

Electrical data – Control block			
Electrical connection			Plug to EN 175301-803, type C, without PE conductor
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24
Permissible voltage fluctuations		[%]	–15/+10
Surge resistance		[kV]	2.5
Contamination level			3
Power consumption		[W]	1.8
Max. magnetic interference field		[mT]	60
Switching position sensing			Normal position via sensor
Duty cycle ED		[%]	100
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)
Protection against direct and indirect contact			PELV Protected to EN 60950/IEC 950
Valve switching time	On	[ms]	22
	Off	[ms]	59
Valve sensor switching time[1)]	On	[ms]	60
	Off	[ms]	11

1) Valve sensor switching time off: period of time from the coil being energised to sensor being switched off when using a PNP sensor.
Valve sensor switching time on: period of time from the coil being de-energised to 0-L edge at the sensor when using a PNP sensor.

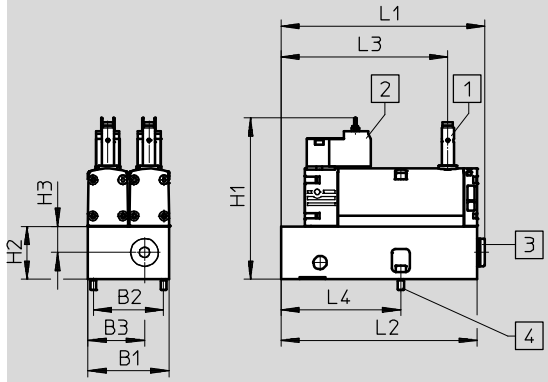
Note

With a duty cycle of 100%, the control block must be de-energised once per week.

Electrical data – Sensor (to EN-60947-5-2)		
Electrical connection		Cable, 3-wire
		Connector M8x1, 3-pin
Cable length	[m]	2.5
Switching output		PNP or NPN
Switching element function		N/C contact
Signal status display		Yellow LED
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	10 ... 30
Residual ripple	[%]	±10
Sensor no-load supply current	[mA]	Max. 10
Max. output current	[mA]	200
Voltage drop	[V]	Max. 2
Max. switching frequency	[Hz]	5000
Short circuit current rating		Pulsed
Reverse polarity protection		For all electrical connections
Measuring principle		Inductive

Materials	
Sub-base/manifold sub-base	Wrought aluminium alloy
Valve	Die-cast aluminium, PA
Seals	FPM, NBR, HNBR
Screws	Galvanised steel
Sensor housing	High-alloy stainless steel
Sensor cable sheath	PUR
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**



1 Proximity sensor PNP or NPN, size M8x1, plug connection to EN 61076-2-104

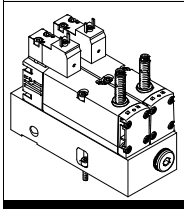
2 Electrical connection to EN 175301-803, type C

3 Pneumatic connection G1/4 sealed with blanking plug

4 2x screw with internal hex (2.5 A/F), M4x12 (included in the scope of delivery)

Type	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	L1	L2	L3	L4
VOFA-B26-T52-M-1C1-APP	53	46	37	105.8	34.6	17	133.7	128.5	109.2	78.5
VOFA-B26-T52-M-1C1-ANP										

Ordering data

	Valve function	Code	Switching output	Width [mm]	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
Control block, version for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F							
	2x 5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, with switching position sensing via inductive sensor and 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8, mounted on intermediate plate for pneumatic interlinking	SP [2]	PNP	53	1112	– [1]	**VOFA-B26-T52-M-1C1-APP**
		SN [2]	NPN	53	1112	– [1]	**VOFA-B26-T52-M-1C1-ANP**

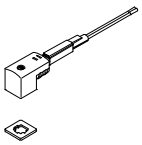
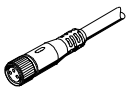
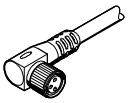
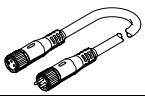
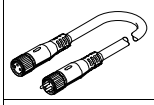
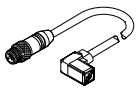
1) The control block with safety function can only be ordered via the valve terminal configurator and therefore doesn't have a separate part number. The appropriate and necessary manifold sub-base for the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F is automatically allocated to the control block by the configurator.

2) Code letter within the order code for a valve terminal configuration

Note

The sensors contained in the valves must not be replaced by the customer. Incorrect assembly can result in malfunctions or damage to the valve. Please contact Festo in the event of a malfunction.

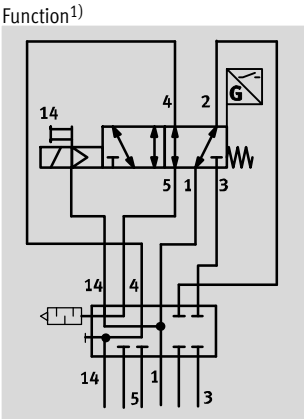
Ordering data

	Code	Description		Part no.	Type
Plug socket for the electrical connection of individual valves, type C					
	–	• Angled socket, type C, 3-pin • Straight plug, PG7 • 230 V AC		**151687**	**MSSD-EB**
	–	• Angled socket, type C, 3-pin • Straight connector, M12x1		**539712**	**MSSD-EB-M12**
Illuminating seal for plug pattern to EN 175301-803, type C					Technical data ➔ Internet: meb-ld
	–	For plug socket MSSD, 12 … 24 V DC		**151717**	**MEB-LD-12-24DC**
Connecting cable for the electrical connection of individual valves, type C					
	GG	• Angled socket, type C, 3-pin, with LED • Open end, 3-wire • 24 V DC, PVC	2,5 m	**151688**	**KMEB-1-24-2,5-LED**
	GH		5 m	**151689**	**KMEB-1-24-5-LED**
	GJ		10 m	**193457**	**KMEB-1-24-10-LED**
Connecting cable for the electrical connection of sensors for switching position sensing					
	GM	• Straight socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	2,5 m	**541333**	**NEBU-M8G3-K-2,5-LE3**
	GN	• Straight socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	5 m	**541334**	**NEBU-M8G3-K-5-LE3**
	–	• Angled socket, rotatable, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	2,5 m	**8001660**	**NEBU-M8R3-K-2.5-LE3**
	–	• Angled socket, rotatable, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	5 m	**8001661**	**NEBU-M8R3-K-5-LE3**
	GQ	• Straight socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Straight connector, M8x1, 4-pin	2,5 m	**554037**	**NEBU-M8G3-K-2,5-M8G4**
	–	Modular system for all types of connecting cable	–	**–**	**NEBU-…** ➔ Internet: nebu
Connecting cable for the electrical connection of PROFIsafe shut-off module CPX-FVDA-P2 to the control block					
	–	For single connection of a control block valve (power supply via PROFIsafe shut-off module CPX-FVDA-P2) • Angled socket, type C, 3-pin, with LED • Straight connector, M12x1, 5-pin • 24 V DC, PUR	0,5 m	**177677**	**KMEB-2-24-M12-0,5-LED**
Push-in T-connector for dual electrical connection of PROFIsafe shut-off module CPX-FVDA-P2 to the control block					
	–	For dual connection of two control block valves (power supply via PROFIsafe shut-off module CPX-FVDA-P2) • Straight connector, M12x1, 5-pin (A-coded) • 2x straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin (A-coded) • Operating voltage range 0 … 30 V DC		**2839867**	**NEDU-L2R1-V10-M12G5-M12G5**
Pneumatic connection accessories					
A selection of possible fittings, blanking plugs, silencers and other pneumatic accessories can be found in the chapter **Accessories** ➔ page 254 or on the website via the individual search terms: **Internet** ➔ connection technology, silencer, blanking plug					

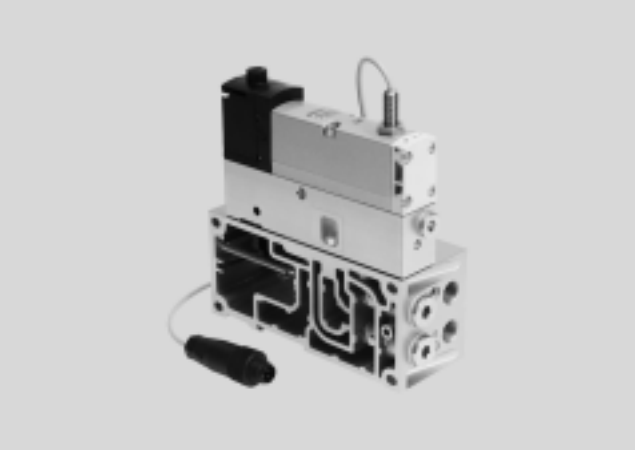
Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Pilot air switching valve for VTSA/VTSA-F

Function[1)]



- Flow rate
  150 l/min (18 mm)
  450 l/min (26 mm)
- Valve width
  18 mm
  26 mm
- Voltage
  24 V DC
- Operating pressure
  –0.9 … 10 bar



Description

The pilot air switching valve is essentially a combination of a 5/2-way solenoid valve with switching position sensing and the intermediate plate VABF-S4-...-S. It enables the pilot air supply to be verifiably switched on and off (sensor function) from duct 1 to 14 for the entire pressure zone or valve terminal.
This valve is not a safety device in accordance with the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC. When used in higher categories, the sensor signal from the valve must be evaluated by the control system.
This valve is suitable for use in safety-related parts of control systems to EN ISO 13849-1. This valve is designed for installation in machines and automation systems and must only be used in industrial applications (high-demand mode).
More information and technical data
➔ Internet: User documentation

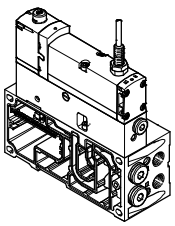
Alternative switching position sensing with pressure switch

As an alternative to the sensor function in the solenoid valve, a pressure switch can be mounted (instead of the blanking plug) in the intermediate plate VABF-S4-...-S. This pressure switch enables verifiable switching on and off (sensor function) of the pilot air supply. An ISO solenoid valve without a sensor can therefore be mounted on the intermediate plate for the same function.
➔ Internet: spba

- Note

The pilot air switching valve can only be operated on the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F in combination with a right end plate for external pilot air type VABE-S6-1RZ- .... Port 14 on the right end plate must be sealed for this.

Vertical stacking variant for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F, width 18 mm, 26 mm



The valves with integrated switching position sensing in plug-in design for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F can be used regardless of the type of electrical actuation (individual, multi-pin plug or fieldbus/control block connection).
This module is supplied pre-assembled together with the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F. No other assembly steps are required before installation.
The switching position sensing is implemented using an inductive PNP proximity sensor with cable and push-in connector in the size M12x1 to EN 61076-2-104.

Alternatively, combinations with the pressure switch in the intermediate plate and ISO solenoid valves are possible.

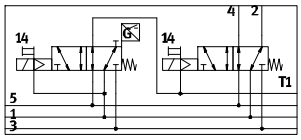
- Note

All solenoid valves VSVA to ISO 15407-1 can be used.

➔ Internet: vsva

1) The circuit symbol represents a valve with a proximity sensor with switching output signal with an N/O contact. To ISO 1219-1, this symbol applies to both N/O contacts and N/C contacts. The switching element function of the sensors used here is designed as an N/C contact.

Function – Pneumatic/electrical interlinking



The function for switching off the pilot air is essentially achieved by combining the intermediate plate type VABF-S4-...-S with the 5/2-way single solenoid valve type VSVA-B-M52-MZD-...-1T1L-APX-0,5. The valve terminal is not supplied with any pilot air via the right end plate type VABE-S6-1 (ident. code XS, external pilot air). Port 14 on the end plate is sealed.

The pilot air for the valve is branched from duct (1) in the intermediate plate and redirected to the pilot air duct (14) of the valve terminal when the valve is in the switching position. Ports (2) and (4) of the manifold subbase are sealed with blanking plugs. The switching operation of the solenoid valve can be monitored by sensing via the proximity sensor in the solenoid valve (or pressure switch in the intermediate plate VABF...).

This is done by linking the control signal and signal change of the proximity sensor so that it is possible to check whether the piston spools of the solenoid valves are reaching or leaving the normal position (expectations).

The piston spool of the solenoid valve is designed so that pneumatic short circuits between the ports (2) and (4) are prevented (overlap).

Alternatively, combinations with the pressure switch in the intermediate plate and ISO solenoid valves are possible.

Note

A valve from the VTSA/VTSA-F modular system can be provided or configured to the right of the valve with switching position sensing on the intermediate plate of the pilot air switching valve.

Pilot air switching valve with integrated switching position sensing

The pilot air switching valve can be ordered as a combination of a 5/2-way solenoid valve with switching position sensing and the intermediate plate VABF-S4-...-S.

Alternative switching position sensing with pressure switch

As an alternative to the pilot air switching valve with integrated switching position sensing, a combination of ISO solenoid valve and pressure switch in the intermediate plate is possible.

Various 5/2-way solenoid valves are available in combination with a pressure switch SPBA-... for this purpose.

Safety data	
Conforms to standard	EN 13849-1/2
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	To EU EMC Directive[1)]
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance	Transport application test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-6

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

Safety data		
Valve function 5/2-way, single solenoid	Test pulses	
	Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal [µs]	Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal [µs]
VSVA-B-M52-MZD- ...	1200	1100
VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2 ... (without sensor)	1500	800
VSVA-B-M52-MZ- ...	1000	800

General technical data			
		Intermediate plate type VABF-S4-2-S and solenoid valve type VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L-APX-0,5 mounted on valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F	Intermediate plate type VABF-S4-1-S and solenoid valve type VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-APX-0,5 mounted on valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F
Width		18 mm	26 mm
Design		Piston spool valve	
Sealing principle		Soft	
Lap		Overlap	
Actuation type		Electrical	
Type of control		Piloted	
Type of mounting: Solenoid valve on intermediate plate Intermediate plate on manifold sub-base		 M3 M3x12 (captive)	 M4 M4x12 (captive)
Mounting position		Any	
Pneumatic connections			
Supply port	1	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal	
Exhaust	3/5	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal	
Working ports	2/4	Sealed with blanking plug type B-1/4	
Pilot air supply	14	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal	
Pressure gauge/pressure switch		G1/8	

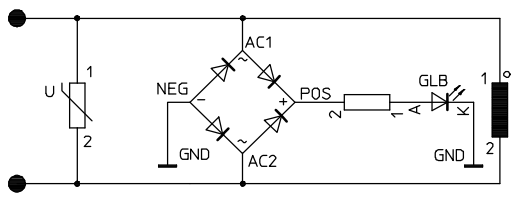
Switching times [ms]				
Width		18 mm	26 mm	
Valve type		5/2	5/2	
Identifier		MZD-A2	MZD-A1	MZ-A1
Valve switching time	On	12	20	21
	Off	38	54	41
Valve sensor switching time[1)]	On	32	60	60
	Off	9	11	11

1) Valve sensor switching time off: period of time from the coil being energised to sensor being switched off when using a PNP sensor.
Valve sensor switching time on: period of time from the coil being de-energised to 0-L edge at the sensor when using a PNP sensor.

Protective circuit

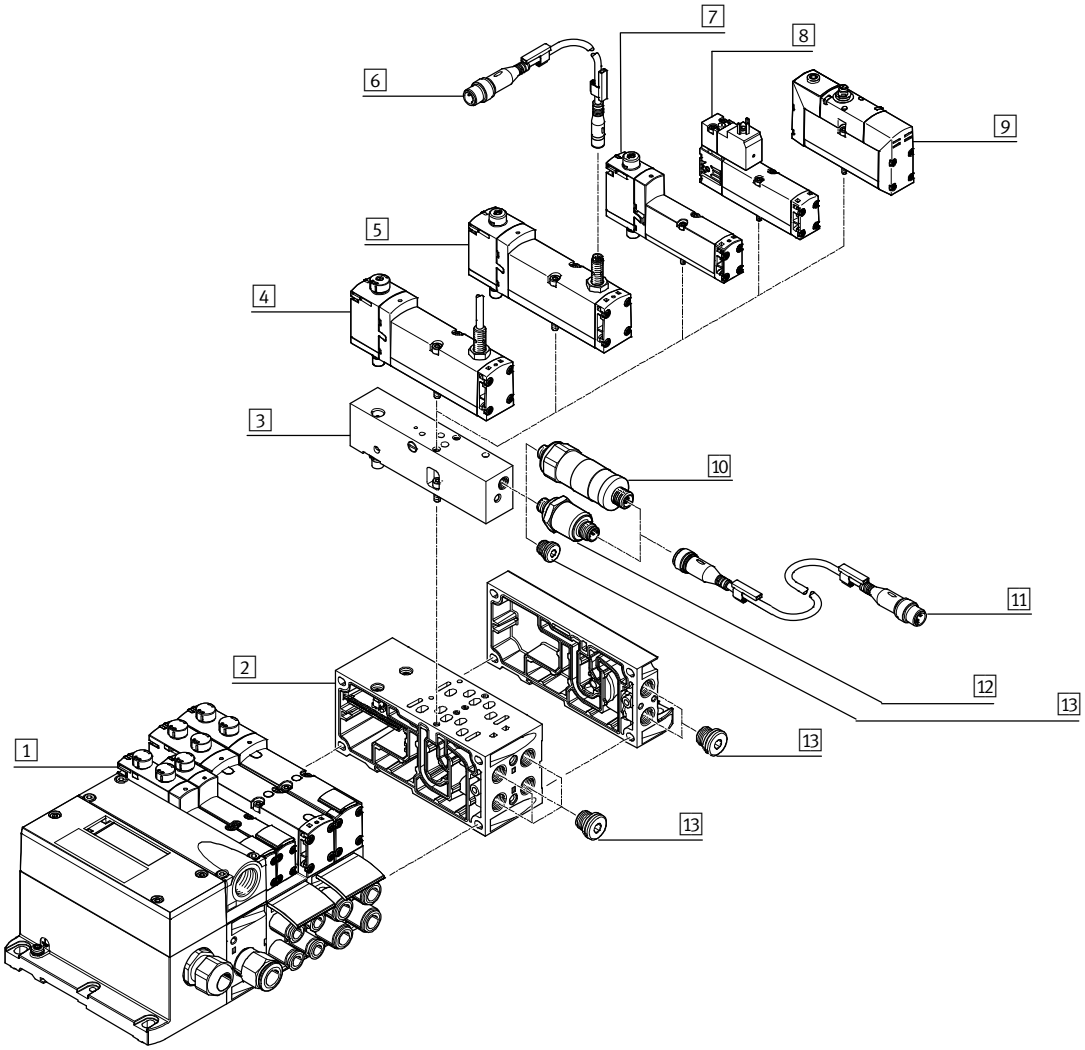
Each VSVA solenoid coil is provided with a spark arresting protective circuit and protected against polarity reversal.

24 V DC version



Peripherals overview

Pilot air switching valve with switching position sensing



Peripherals overview – Pilot air switching valve

		Description	➔ Page/Internet
1	Valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F	Valve terminal with multi-pin plug interface	vtsa
2	Manifold sub-base VABF-...	Width 18 mm or 26 mm	143
3	Intermediate plate VABF-S4-...	For pilot air switching valve	179
4	Solenoid valve VSVA-B-M52-...	Width 18 mm or 26 mm, with sensor and integrated cable 0.5 m	179
5	Solenoid valve VSVA-B-M52-...	Width 18 mm or 26 mm, with sensor for external connecting cable	179
6	Connecting cable NEBU-M8 ...	For connection to sensor	180
7	Solenoid valve VSVA-B-M52-...	Width 18 mm or 26 mm [1)]	179
8	Solenoid valve VSVA-B-M52-...	Width 18 mm or 26 mm, with plug to EN 175301, type C [1)]	179
9	Solenoid valve VSVA-B-M52-...	Width 18 mm or 26 mm, with round plug [1)]	vsva
10	Pressure switch SPBA-...	Mechanically actuated	180
11	Connecting cable NEBU-M12G5-...	For connection to pressure switch	180
12	Pressure switch SPBA-...	Solenoid actuated	180
13	Blanking plug	–	255

1) The switching position sensing function is performed with pressure switches when using solenoid valves without integrated sensor.
The pressure switch is screwed into the intermediate plate instead of the blanking plug.

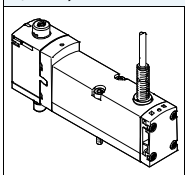
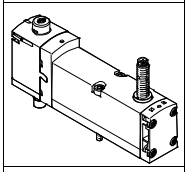
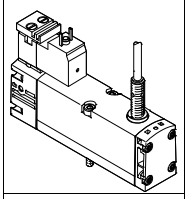
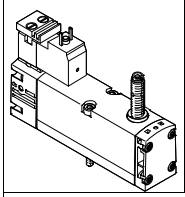
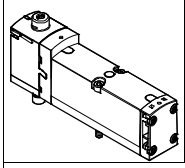
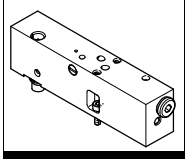
Electrical data – Pilot air switching valve		
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10
Surge resistance	[kV]	2.5
Contamination level		3
Power consumption	[W]	1.6 (M52-MZD), 1.8 (M52-MZ)
Max. magnetic interference field	[mT]	60
Switching position sensing		Normal position via sensor
Duty cycle ED	[%]	100
Degree of protection		IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)

Electrical data – Sensor						
Sensor identifier		APP	ANP	APC	ANC	APX
Switching output		PNP	NPN	PNP	NPN	PNP
Sensor connection		Connector, M8x1, 3-pin		With fixed cable and open end		With fixed cable and connector M12x1, 4-pin
Cable length	[m]	0.5 (with socket M8x1, connector M12x1)		2.5		0.5
Switching element function		N/C contact				
Signal status display		Yellow LED (on sensor)				
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	10 ... 30				
Residual ripple	[%]	±10				
Rated operating voltage	[V DC]	24				
Max. no-load supply current	[mA]	10				
Max. output current	[mA]	200				
Max. voltage drop	[V]	2				
Max. switching frequency	[Hz]	5000				
Short circuit current rating		Pulsed				
Reverse polarity protection		For all electrical connections				
Measuring principle		Inductive				
Switching position sensing		Valve normal position via sensor				

Operating and environmental conditions				
Valve		VSVA-B-M52-...-1T1L-...	VSVA-B-M52-...-1C1-...	Without sensor
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Notes on the operating/ pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)		
Operating pressure	[bar]	–0.9 ... 10	–0.9 ... 16	–0.9 ... 10
Noise level LpA	[dB(A)]	85	85	–
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50	–5 ... +50	–5 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50	–5 ... +50	–
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant	RoHS-compliant	RoHS-compliant
Certification		C-Tick	C-Tick	–
		CSA (OL)	–	CSA (OL)
		c UL us Recognized (OL)	–	c UL us Recognized (OL)

Materials	
Sub-base/manifold sub-base	Die-cast aluminium
Valve	Die-cast aluminium, PA
Seals	FPM, NBR
Screws	Galvanised steel
Sensor housing	High-alloy stainless steel
Sensor cable sheath	TPE-U(PUR)

Product weight [g]		
Width	18 mm	26 mm
5/2-way solenoid valve type...		
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A1-1T1L-APC	–	307
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A1-1T1L-APP	–	264
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A1-1C1-APC	–	332
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A1-1C1-APP	–	289
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A1-1T1L-ANC	–	307
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A1-1T1L-ANP	–	264
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A1-1C1-ANC	–	332
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A1-1C1-ANP	–	289
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A1-1T1L-APX-0.5	–	281
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A2-1T1L-APX-0.5	157	–
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A2-1T1L-APP	140	–
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A2-1T1L-ANP	140	–
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A1-1T1L	–	293
VSVA-B-M52-M...-A2-1T1L	163	–
Intermediate plate		
VABF-S4-2-S	203.5	–
VABF-S4-1-S	–	295

Ordering data						
	Code	Valve function			Part no.	Type
5/2-way solenoid valve, 24 V DC, plug-in design with proximity sensor						
	SS	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, with 0.5 m connecting cable and 4-pin sensor push-in connector M12x1	PNP	18 mm	**573201**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L-APX-0,5**
				26 mm	**570850**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-APX-0,5**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, with 2.5 m connecting cable	PNP	26 mm	**560723**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-APC**
			NPN	26 mm	**560742**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-ANC**
	SO	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, with 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1	PNP	18 mm	**573202**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L-APP**
				26 mm	**560724**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-APP**
	SQ		NPN	18 mm	**573203**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L-ANP**
				26 mm	**560743**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L-ANP**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, with plug to EN 175301, type C, with 2.5 m connecting cable	PNP	26 mm	**560725**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-APC**
			NPN	26 mm	**560745**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-ANP**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, with plug to EN 175301, type C, with 3-pin sensor push-in connector M8x1	PNP	26 mm	**560726**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-APP**
			NPN	26 mm	**560744**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZ-A1-1C1-ANC**
5/2-way solenoid valve, 24 V DC, plug-in design						
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return		26 mm	**539159**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A1-1T1L**
				18 mm	**539185**	**VSVA-B-M52-MZD-A2-1T1L**
Intermediate plate for pilot air switching valve						
	ZO	Intermediate plate, for switching the pilot air from duct 1 to 14		18 mm	**573200**	**VABF-S4-2-S**
				26 mm	**570851**	**VABF-S4-1-S**

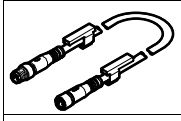
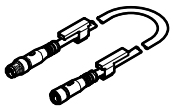
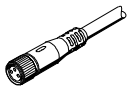
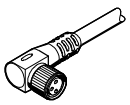
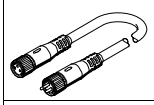
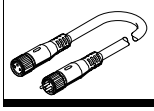
- Note

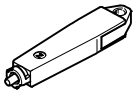
Further solenoid valves with switching position sensing can be ordered as distinct types. These are preconfigured with the required MO cover caps.

➔ Solenoid valve with switching position sensing page 161

- Note

The sensors contained in the valves must not be replaced by the customer. Incorrect assembly can result in malfunctions or damage to the valve. Please contact Festo in the event of a malfunction.

Ordering data					
	Code	Description		Part no.	Type
Pressure switch for intermediate plate for pilot air switching valve					
	RB	Mechanical pressure switch for switchable pilot air supply (only in combination with intermediate plate ZO), with connector M12x1, 4-pin		**8000033**	**SPBA-P2R-G18-W-M12-0,25X**
	WH	Electrical pressure switch for switchable pilot air supply, switching output 2xPNP (only in combination with intermediate plate ZO), with connector M12x1, 4-pin		**8000210**	**SPBA-P2R-G18-2P-M12-0,25X**
Connecting cable for pressure switch connection					
	GE	• Straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin • Straight connector, M12x1, 4-pin	0.5 m	**8000208**	**NEBU-M12G5-K-0.5-M12G4**
Connecting cable for the electrical connection of sensors for switching position sensing					
	–	• Straight socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Straight connector, M12x1, 3-pin	0.5 m	**8000209**	**NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M12G3**
	GM	• Straight socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	2,5 m	**541333**	**NEBU-M8G3-K-2,5-LE3**
	GN	• Straight socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	5 m	**541334**	**NEBU-M8G3-K-5-LE3**
	GO	• Angled socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	2,5 m	**541338**	**NEBU-M8W3-K-2,5-LE3**
	GP	• Angled socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	5 m	**541341**	**NEBU-M8W3-K-5-LE3**
	–	• Angled socket, rotatable, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	2,5 m	**8001660**	**NEBU-M8R3-K-2.5-LE3**
	–	• Angled socket, rotatable, M8x1, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire	5 m	**8001661**	**NEBU-M8R3-K-5-LE3**
	GQ	• Straight socket, M8x1, 3-pin • Straight connector, M8x1, 4-pin	2,5 m	**554037**	**NEBU-M8G3-K-2,5-M8G4**
	–	Modular system for connecting cables	–	**–**	**NEBU-...** ➔ Internet: nebu

Ordering data					
	Code	Description		Part no.	Type
Cover					
	N	Cover cap for manual override, non-detenting	10 pieces	**541010**	**VAMC-S6-CH**
	V	Cover cap for manual override, concealed	10 pieces	**541011**	**VAMC-S6-CS**
	A	Cover cap, heavy duty, for manual override, non-detenting heavy duty, detenting via accessory (key) (The cover cap is provided for one-time assembly only)	10 pieces	**4105147**	**VAMC-B-S6-CTR**
Accessory for manual override, heavy duty					
	–	Coded key (accessory) for actuating cover cap, heavy duty, for detenting position (VAMC-B-S6-CTR)	1 piece	**1662543**	**AHB-MEB-B**
Pneumatic connection accessories					
A selection of possible fittings, blanking plugs, silencers and other pneumatic accessories can be found in the chapter **Accessories** ➔ page 254 or on the website via the individual search terms: **Internet** ➔ connection technology, silencer, blanking plug					

- Note

There is a wide range of preconfigured solenoid valves with cover cap for manual override and correct valve type code available to order in the sections on solenoid valves.

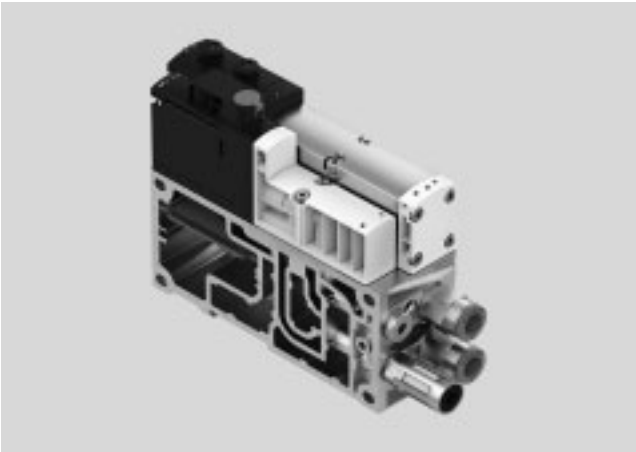
New

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Pilot air switching valve for VTSA-F-CB

FESTO

- Flow rate
  150 l/min
- Width of pilot air switching valve
  18 mm
- Voltage
  24 V DC
- Operating pressure
  3 … 10 bar



Description

Duct 14 of the valve terminal is supplied with pilot air via the pilot air switching valve. This valve can be used to realise the safety function “Protection against unexpected start-up”.
The pilot air switching valve is always supplied with internal pilot air from the valve terminal.
The valve terminal can be operated with internal pilot air (from duct 1 of the valve terminal) or with external pilot air (external compressed air supply via duct 2).

The pilot air switching valve is actuated via an electromagnetic pilot control.
It can be switched on and off manually using the manual override. The manual override can be shut off manually or by the electrical pilot control.

The pilot air switching valve enables the pilot air supply to be verifiably switched on and off (sensor function) from duct 1 to duct 14 for the entire pressure zone or valve terminal.

This valve is not a safety device in accordance with the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC. When used in higher categories, the sensor signal from the valve must be evaluated by the control system.
This valve is suitable for use in safety-related parts of control systems to EN ISO 13849-1. This valve is designed for installation in machines and automation systems and must only be used in industrial applications (high-demand mode).
More information and technical data
➔ Internet: User documentation

- Note

The pilot air switching valve can only be operated on the valve terminal VTSA-F-CB in combination with a right end plate for external pilot air type VABE-S6-1RZ- …. Port 14 on the right end plate must be sealed for this.
This information applies only for a single pressure zone.
For several pressure zones, see:
➔ Internet: User documentation

Safety data	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal [µs]	2000
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal [µs]	1200
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance	Transport application test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-6

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer’s EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Pilot air switching valve for VTSA-F-CB

General technical data		
Design		Disc seat valve
Valve function		3/2-way, closed, single solenoid
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	125
Standard nominal flow rate for exhaust	[l/min]	125
Reset method		Mechanical spring and pneumatic spring
Sealing principle		Soft
Actuation type		Electrical
Overlap		Underlap
Type of control		Piloted
Mounting position		Any
Flow direction		Not reversible
Manual override		None (no code, part nos.: 8066575, 8066574, 8066571, 8066570)
		Detenting, self-resetting via electrical control signal (with code YE, part nos.: 8066573, 8066572, 8066569, 8066568)
Pilot air supply		For pilot air switching valve: internal via valve terminal
		For the valve terminal: internal via valve terminal (duct 1) – (part nos.: 8066569, 8066568, 8066571, 8066570)
		For the valve terminal: external via compressed air supply (duct 2) – (part nos.: 8066573, 8066572, 8066575, 8066574)
Type of mounting		Via through-hole, on manifold sub-base
Signal status display, valve		With LED
Width, manifold sub-base	[mm]	38 (for additional valve 18 mm)
	[mm]	46 (for additional valve 26 mm)
Pneumatic connections, pilot air switching valve		
Supply port	1	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal
Exhaust	3/5	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal
Supply port (external)	2	G1/8
Exhaust air/exhaust	4	G1/8
Pilot air supply	14	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal
Pneumatic connections, additional valve position		
Supply port	1	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal
Exhaust	3/5	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal
Working ports (for valve 18 mm)	2/4	G1/8
Working ports (for valve 26 mm)	2/4	G1/4
Pilot air supply	14	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal

Operating and environmental conditions		
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Notes on the operating/ pilot medium		Operation with lubricated medium not possible
Operating pressure	[bar]	3 ... 10
Pilot pressure	[bar]	3 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50
Corrosion resistance class CRC[1)]		0

1) Corrosion resistance class CRC 0 to Festo standard FN 940070
No corrosion stress. Applies to small, optically irrelevant standard parts such as threaded pins, circlips and clamping sleeves which are usually only available in a phosphated or burnished version (and possibly oiled) as well as to ball bearings (for components < CRC 3) and plain bearings.

Valve terminals VTSA

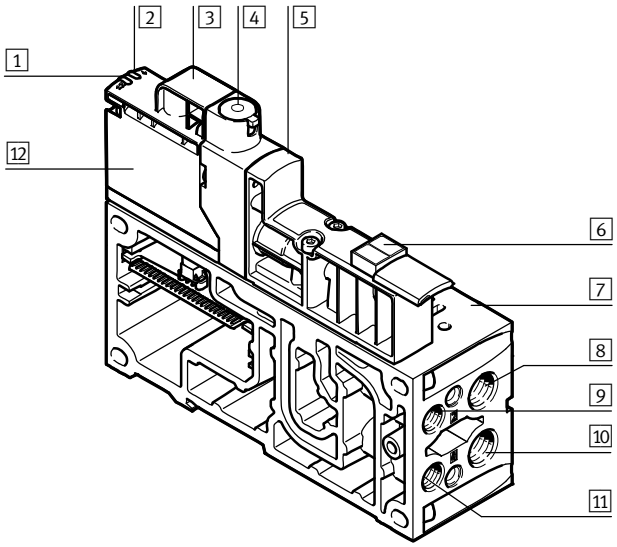
Technical data – Pilot air switching valve for VTSA-F-CB

Electrical data – Pilot air switching valve		
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10
Electrical connection		Plug-in
Power consumption	[W]	1.6
Switching element function		N/C contact
Switching position sensing		Switching position via sensor
Duty cycle ED	[%]	100
Degree of protection		IP65

Materials	
Housing	PA reinforced
Seals	NBR, HNBR
Screws	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

Connection and display components

Pilot air switching valve VSVA-BT-M32CS... with manifold sub-base



1 Status LED for solenoid coil
2 Status LED for pressure switch
3 M12 connection (optional)
4 Manual override (MO) (optional)
5 Solenoid valve housing
6 Inscription label holder with additional fields for marking (ASCF-T-S6-Z)
7 Additional valve position
8 Working port (2) of the additional valve position
9 Supply port, external
10 Working port (4) of the additional valve position
11 Exhaust port
12 Pilot control

Note

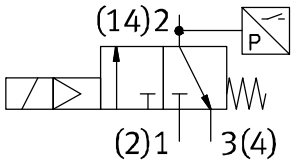
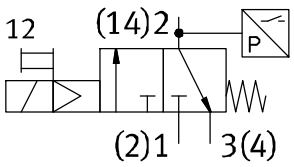
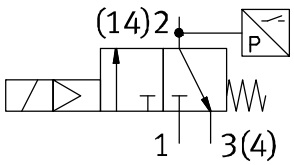
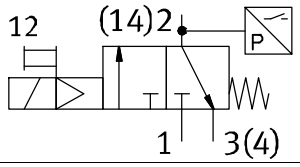
Detailed information on the manual override can be found in the user documentation.

➔ Internet: User documentation

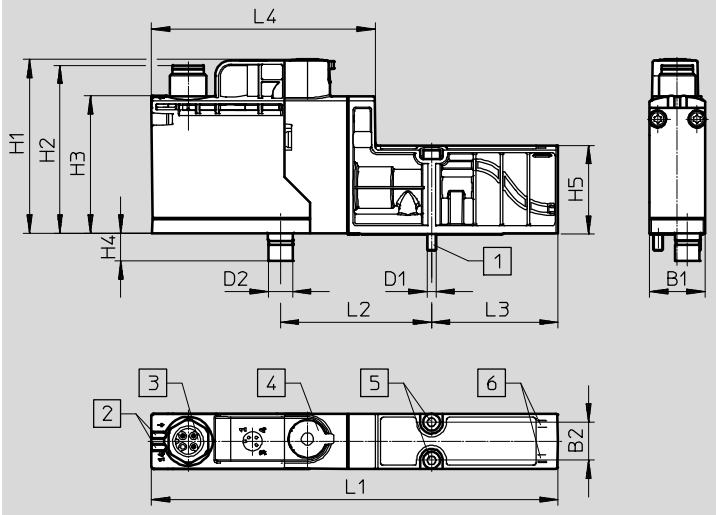
Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Pilot air switching valve for VTSA-F-CB

Valve function

Terminal code	Circuit symbol	Description
CT		• Pilot air supply via duct 2 (external pilot air) of manifold sub-base • Without manual override (MO)
CT		• Pilot air supply via duct 2 (external pilot air) of manifold sub-base • With manual override (MO)
CS		• Pilot air supply via duct 1 (internal pilot air) for the valve terminal pressure zone (end plate/additional supply plate) • Without manual override (MO)
CS		• Pilot air supply via duct 1 (internal pilot air) for the valve terminal pressure zone (end plate/additional supply plate) • With manual override (MO)

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**



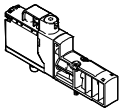
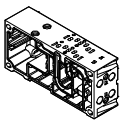
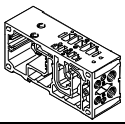
1 Socket head screw M3x30-8.8
2 Light emitting diodes (LED)
3 M12 connection (optional)
4 Manual override (MO), self-resetting
5 Internal hexagon
6 Location for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	D1	D2 ∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4
VSVA-BT-M32CS...	18	12.5	M3	8	57	55.1	45	9.2	29	133.3	49.5	41.5	73.3

Valve terminals VTSA

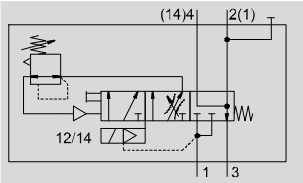
Technical data – Pilot air switching valve for VTSA-F-CB

FESTO

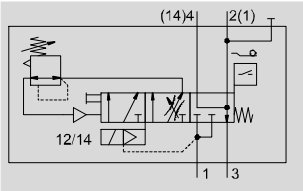
Ordering data						
	Code	Description		Weight[1) [g]	Part no.	Type
3/2-way solenoid valve, 24 V DC, plug-in version						
	3/2-way solenoid valve NC, external pilot air supply for the valve terminal					
	CT	Control plug-in, pressure sensor plug-in, manual override (MO) self-resetting	18 mm	110	**8066573**	**VSVA-BT-M32CS2-MYE-A2-1T5L-PA**
	CT	Control plug-in, pressure sensor external M12, manual override (MO) self-resetting	18 mm	110	**8066572**	**VSVA-BT-M32CS2-MYE-A2-1T1L-PZ**
	CT	Control plug-in, pressure sensor plug-in, manual override (MO) covered	18 mm	110	**8066575**	**VSVA-BT-M32CS2-MS-A2-1T5L-PA**
	CT	Control plug-in, pressure sensor external M12, manual override (MO) covered	18 mm	110	**8066574**	**VSVA-BT-M32CS2-MS-A2-1T1L-PZ**
	3/2-way solenoid valve NC, internal pilot air supply for the valve terminal					
	CS	Control plug-in, pressure sensor plug-in, manual override (MO) self-resetting	18 mm	110	**8066569**	**VSVA-BT-M32CS1-MYE-A2-1T5L-PA**
	CS	Control plug-in, pressure sensor external M12, manual override (MO) self-resetting	18 mm	110	**8066568**	**VSVA-BT-M32CS1-MYE-A2-1T1L-PZ**
	CS	Control plug-in, pressure sensor plug-in, manual override (MO) covered	18 mm	110	**8066571**	**VSVA-BT-M32CS1-MS-A2-1T5L-PA**
	CS	Control plug-in, pressure sensor external M12, manual override (MO) covered	18 mm	110	**8066570**	**VSVA-BT-M32CS1-MS-A2-1T1L-PZ**
Manifold sub-base for pilot air switching valve						
	YB	For 2 valve positions (4 addresses) 1x valve position, 1x double solenoid valve, high flow	18 mm	434	**8068913**	**VABF-S4-2HS-G18-CB-2T5**
	YC	For 2 valve positions (4 addresses) 1x valve position with CBUS communication, 1x double solenoid valve, high flow (with CBUS loop-through)	26 mm	512	**8068912**	**VABV-S4-12HS-G-CB-2T5**

1) Weight of pilot air switching valve without manifold sub-base

Function
Without sensor



With sensor

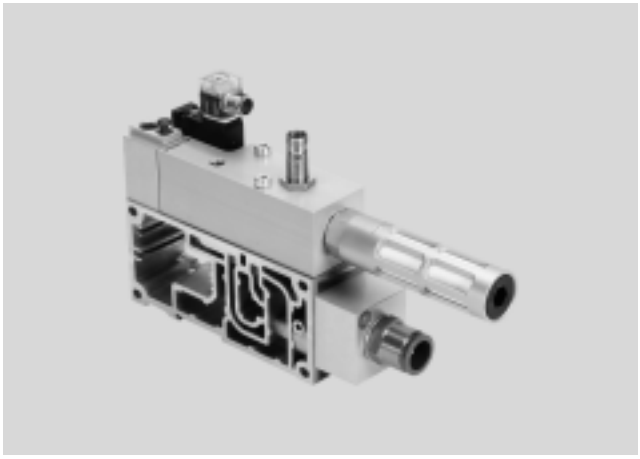


Flow rate
Pressurisation: 3000 l/min
Exhausting: 3300 l/min

Module width
43 mm

Temperature range
–5 … +50 °C

Operating pressure
2 … 12 bar



Description

Function

The purpose of the soft-start valve is to slowly and safely build up the supply pressure in duct 1 of the valve terminal or to quickly exhaust it.
Switch-on takes place in two stages:

- First the working pressure for duct 1 gradually increases (the speed can be adjusted using a flow control screw).
- Once the working pressure in duct 1 reaches a previously set value, the soft-start valve switches to full operating pressure at duct 1 of the valve terminal.

The switching point for full operating pressure is set to 4 bar at the factory, but can be changed using an adjusting screw.

The full operating pressure is applied to duct 14 (pilot air) at all times. This pressure causes the valves on the valve terminal to immediately move to the required switching position; no undefined status is possible.
Duct 1 of the valve terminal is exhausted via the soft-start valve's exhaust port only in the normal position, when the valve is not switched. The exhaust air can optionally be ducted with a QS fitting or using a silencer.
A detenting manual override with self-resetting via an electrical control signal is available for maintenance and service purposes.

Note

When using "Protection against unexpected start-up":
Protection against unexpected actuation of the manual override (MO) must be guaranteed in all operating modes.

Diagnostics

The piston position of the soft-start valve can be monitored by a sensor with integrated LED display. This sensor registers whether the valve has switched and thus whether the valve terminal is being supplied with working air. Pressure sensing via a pressure gauge (optional) is also possible.

The soft-start valve can alternatively be ordered with a sensor. Due to the calibration that is required, there is no provision for subsequent retrofitting of a sensor.
Connecting cables with integrated LED display are provided for displaying the signal status.

Pilot air supply

The valve terminal can either be supplied with internal pilot air via the soft-start valve or with internal or external pilot air via the various end plate variants. The pilot air supply for the valve terminal (internal/external) is determined by the seal between the manifold sub-base and the soft-start valve.

The scope of delivery of the soft-start valve includes both the seal for internal pilot air supply (with hole) and the seal for external pilot air supply (no hole).
The soft-start valve itself always has internal pilot air supply.

Description

Creation of pressure zones with a soft-start valve

The soft-start valve can be used for the pneumatic compressed air supply of the valve terminal or of a pressure zone. The soft-start valve may only be used as the single compressed air supply component on valve terminals with one pressure zone or within a pressure zone.
If a soft-start valve in combination with a right end plate (code XP3) is chosen for a pressure zone, a supply plate with a blanking plug in duct 1 (code W) is required in this pressure zone.
When using a soft-start valve, a supply plate (with blanking plug in duct 1) is generally also required for this pressure zone for discharging the exhaust air (duct 3/5).
A supply plate is not required if the exhaust air (duct 3/5) in a pressure zone with soft-start valve can be removed via the right end plate.

Restrictions

Compressed air supply

There must be no other elements supplying compressed air in the pressure zone in which the soft-start valve is being used.

Exhaust air

The soft-start valve cannot be used for exhaust air. If it is being used in a pressure zone with duct 3/5 separated, an exhaust plate is required.

Pilot air supply

If the soft-start valve is used for internal pilot air supply (duct 14), there must be no other pilot air supply within the valve terminal.

Reverse operation

The soft-start valve is not approved for reverse operation.

- Note

Setting options as well as drawings with descriptions of the components for the soft-start valve can be found in the user documentation.
The adjusting screws are freely accessible in the built-in state.

Safety data	
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-2
Note on forced checking procedure	Switching frequency min. 1/month
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	To EU Low Voltage Directive (only types with alternating voltage 110 V AC)
Max. positive test pulse with logic 0 [µs]	2500[1)]
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1 [µs]	1400[1)]
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance	Transport application test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-6

1) Values apply only to types with direct current 24 V DC

General technical data	
Design	Piston gate valve
Actuation type	Electrical
Sealing principle	Soft
Type of mounting	On sub-base, ISO size 1 to ISO 5599-2
Mounting position	Any
Valve function	Soft-start function
Manual override	Detenting, self-resetting via electrical control signal, normal position on top ➔ page 194
Reset method	Mechanical spring
Type of control	Piloted
Pilot air supply	Internal, external
Flow direction	Not reversible
Switching position sensing	Switching position via sensor

Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	
Pressurisation	3000
Exhausting	3300

Operating and environmental conditions			
Type		VABF-S6-1-P5A4-...-1	VABF-S6-1-P5A4-...-2A
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on operating/ pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[bar]	2 ... 12	2 ... 10
Switchover pressure presetting	[bar]	4	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50	
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant	

Valve switching times [ms]		
Valve switching time	On	17
	Off	50

Electrical data – Soft-start valve			
Type		VABF-S6-1-P5A4-...-1	VABF-S6-1-P5A4-...-2A
Electrical connection		Plug type C to EN 175301-803, square design	
Nominal operating voltage	[V]	24 DC	110 AC
Operating voltage range	[V]	24 DC ±10%	110 AC ±10%
Characteristic coil data		24 V DC: 2.5 W	110/120 V AC: 50/60 Hz, 3.0 VA pull-in power 110/120 V AC: 50/60 Hz, 2.4 VA holding capacity
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)	

Electrical data – Sensor			
Type		SIEN-M12B-PS-S-L	SIEN-M12B-NS-S-L
Electrical connection		Connector M12x1 to EN 60947-5-2, 4-pin	
Switching output		PNP	NPN
Switching element function		N/O contact	
Signal status display		Yellow LED	
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	10 ... 30	
Residual ripple	[%]	±10	
Rated operating voltage	[V DC]	24	
Sensor no-load supply current	[mA]	10	
Max. output current	[mA]	200	
Max. voltage drop	[V]	2	
Max. switching frequency	[Hz]	3000	
Short circuit current rating		Pulsed	
Reverse polarity protection		For all electrical connections	
Measuring principle		Inductive	
Switching position sensing		Switching position via sensor	

Materials		
	Soft-start valve	Manifold sub-base
Housing	Wrought aluminium alloy	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	NBR, HNBR	–
Screws	Galvanised steel	–

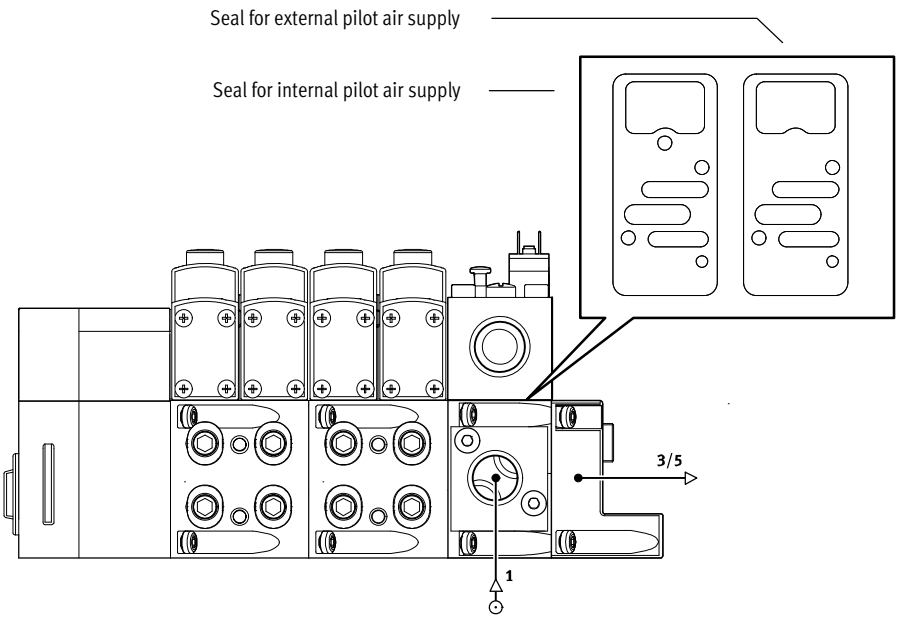
Example 1: Pressure zone with soft-start valve and pilot air supply

Internal, external pilot air supply

Requirements
- Compressed air supply via soft-start valve
- Right end plate[1]: blanking plug in duct 1

For internal pilot air supply:
- Seal (soft-start valve - manifold sub-base) with pilot air supply bore "open" and
- Right end plate: blanking plug in duct 14

For external pilot air supply:
- Seal (soft-start valve - manifold sub-base) with pilot air supply bore "closed" and
- Pilot air supply via duct 14 in the right end plate



1) With this configuration, a right end plate with pilot air selector is not possible, as it doesn't allow the discharge of exhaust air

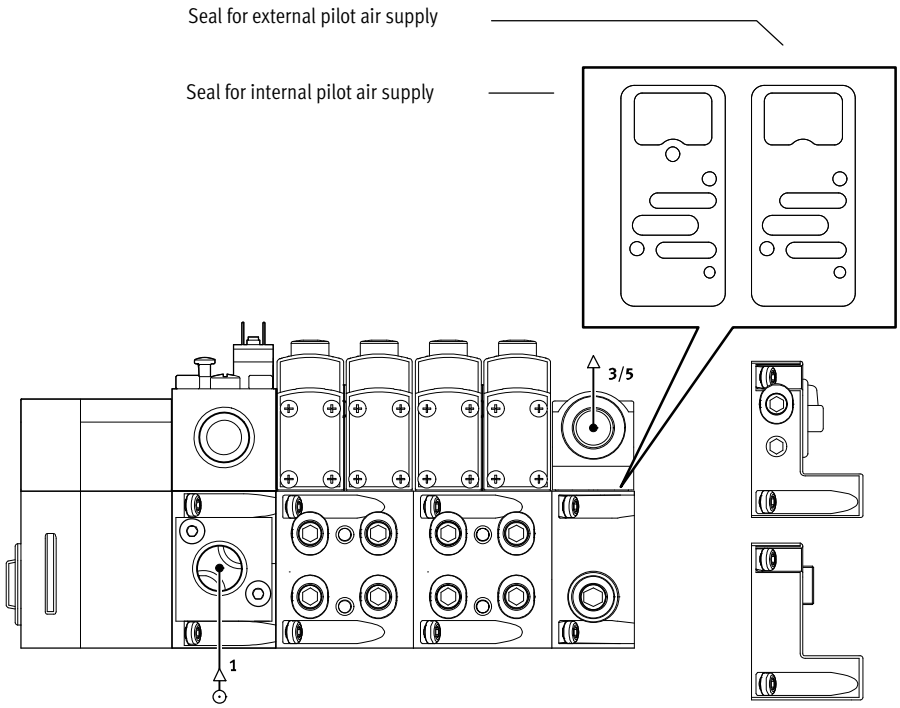
Example 2: Pressure zone with soft-start valve, supply plate and pilot air supply

Internal, external pilot air supply

Requirements
- Compressed air supply via soft-start valve
- Supply plate: blanking plug in duct 1
- Right end plate: blanking plug in duct 1, 3, 5 or
- Right end plate with pilot air selector

For internal pilot air supply:
- Seal (soft-start valve - manifold sub-base) with pilot air supply bore "open" and
- Right end plate: blanking plug in duct 14 or
- End plate with coding (position 2, internal pilot air supply)

For external pilot air supply:
- Seal (soft-start valve - manifold sub-base) with pilot air supply bore "closed" and
- Pilot air supply via duct 14 in the right end plate or
- End plate with coding (position 1, external pilot air supply)



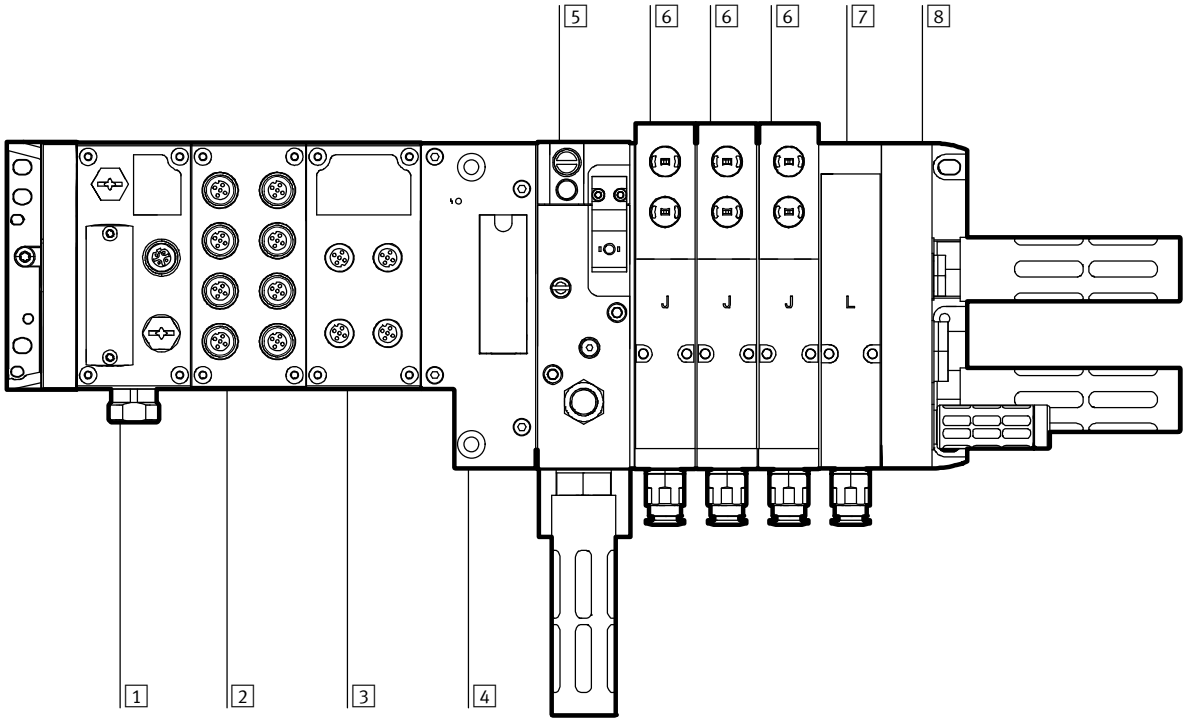
Practical example 1: Valve terminal VTSA with CPX terminal (metal design) and soft-start valve

With internal pilot air (PP and XP2):

Selection no. in the digital customer information system: 539217

With external pilot air (PM and XP1):

Selection no. in the digital customer information system: 539217



1 Fieldbus node for Ethernet/IP or Modbus TCP
2 Input module (16 digital inputs)
3 Output module (8 digital outputs)
4 CPX pneumatic interface
5 Soft-start valve (PP – internal pilot air)
5 Soft-start valve (PM – external pilot air)
6 5/2-way double solenoid valve (J)
7 Vacant position (L)
8 Right end plate (XP2) with supply air/exhaust air, external pilot air supply, blanking plug in duct 1 and 14
8 Right end plate (XP1) with supply air/exhaust air, external pilot air supply, blanking plug in duct 1

Selection with internal pilot air (PP and XP2):

Selection no. in the digital customer information system: 539217
Electrical part: 51E-F36GCQPNMKBLX-S+GSBA
Pneumatic part:44P-N-XP2-SMPP-BB3JL+UGBP1

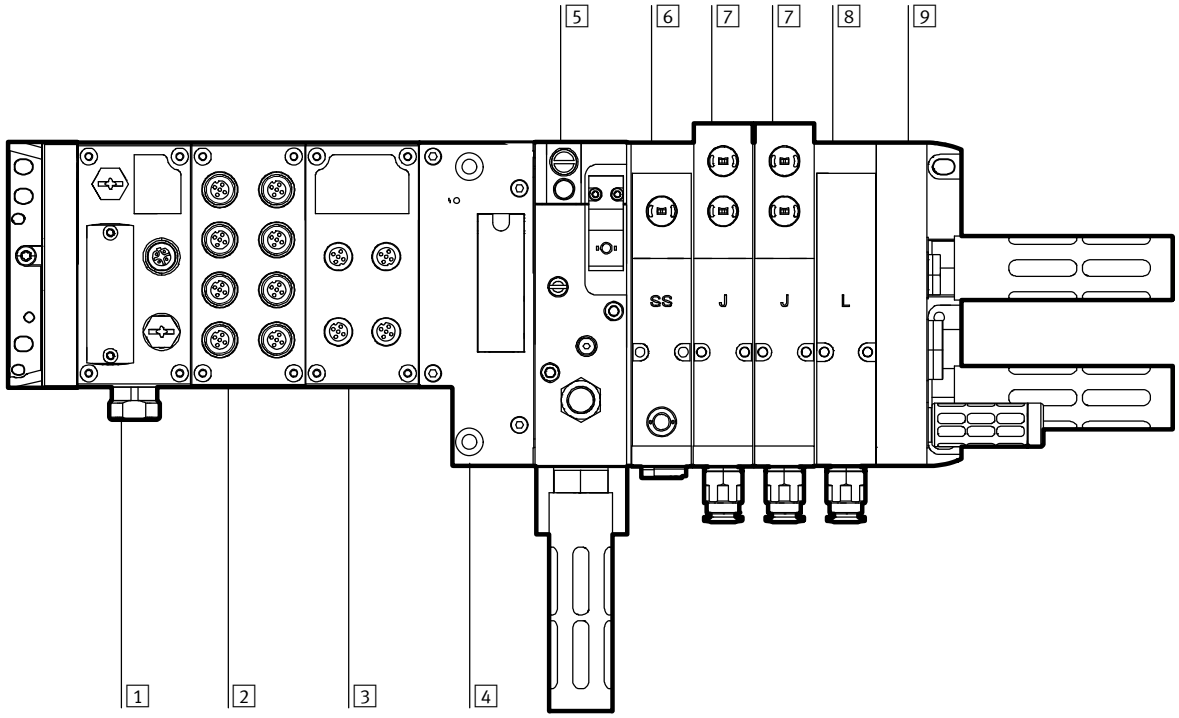
Selection with external pilot air (PM and XP1):

Selection no. in the digital customer information system: 539217
Electrical part: 51E-F36GCQPNMKBLX-S+GSBA
Pneumatic part:44P-N-XP1-SMPM-BB3JL+UGBP1

Practical example 2: Valve terminal VTSA with CPX terminal (metal design), soft-start valve and switching position sensing

With external pilot air (PM and XP2):

Selection no. in the digital customer information system: 539217



1 Fieldbus node for Ethernet/IP or Modbus TCP
2 Input module (16 digital inputs)
3 Output module (8 digital outputs)
4 CPX pneumatic interface
5 Soft-start valve (PM – external pilot air)
6 5/2-way single solenoid valve, spring return, switching status indication with PNP sensor with 0.5 m connecting cable and push-in connector M12x1 (SS), and intermediate plate for switchable pilot air supply (ZO)
7 5/2-way double solenoid valve (J), width 26 mm
8 Vacant position (L)
9 Right end plate (XP2) with supply air/exhaust air, external pilot air supply, blanking plug in duct 1 and 14

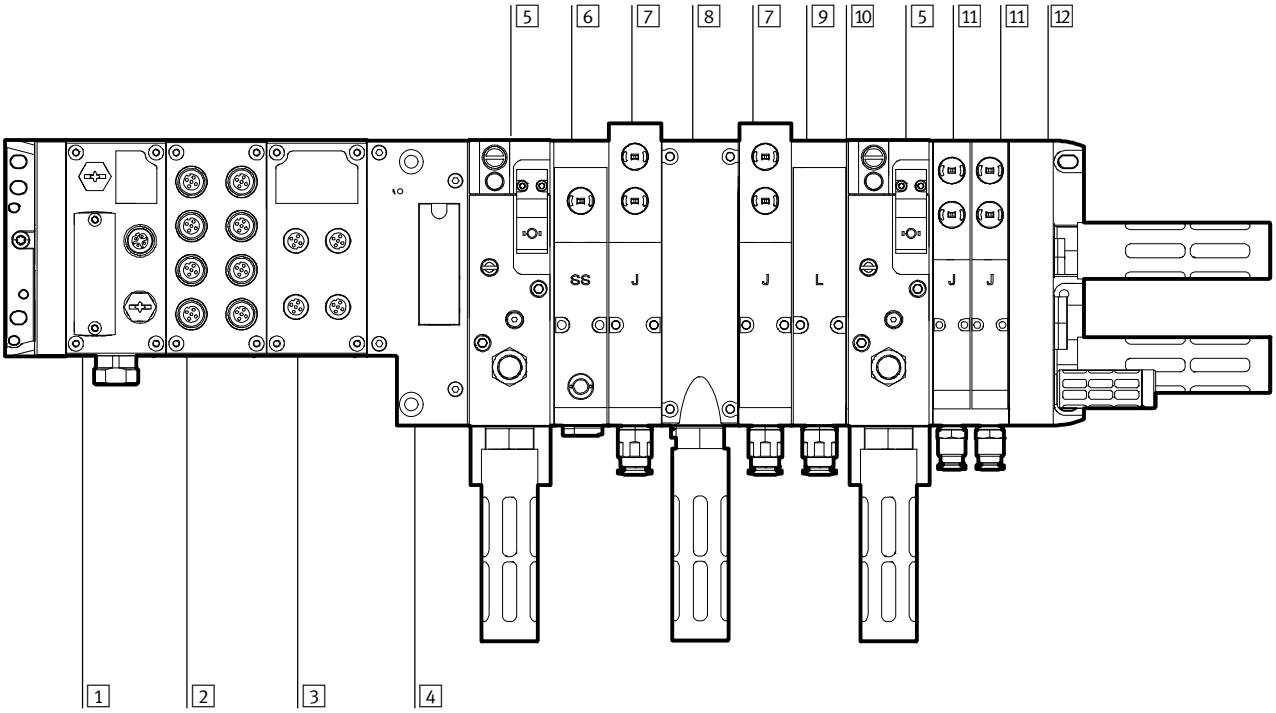
Selection with external pilot air (PM and XP2), solenoid valve with switching position sensing (SS) and intermediate plate for switchable pilot air supply (ZO)

Selection no. in the digital customer information system: 539217
Electrical part: 51E-F36GCQPNMKBLX-S+GSBA
Pneumatic part: 44P-N-XP2-SMPM-BB-SSZOJJL+UGCGBP1

Practical example 3: Valve terminal VTSA with CPX terminal (metal design), switching position sensing, soft-start valve and 2 pressure zones

With external pilot air (PM and XP2)

Selection no. in the digital customer information system: 539217



1 Fieldbus node for Ethernet/IP or Modbus TCP
2 Input module (16 digital inputs)
3 Output module (8 digital outputs)
4 CPX pneumatic interface
5 Soft-start valve for one pressure zone (PM – external pilot air)
6 5/2-way single solenoid valve, spring return, switching status indication with PNP sensor with 0.5 m connecting cable and push-in connector M12x1 (SS), and intermediate plate for switchable auxiliary pilot air supply (ZO)
7 5/2-way double solenoid valve (J), width 26 mm
8 Exhaust plate (W) for ducts 3/5
9 Vacant position (L)
10 Duct separation (S) 1, 3, 5
11 5/2-way double solenoid valve (J), width 18 mm
12 Right end plate (XP2) with supply air/exhaust air, external pilot air supply, blanking plug in duct 1 and 14

Selection with external pilot air (PM and XP2), solenoid valve with switching position sensing (SS) and intermediate plate for switchable pilot air supply and 2 pressure zones

Selection no. in the digital customer information system: 539217
Electrical part: 51E-F36GCQPNMKBLX-S+GSBA
Pneumatic part:44P-N-XP2-LSMPM-BWBSPMA-SSZOJJLJJ+UGCGBP1

Electrical connection of pneumatic components

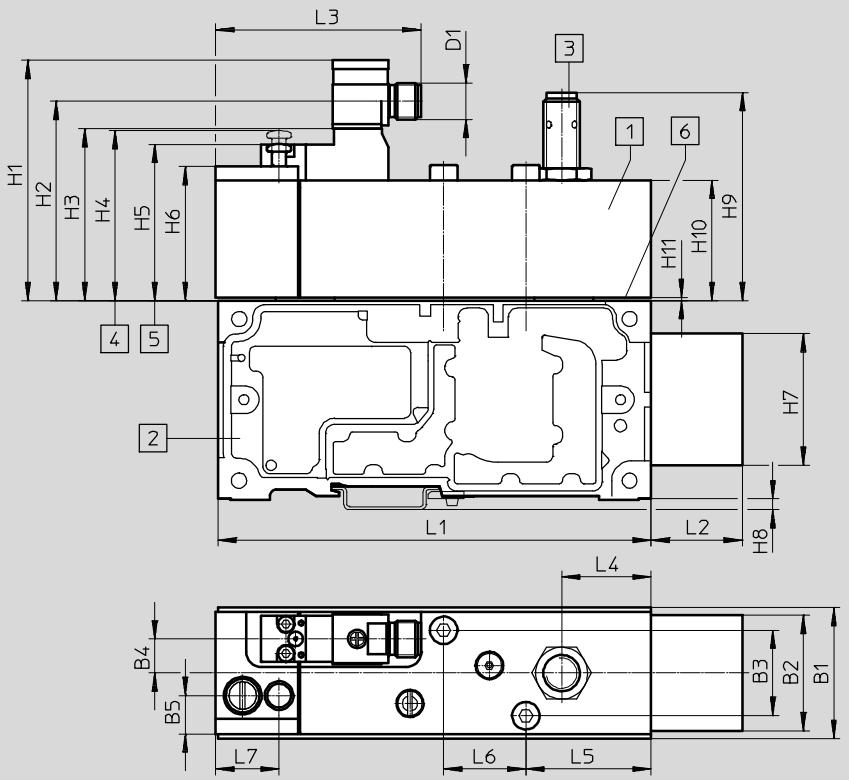
The solenoid valve with switching position sensing (SS), with sensor connection M12 is connected to the CPX input module using an appropriate connecting cable in order to link the sensor signal into the CPX system.

The soft-start valve (PM – with sensor PNP) is connected to the CPX input module using an appropriate connecting cable (GC) in order to integrate the sensor signal into the CPX system.

A connecting cable (GBP1) to/from the CPX output module is used to control the soft-start valve (PM). (Control signal)

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Soft-start valve



1 Soft-start valve, (connection pattern to ISO 5599-2)

2 Manifold sub-base with connecting adapter (ducts 2 and 4), pneumatic connection G1/2

3 Soft-start valve optionally with sensor or protective cap

4 Manual override, normal position (unactuated)

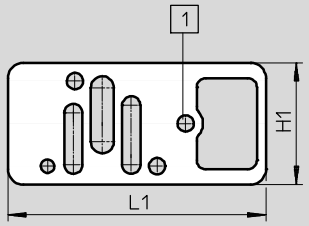
5 Manual override, switching position (actuated)

6 Seal for internal or external pilot air supply to the valve terminal

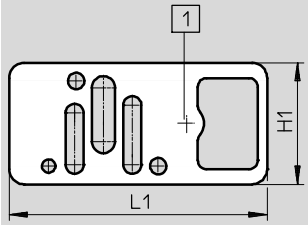
Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	D1	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7
VABF-S6-1-P5A4-G12-4- ...	43	36.5	28	11.2	12.6	M12x1	142	30	67.3	29.3	41	27	20.8

Type	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	H11
VABF-S6-1-P5A4-G12-4- ...	78.9	65.5	56.4	55.9	51.5	44	41.2	3.5	68.3	39.5	1

Seal [1)] between soft-start valve and manifold sub-base



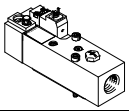
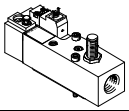
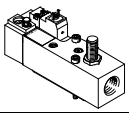
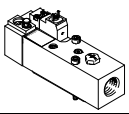
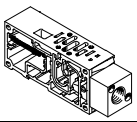
1 With bore, internal pilot air supply



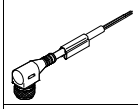
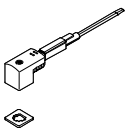
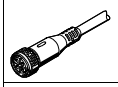
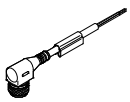
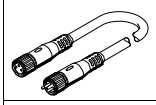
1 No bore, external pilot air supply

Type	H1	L1
VABD-S6- ...	40	84.8

1) Seals are included with the soft-start valve

Ordering data					
	Terminal code	Description	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
Soft-start valve, 24 V DC					
	–	Without sensor output, pneumatic connection G1/2 (with seals for internal and external pilot air)	590	**558230**	**VABF-S6-1-P5A4-G12-4-1**
	PN	Seal for external pilot air (without bore)			
	PQ	Seal for internal pilot air (with bore)			
	–	With sensor output PNP, pneumatic connection G1/2 (with seals for internal and external pilot air)	605	**557377**	**VABF-S6-1-P5A4-G12-4-1-P**
	PM	Seal for external pilot air (without bore)			
	PP	Seal for internal pilot air (with bore)			
	–	With sensor output NPN, pneumatic connection G1/2 (with seals for internal and external pilot air)	605	**558233**	**VABF-S6-1-P5A4-G12-4-1-N**
	PK	Seal for external pilot air (without bore)			
	PO	Seal for internal pilot air (with bore)			
Soft-start valve, 110 V AC					
	–	Without sensor output, pneumatic connection G1/2 (with seals for internal and external pilot air)	590	**558228**	**VABF-S6-1-P5A4-G12-4-2A**
	PN	Seal for external pilot air (without bore)			
	PQ	Seal for internal pilot air (with bore)			
Manifold sub-base					
	–	Prepared for mounting a soft-start valve (ports for ducts 2 and 4 combined), pneumatic connection G1/2	570	**556989**	**VABV-S6-1Q-G12**

Ordering data

Designation	Code	Description		Part no.	Type
Cover cap					
	–	M12, for sealing the sensor opening	10 pieces	**165592**	**ISK-M12**
Electrical connection for soft-start valve					
	P1	• Angled socket, type C, 2-pin, with LED • Straight connector, M12x1, 2-pin • 24 V DC		**188024**	**MSSD-EB-M12-MONO**
	GB	• Straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin • Open end, 4-wire	5 m	**541328**	**NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4**
	–	• Angled socket, M12x1, 5-pin • Open end, 4-wire	5 m	**541329**	**NEBU-M12W5-K-5-LE4**
	GG	• Angled socket, type C, 3-pin, with LED • Open end, 3-wire • 24 V DC, PVC	2.5 m	**151688**	**KMEB-1-24-2,5-LED**
	GH		5 m	**151689**	**KMEB-1-24-5-LED**
	GJ		10 m	**193457**	**KMEB-1-24-10-LED**
	GK	• Angled socket, type C, 3-pin • Open end, 3-wire • 230 V AC, PVC	2.5 m	**151690**	**KMEB-1-230AC-2,5**
	GL		5 m	**151691**	**KMEB-1-230AC-5**
Connecting cable For the electrical connection of the proximity sensor					
	–	• Straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin • Open end, 4-wire	5 m	**541328**	**NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4**
	GC	• Angled socket, M12x1, 5-pin • Open end, 4-wire	5 m	**541329**	**NEBU-M12W5-K-5-LE4**
	–	Modular system for connecting cables		**–**	**NEBU-...** ➔ Internet: nebu
Pressure gauge					
	–	0 ... 10 bar, pneumatic connection M5		**526323**	**MA-27-10-M5**
Silencer					
	U	Standard design, connecting thread (1 piece)	G½	**6844**	**U-1/2-B**
	A	Sintered design, connecting thread (10 pieces)	G½	**1205863**	**AMTE-M-LH-G12**
Pneumatic connection accessories					
A selection of possible fittings, blanking plugs, silencers and other pneumatic accessories can be found in the chapter **Accessories** ➔ page 254 handor on the website via the individual search terms: **Internet** ➔ connection technology, silencer, blanking plug					

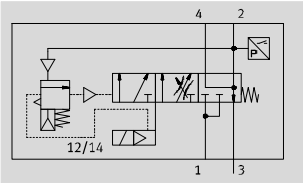
Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Soft-start valve for VTSA-F-CB

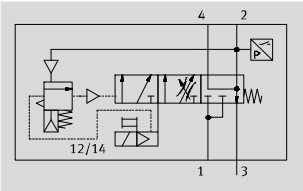
FESTO

Function

Without manual override



With manual override

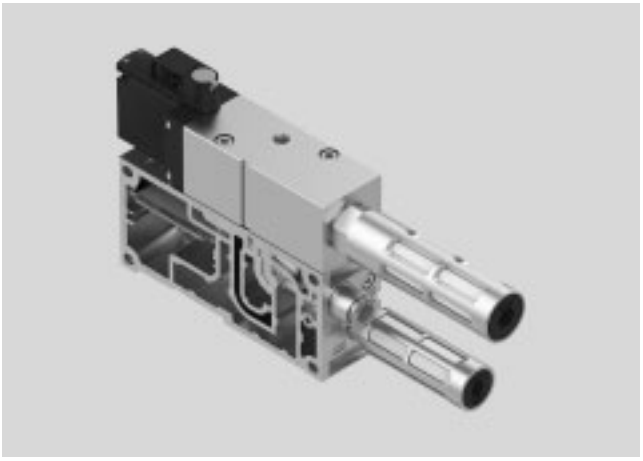


Flow rate
Pressurisation: 3000 l/min
Exhausting: 3300 l/min

Module width
41 mm

Temperature range
–5 … +50 °C

Operating pressure
2 … 10 bar



Description

Smart valve functions

The basic functions are the same as for the familiar soft-start valve. In addition, the new smart soft-start valve has:

- An integrated pressure sensor for sensing the exhausted state
- A revised design of the manual override with protection against unintended actuation, as well as automatic reset

Like the familiar soft-start valve, its purpose is to slowly and safely build up the supply pressure in duct 1 of the valve terminal or to quickly exhaust it.

Switch-on takes place in two stages:

- First the working pressure for duct 1 gradually increases (the speed can be adjusted using a flow control screw).
- Once the working pressure in duct 1 reaches half the operating pressure, the soft-start valve connects to full operating pressure at duct 1 of the valve terminal.

The switching point is permanently set at 50% of the operating pressure. The full operating pressure is applied to duct 14 (pilot air) at all times. This pressure causes the valves on the valve terminal to immediately move to the required switching position; no undefined status is possible.

Duct 1 of the valve terminal is exhausted via the soft-start valve's exhaust port only in the normal position, when the valve is not switched. The exhaust air can optionally be ducted with fittings for tubing with standardised O.D. or using a silencer.

A detenting manual override with self-reset via an electrical control signal is available for maintenance and service purposes.

Safety data	
Max. positive test pulse with logic 0 [µs]	2000
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1 [µs]	1200
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance	Transport application test with severity level 2, to EN 60068-2-6

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Soft-start valve for VTSA-F-CB

General technical data		
Design		Piston spool valve
Grid dimension	[mm]	41
Valve size	[mm]	40
Lap		Underlap
Actuation type		Electrical
Sealing principle		Soft
Type of mounting		On sub-base
Mounting position		Any
Valve function		Soft-start and exhaust function
Manual override		Detenting, self-resetting via electrical control signal (part nos. 8067407 and 8067405), normal position on top ➔ page 202
Manual override		None (part numbers 8067411 and 8067409)
Reset method		Mechanical spring
Type of control		Piloted
Pilot air supply		For soft-start valve: always internal via valve terminal
		For valve terminal: internal via soft-start valve (part nos. 8067407, 8067411)
		For valve terminal: internal, not via soft-start valve (part nos. 8067405, 8067409)
Flow direction		Not reversible
Pneumatic connection 3		G1/2

Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	
Pressurisation	3000
Exhaust	3300

Operating and environmental conditions			
Type		VABF-S6-1-P5A4S1-...	VABF-S6-1-P5A4S2-...
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on operating/ pilot medium		Operation with lubricated medium not possible	
Operating pressure	[bar]	3 ... 10	2 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50	
Corrosion resistance class CRC[1)]		0	

1) Corrosion resistance class CRC 0 to Festo standard FN 940070
No corrosion stress. Applies to small, optically irrelevant standard parts such as threaded pins, circlips and clamping sleeves which are usually only available in a phosphated or burnished version (and possibly oiled) as well as to ball bearings (for components < CRC 3) and plain bearings.

Valve terminals VTSA

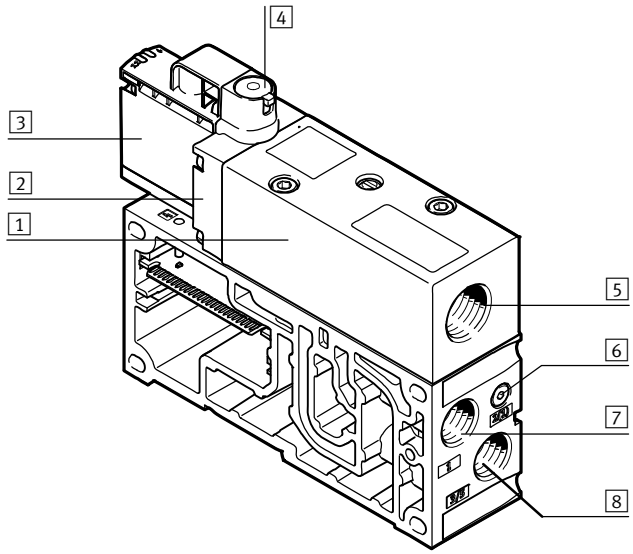
Technical data – Soft-start valve for VTSA-F-CB

Electrical data – Soft-start valve		
Electrical control		Fieldbus
Electrical connection		Plug-in
Nominal operating voltage	[V]	24 DC
Operating voltage range	[V]	24 DC ±10%
Characteristic coil data		24 V DC: 1.6 W
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10%
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)
Pressure sensor		Integrated (plug-in)
Sensor evaluation		Internal
Switching element function		N/C contact
Duty cycle	[%]	100

Materials		
	Soft-start valve	Manifold sub-base
Housing	Wrought aluminium alloy	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	NBR, HNBR	–
Screws	Galvanised steel	–
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	

Connection and display components

Soft-start valve VABF-S6-1-P5A4-... with manifold sub-base



1 Basic valve housing
2 Intermediate plate
3 Pilot control
4 Manual override (MO) (optional)
5 Exhaust air duct 1
6 Pressure sensing duct 1
7 Supply port
8 Exhaust air duct 3/5

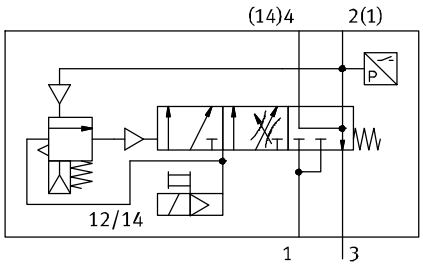
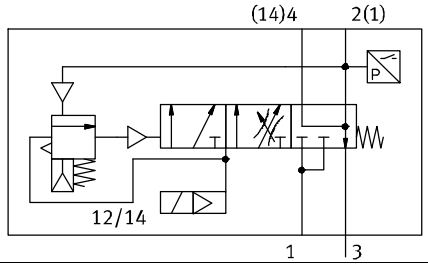
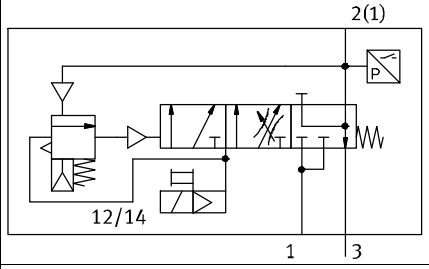
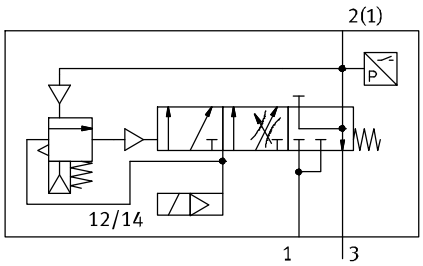
Note

Detailed information on the manual override can be found in the user documentation.

➔ Internet: User documentation

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Soft-start valve for VTSA-F-CB

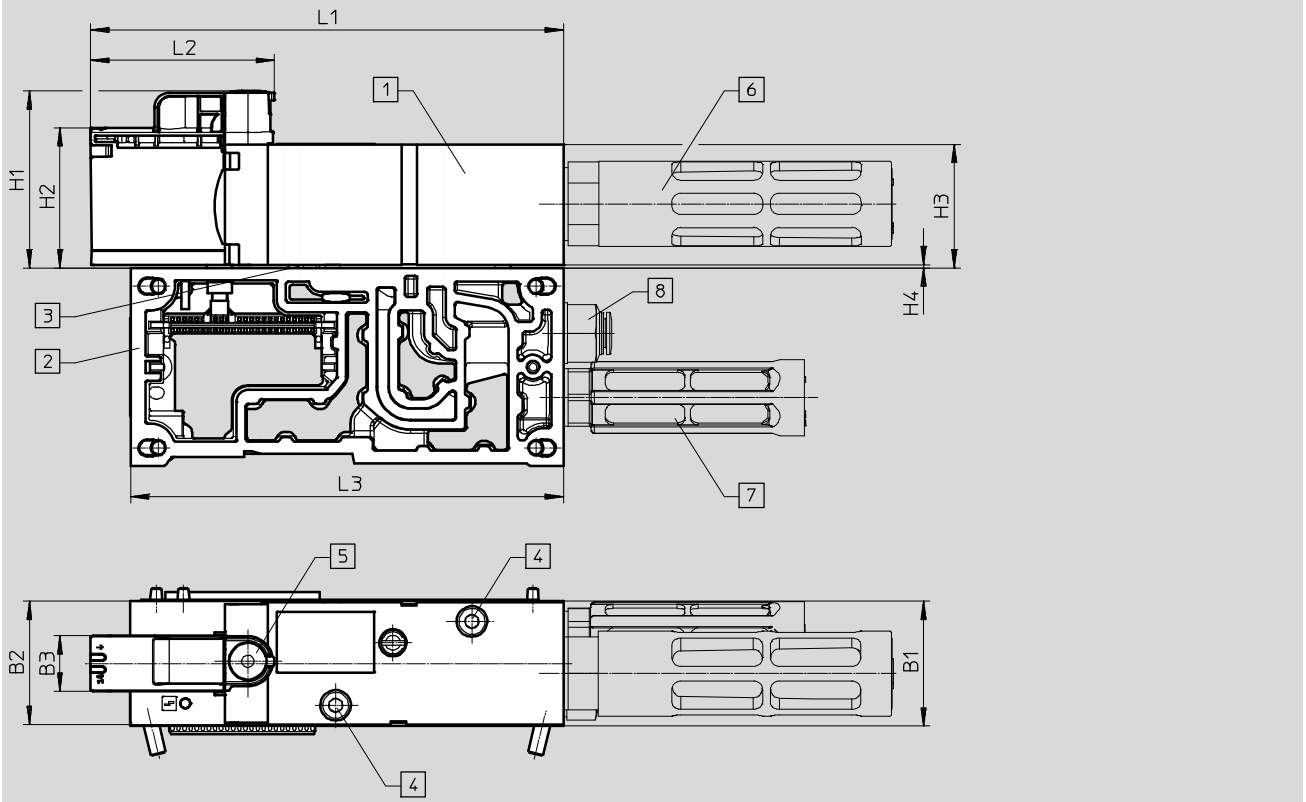
Valve function		
Terminal code	Circuit symbol	Description
PM		• Soft-start valve with pilot air supply • Soft-start valve with manual override (MO)
PM		• Soft-start valve with pilot air supply • Soft-start valve without manual override (MO)
PN		• Soft-start valve without pilot air supply • Soft-start valve with manual override (MO)
PN		• Soft-start valve without pilot air supply • Soft-start valve without manual override (MO)

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Soft-start valve for VTSA-F-CB

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Soft-start valve with manifold sub-base



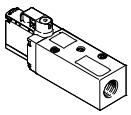
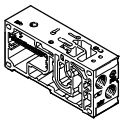
1 Soft-start valve
2 Manifold sub-base (ports for duct 2 and 4 combined), pneumatic connection G3/8
3 Seal
4 Socket head screw M5x45 for manifold sub-base (captive)
5 Manual override, self-resetting (code: YE) or covered (code: S)
6 Silencer (accessory)
7 Silencer (accessory)
8 Fitting (accessory)

Type	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3
VABF-S6-1-P5A4...-G12-1T5-PA	41	40.4	18.2	58.1	46	40.5	1	155.1	60.3	142

Valve terminals VTSA

Accessories – Soft-start valve for VTSA-F-CB

Ordering data

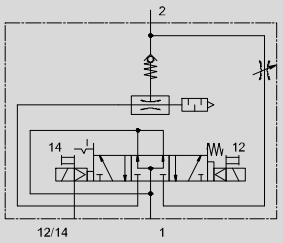
	Code	Description		Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
Soft-start valve, without manifold sub-base						
	PM	Pilot pressure build-up from duct 1 (S1)	Manual override (MO), self-resetting	471	**8067407**	**VABF-S6-1-P5A4S1YE-G12-1T5-PA**
			Manual override (MO), covered	471	**8067411**	**VABF-S6-1-P5A4S1S-G12-1T5-PA**
	PN	No pilot pressure build-up from duct 1 (S2)	Manual override (MO), self-resetting	471	**8067405**	**VABF-S6-1-P5A4S2YE-G12-1T5-PA**
			Manual override (MO), covered	471	**8067409**	**VABF-S6-1-P5A4S2S-G12-1T5-PA**
Manifold sub-base for soft-start valve						
	PV	• With CBUS loop-through • Sensor evaluation: internal • Duct 3/5 combined • Only in combination with pneumatic interface with voltage zone • Pneumatic connection G3/8		471	**8068609**	**VABV-S6-1Q-G38-CB1-T5**

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum block for VTSA/VTSA-F

FESTO

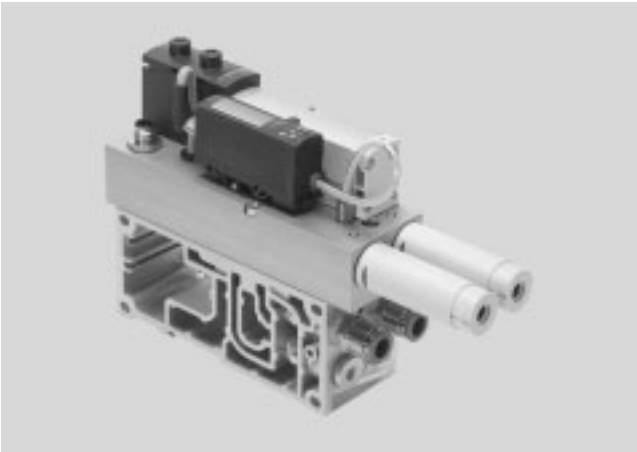
Function



Width of vacuum block
53 mm

Voltage
24 V DC

Operating pressure
4 ... 8 bar



Description

The vacuum block can be integrated into the existing valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F. To do this, the vacuum block is screwed to a manifold sub-base for 2 valve positions, width 26 mm. The vacuum block is used in conjunction with a suction gripper to receive, hold and place components. Picking up and holding is carried out by a suction gripper using a vacuum. Once the component has been positioned, it is released by an ejector pulse. This ejector pulse is created by pressurising the vacuum system so that the vacuum briefly collapses. The ejector pulse can be set.

Note

The vacuum block can be operated in combination with the vertical stacking for pilot air switch-off (intermediate plate VABF-S4-1-S plus 5/2-way valve) on the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F.

Function

The intended use of the vacuum block VABF-S4-1-V2B1... is to generate a vacuum. The generated vacuum and a suction gripper produce a force which is used to grip and transport a workpiece. The supply of compressed air for vacuum generation is controlled by a solenoid valve. The vacuum is generated by actuating solenoid coil 12. The setpoint value set at duct B for the generated vacuum is monitored via a vacuum sensor (with switching output). Vacuum generation reverts to a self-holding phase after reaching the setpoint value. The vacuum block controls the vacuum generation process independently within the range of the set switching points (air-saving function).
The integrated solenoid valve is used to generate an ejector pulse by activating coil 14. The workpiece is thus safely released from the suction and the vacuum is rapidly reduced. The length of the ejector pulse can be influenced by the duration of the electrical pulse. The strength of the ejector pulse is influenced by the adjustable flow control.

Note

In the absence of an electrical or pneumatic supply when the valve is in the "create vacuum" or "air saving" state, the valve reverts to the "generate vacuum" position.

Operating mode of the air-saving function (LS)

If the desired threshold value (1) (turn off suction) is reached for the vacuum, vacuum generation is automatically switched off. Check valves prevent the reduction of the vacuum. Nonetheless, leakages (e.g. due to rough workpiece surfaces) will slowly reduce the vacuum. If the vacuum drops below the set threshold value (2) (turn on suction), vacuum generation is switched on automatically. Vacuum is generated until the set threshold value (1) (turn off suction) is reached again.

Threshold value to turn off suction (air-saving function) (1):

The vacuum generator is switched off simultaneously with the setting of output Out A. The preset value is -700 mbar.

Threshold value to turn on suction (2):

The threshold value (2) should always be above the switching point of duct B (3) "vacuum sensing". The gap between (2) and (3) should be at least 50 mbar.

Note

Setting options and further instructions can be found on the Festo Support Portal in the operating instructions and/or documentation VABF-S4-1-V2B1...
➔ Internet

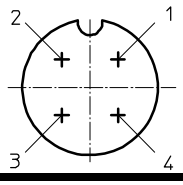
General technical data		
Valve function		5/3-way, pressurised
Design		Non-modular
Mounting position		Any
Nominal width of Laval nozzle (vacuum generation)	[mm]	2.0
Ejector characteristics		High vacuum, standard
Integrated functions		• Electric ejector pulse valve • Flow control • On/off valve, electrical • Electrical air-saving circuit • Check valve • Open silencer • Vacuum switch
Silencer design		Open
Measured variable		Relative pressure
Measuring principle		Piezoresistive
Switching function		Threshold value comparator
Short circuit current rating		Yes
Reverse polarity protection		For all electrical connections
Inductive protective circuit		Adapted to MZ, MY, ME coils
Switching element function		N/O contact
Threshold value setting range	[bar]	–0.999 ... 0 (recommended operating range: –0.95 ... –0.05)
Hysteresis setting range	[bar]	–0.9 ... 0
Power supply, vacuum block		Via own connector M12
Pneumatic supply, vacuum block		Via valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F
Ejector pulse		Strength adjustable via flow control screw
Actuation type • Solenoid valve • Vacuum block		 Electrically activated Vacuum generation via Venturi nozzle
Type of actuation for solenoid valve		Piloted
Flow direction		Not reversible
Exhaust air function		With flow control (duct 3 and 5)
Type of mounting		Via through-hole, screwed onto manifold sub-base, width 26 mm
Manual override • for vacuum generation • for ejector pulse		Detenting, non-detenting, covered Yes, solenoid coil 12 (holding) Yes, solenoid coil 14 (spring return), (only effective when power supply is switched off)
Signal status display, valve		LED
Pneumatic connections		
Supply port	1, 3	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal, width 26 mm
Exhaust	3/5	Via modular silencer for vacuum block
Working port (vacuum port)	2	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal (QS push-in fitting – vacuum), G1/4
Connection	4	Via the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal (sealed with blanking plug type B-1/4)

Technical data, pressure switch for vacuum block (delivery status)		
Duct A: air-saving function		
Switching behaviour		Threshold value comparator
Switching point	[mbar]	–700
Hysteresis	[mbar]	200
Switching characteristics		NO (normally open contact)
Duct B: vacuum sensing		
Switching behaviour		Threshold value comparator
Switching point	[mbar]	–400
Hysteresis	[mbar]	5
Switching characteristics		NO (normally open contact)

Note

Setting options for duct A and duct B and further instructions are described in the operating instruction and/or documentation VABF-S4-1-V2B1..... in the Festo Support portal.
➔ Internet

Electrical data		
Electrical connection		4-pin plug to ISO 15407-2 (vacuum block supplied with with power separately, not via valve terminal)
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	21.6 ... 26.4
Duty cycle ED	[%]	100
Max. output current	[mA]	50
Voltage drop	[V]	≤1.5
No-load supply current	[mA]	50 ... 150 (dependent on the switching status of the solenoid coils)
Characteristic coil data	[V DC]	24
Power consumption (Characteristic coil data)	[W]	1.3
Overload protection		Available
Accuracy (full scale)	[% FS]	±3
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)

Electrical connection[1)]			
	Connector plug M12x1, 4-pin to EN 61076-2-101	Pin1 – + 24 V DC (brown (BN)) Pin2 – Out B (white (WH)) Pin3 – 0 V DC (blue (BU)) Pin4 – Out A (black (BK))	Supply voltage Switching output B (duct B) 0 V DC Switching output A (duct A)

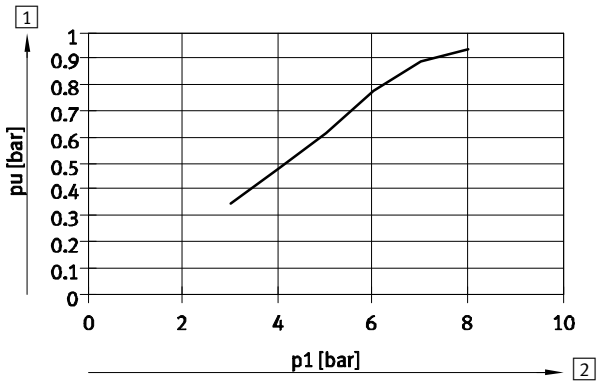
1) Max. permissible signal cable length: 5 m

Operating and environmental conditions		
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Notes about the operating medium		Unlubricated operation
Operating pressure	[bar]	4 ... 8
Nominal operating pressure	[bar]	6
Pressure measuring range	[bar]	–1 ... 0
Negative pressure	[bar]	Up to approx. 0.9 (as a function of operating pressure)
Ambient temperature	[°C]	0 ... 50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	0 ... 50
Noise level LpA (at nominal operating pressure)	[dB(A)]	78

Materials	
Housing, jet nozzle	Wrought aluminium alloy
Screws	Galvanised steel
Seals	NBR
Plug housing	Die-cast zinc, nickel-plated
Plug contacts	Gold-plated brass
Inspection window on pressure sensor	PA
Pressure sensor keypad	TPE-U
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

Pressure ratios, air consumption and flow rate

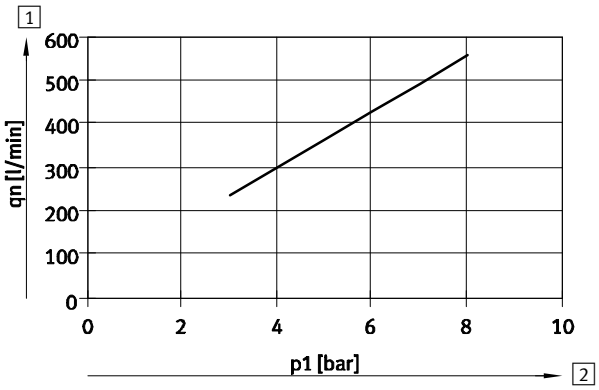
Vacuum as a function of operating pressure



1 Vacuum

2 Operating pressure

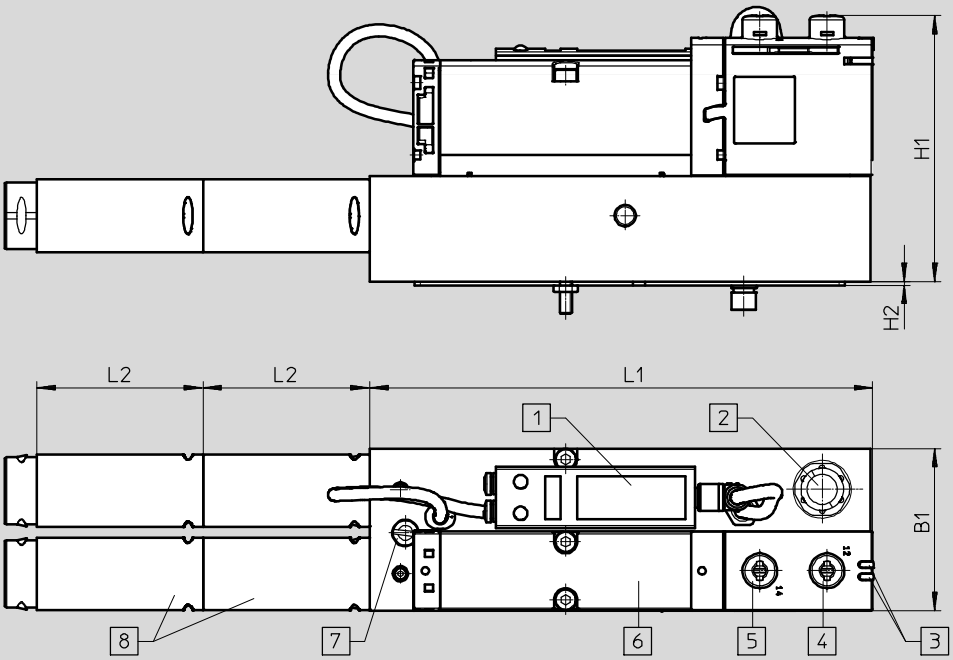
Air consumption as a function of operating pressure



1 Air consumption

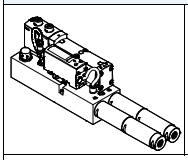
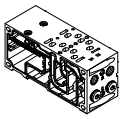
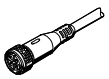
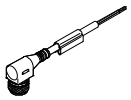
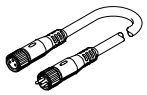
2 Operating pressure

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**



1 Pressure sensor with LCD display and operating buttons
2 Connector for electrical connection and vacuum sensing (M12, 4-pin)
3 LED signal status display, solenoid valve
4 Manual override for vacuum generation
5 Manual override for ejector pulse (only effective when the power supply is switched off)
6 Solenoid valve
7 Flow control screw for adjusting the strength of the ejector pulse
8 Modular silencer

Type	B1	H1	H2	L1	L2
VABF-S4-1-V2B1-C-VH-20	53	87.1	1.2	164.7	54.2

Ordering data					
	Code	Description		Part no.	Type
Vacuum block					
	VB	Vacuum block for valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F with air-saving function and adjustable ejector pulse	1120 g	**571425**	**VABF-S4-1-V2B1-C-VH-20**
Manifold sub-base					
	L[2]	For vacuum block 2 valve positions, 4 addresses, with 2 blanking plugs in port 4	26 mm	– [1]	**VABV-S4-...**
	LK[2]	For vacuum block 2 valve positions, 4 addresses, with 2 blanking plugs in port 4 with small QS fitting	26 mm	– [1]	**VABV-S4-...**
Connecting cable					
	–	• Straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin • Open end, 4-wire	2.5 m	**550326**	**NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4**
	–	• Straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin • Open end, 4-wire	5 m	**541328**	**NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4**
	GC	• Angled socket, M12x1, 5-pin • Open end, 4-wire	5 m	**541329**	**NEBU-M12W5-K-5-LE4**
	–	Modular system for connecting cables		**–**	**NEBU-...** ➔ Internet: nebu
Pneumatic connection accessories					
A selection of possible fittings, blanking plugs, silencers and other pneumatic accessories can be found in the chapter **Accessories** ➔ page 254 or on the website via the individual search terms: **Internet** ➔ connection technology, silencer, blanking plug					

1) The manifold sub-base for use with the vacuum block can only be ordered via the valve terminal configurator and therefore doesn't have a separate part number.
2) Code letter within the order code for a valve terminal configuration

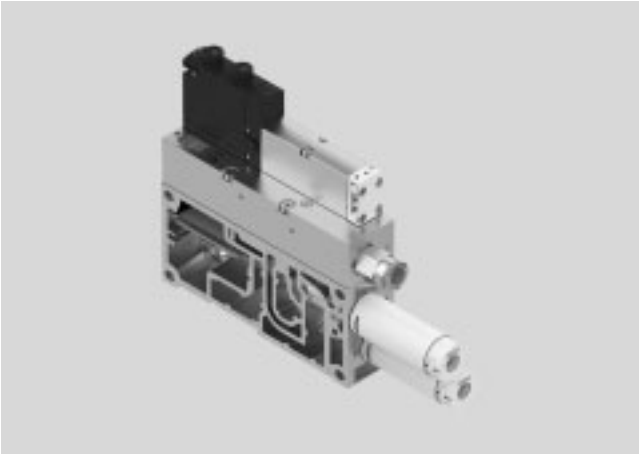
Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

Width of vacuum generator
35 mm

Voltage
24 V DC

Operating pressure
4 ... 8 bar



Description

The vacuum generator VABF is designed for generating a vacuum.
The vacuum generator can be integrated into the existing valve terminal VTSA-F-CB.
Compressed air as well as electrical power are supplied via the valve terminal. A solenoid valve (solenoid coil 12, vacuum generation) controls the compressed air supply. If the vacuum generator is supplied with compressed air, vacuum is generated in line with the Venturi principle.
The vacuum generator is used in conjunction with a suction gripper to receive, hold and place components. Picking up and holding is carried out by a suction gripper using a vacuum. Once the component has been positioned, it is released by an an ejector pulse. The ejector pulse can be set. The ejector pulse is generated using the solenoid valve (solenoid coil 14, ejector pulse). The vacuum collapses if the vacuum system is pressurised briefly.
The power ejector pulse variant (-AP) of the vacuum generator is a more energy- and air-saving option.

Extended functions with VTSA-F-CB

The VTSA-F-CB with serial communication provides the vacuum generator with extended functions:

- Opening and saving of up to four records on a local computer
- Teach-in functionality: recording homing runs, from gripping and holding the workpiece to setting it down. Configuration of switching points and monitoring.
- Preventive maintenance: measurement of all vacuum times, comparison with the homing run, warning message if a definable level of deviation is reached
- Switching air-saving function on/off
- Changing the vacuum parameters per record
- Locking the ejector pulse:
  - When a safety function (voltage zone with safe shut-off within the valve terminal) is requested
  - When there is a fault with the valve load voltage (e.g. undervoltage)

Note

In the event of an "emergency off" of the valve terminal (shutdown U_{VAL}), the vacuum generator VABF remains in vacuum generation mode with air-saving function.
If there is a complete failure of the electrical energy (bus shutdown, U_{SEN}) when the vacuum generator is in "Generate vacuum" mode, the valve switches to the "Permanent suction" switching position.

Vacuum generation

Vacuum is generated according to the Venturi principle using vacuum generator cartridges VN.

For the large sizes 20 and 30, two vacuum generator cartridges are used and connected in parallel.

For size 14, one vacuum generator cartridge is used.

New

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

Function overview

Monitoring process parameters

- Pressure value at vacuum port
- Limit values
- Evacuation time t_E
- Pressurisation time t_B
- Process quality

Fault detection and diagnostic messages

- Supply voltage not reached
- Evacuation time exceeded
- Fault on air-saving function
- Vacuum value not reached
- Evacuation or pressurisation time exceeded
- Process quality below limit value
- Teach-in error

Static teach-in

Switching points and cycle time can be configured using the FMT (Festo Maintenance Tool).

Dynamic teach-in

Calculation and optimisation of existing process sequences.

Air-saving function

- Is set at the factory.
- Can be switched off for “air-permeable workpieces” (otherwise there will be an unnecessarily high number of switching processes).

Manual override

Both solenoid coils, for vacuum generation and ejector pulse, can be switched manually using the manual override.

Pressure value (vacuum)

Measured continuously between the vacuum port and filter

Cycle time

The time from the start of evacuation through ejection to the start of the new evacuation.

Evacuation and pressurisation time

The evacuation time t_E is measured from the start of evacuation until the switching point is reached.
The pressurisation time t_B is measured from the start of pressurisation to the time at which the pressure value (vacuum) falls below –50 mbar.

Blanking plug

A vacuum generator V*-20 or V*-30 can be converted subsequently to V*-14 using a blanking plug OASC-V1-P.
This makes it possible to achieve reduced air consumption or reduced suction rate (e.g. for evacuation of smaller volumes).

Additional features

- Galvanic isolation between the vacuum generator VABF and valve terminal VTSA-F-CB
- 3 performance settings for vacuum generation (14, 20, 30)
- Integrated solenoid valve for vacuum generation (solenoid coil 12) and ejector pulse (solenoid coil 14)
- Air-saving ejector pulse with increased ejecting rate (power ejector pulse)
- Flow control screw for adjusting the ejector pulse
- Integrated pressure sensor
- 7-segment display (2-digit LED display)
- Integrated air-saving function
- Switching position indication for the solenoid valves via LED
- Switching of the solenoid valve for vacuum generation with mechanical manual override
- Open silencer for reduced noise levels
- A check valve prevents purging of the vacuum if vacuum generation is interrupted
- Switching status indication for vacuum generation via LED
- Status indication of bus communication via LED
- Display of warning and fault messages via LED
- Integrated strainer for filtering process air in order to protect the vacuum generator [-AP]

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

General technical data		
Valve function		5/3-way, pressurised
Design		Non-modular
Mounting position		Any
Nominal width of laval nozzle (vacuum generation)	14 [mm]	1.4
	20 [mm]	2.0
	30 [mm]	3.0
Ejector characteristics VABF...V2B1...VH... VABF...V2B1...VL...		 High vacuum, standard High suction rate, standard
Integrated functions		• Ejector pulse, electrical (type: VABF...A) • Power ejector pulse, electrical (type: VABF...AP) • Flow control • On/off valve, electrical • Electric air-saving circuit • Check valve • Open silencer • Vacuum switch
Silencer design		Open
Measured variable		Relative pressure
Measuring principle		Piezoresistive
Switching function		Window comparator Threshold value comparator
Reverse polarity protection		For all electrical connections
Switching element function		N/O contact
Pneumatic supply for vacuum generator		Via valve terminal VTSA-F-CB
Ejector pulse		Strength adjustable via flow control screw
Actuation type • Solenoid valve		 Electrically activated
Type of actuation for solenoid valve		Piloted
Flow direction		Not reversible
Type of mounting		Via through-hole, screwed onto manifold sub-base, width 35 mm
Manual override • for vacuum generation • for ejector pulse		Non-detenting (only non-detenting: with accessories), detenting, covered (with accessories) Yes, solenoid coil 12 (is retained) Yes, solenoid coil 14 (spring return), (only effective when power supply is switched off)
Pneumatic connections		
Supply port	1	Compressed air is supplied via the valve terminal
Exhaust		Via silencer (open)
Working port (vacuum port)	2	G3/8

Electrical data and sensors		
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	21.6 ... 30
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Duty cycle ED	[%]	100
No-load supply current	[mA]	30
Electrical control		Fieldbus
Electrical connection		Via CPX
Pressure measuring range	[bar]	–1 ... 0
Accuracy (full scale)	[% FS]	±3
Reproducibility, switching value FS	[%]	1
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

Display and operation		
Display type		LED display, 2-digit
Threshold value setting range	[%]	0 ... 99
Hysteresis setting range	[%]	0 ... 90
Setting options		Teach-in
		Via parameter sets
Switching status indication sensor		LED
Indicating range start value	[%]	0 FS
Indicating range end value	[%]	99 FS
Displayable unit(s)	[%]	FS
Signal status display, solenoid valve		LED

Operating and environmental conditions					
Type		VABF...VH-14-A	VABF...VH-14-AP	VABF...VL-14-A	VABF...VL-14-AP
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/ pilot medium		Lubricated operation not possible			
Pilot pressure pS	[bar]	4 ... 10			
Operating pressure pB	[bar]	4 ... 8			
Nominal operating pressure pBnom	[bar]	6			
Operating pressure for max. suction rate	[bar]	4		4	
Operating pressure for max. vacuum pumax	[bar]	4		–	
Max. vacuum pVmax	[%]	92		–	
Max. suction rate with respect to atmosphere	[l/min]	51		91	
Pressurisation time at nominal operating pressure	[s]	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.25
Noise level LpA (at nominal operating pressure)	[dB(A)]	70		62	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50			
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50			
Corrosion resistance class CRC[1)]		0			

1) Corrosion resistance class CRC 0 to Festo standard FN 940070
No corrosion stress. Applies to small, optically irrelevant standard parts such as threaded pins, circlips and clamping sleeves which are usually only available in a phosphated or burnished version (and possibly oiled) as well as to ball bearings (for components < CRC 3) and plain bearings.

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

Operating and environmental conditions					
Type		VABF...VH-20-A	VABF...VH-20-AP	VABF...VL-20-A	VABF...VL-20-AP
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/ pilot medium		Lubricated operation not possible			
Pilot pressure pS	[bar]	4 ... 10			
Operating pressure pB	[bar]	4 ... 8			
Nominal operating pressure pBnom	[bar]	6			
Operating pressure for max. suction rate	[bar]	4		5	
Operating pressure for max. vacuum pumax	[bar]	4		–	
Max. vacuum pVmax	[%]	92		–	
Max. suction rate with respect to atmosphere	[l/min]	99		179	
Pressurisation time at nominal operating pressure	[s]	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.25
Noise level LpA (at nominal operating pressure)	[dB(A)]	73		61	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50			
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50			
Corrosion resistance class CRC[1)]		0			

1) Corrosion resistance class CRC 0 to Festo standard FN 940070
No corrosion stress. Applies to small, optically irrelevant standard parts such as threaded pins, circlips and clamping sleeves which are usually only available in a phosphated or burnished version (and possibly oiled) as well as to ball bearings (for components < CRC 3) and plain bearings.

Operating and environmental conditions			
Type		VABF...VH-30-A	VABF...VH-30-AP
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/ pilot medium		Lubricated operation not possible	
Pilot pressure pS	[bar]	4 ... 10	
Operating pressure pB	[bar]	4 ... 8	
Nominal operating pressure pBnom	[bar]	6	
Operating pressure for max. suction rate	[bar]	6	
Operating pressure for max. vacuum pumax	[bar]	6	
Max. vacuum pVmax	[%]	92	
Max. suction rate with respect to atmosphere	[l/min]	167	
Pressurisation time at nominal operating pressure	[s]	0.2	0.25
Noise level LpA (at nominal operating pressure)	[dB(A)]	75	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50	
Corrosion resistance class CRC[1)]		0	

1) Corrosion resistance class CRC 0 to Festo standard FN 940070
No corrosion stress. Applies to small, optically irrelevant standard parts such as threaded pins, circlips and clamping sleeves which are usually only available in a phosphated or burnished version (and possibly oiled) as well as to ball bearings (for components < CRC 3) and plain bearings.

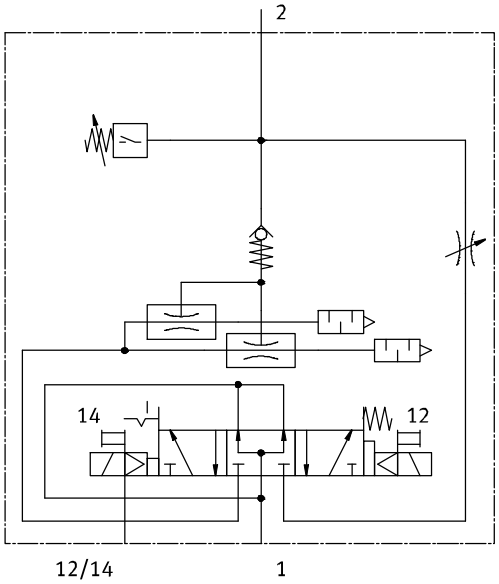
Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

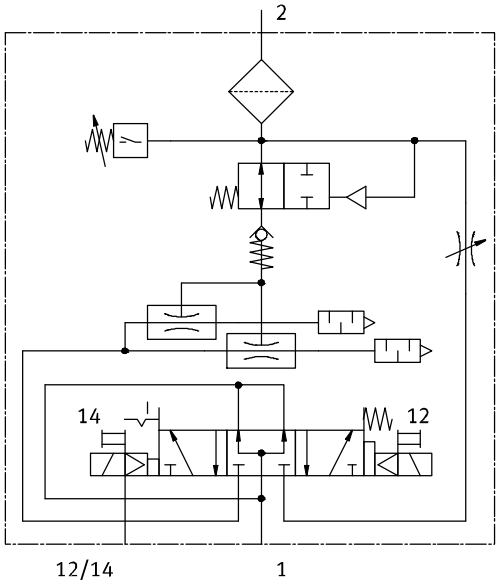
Materials	
Housing, jet nozzle	Wrought aluminium alloy
Adjustment screw	High-alloy stainless steel
Screws	Steel
Seals	NBR, HNBR
Plate	Die-cast aluminium
Female nozzle	POM
Silencer	PU foam, POM
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

Circuit symbol, vacuum generator

VABF...V2B1...A



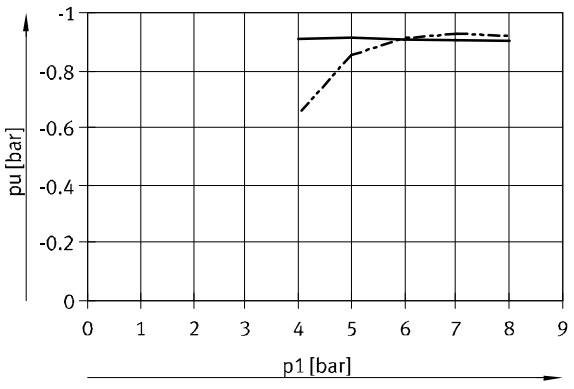
VABF...V2B1...AP



The vacuum generator is supplied internally via duct 1 of the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal.
The pilot air is supplied internally via duct 12/14 of the manifold sub-base of the valve terminal.

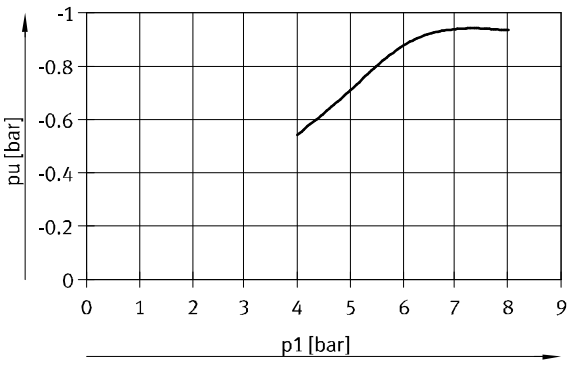
Pressure ratios, negative pressure p_u as a function of operating pressure p_1

VH-14/20/30



VH-14/20
VH-30

VL-14/20



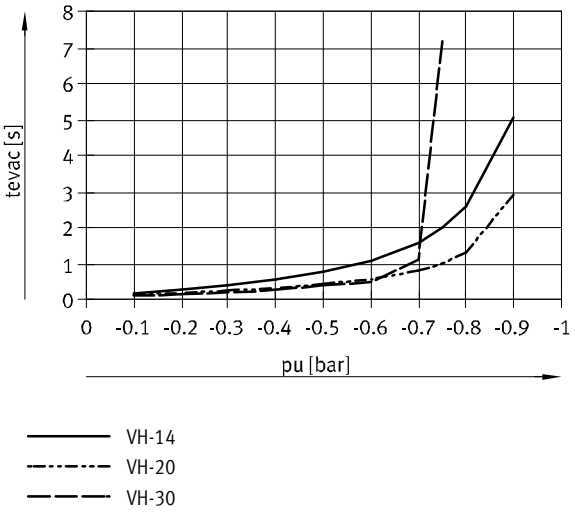
VL-14/20

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

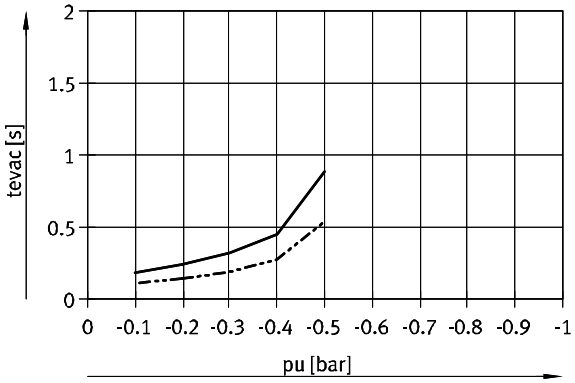
Pressure ratios, evacuation time t_{evac} as a function of negative pressure p_u and operating pressure 6 bar for 1 l volume

VH-14/20/30: $t_{evac(p1)}$



VH-14
VH-20
VH-30

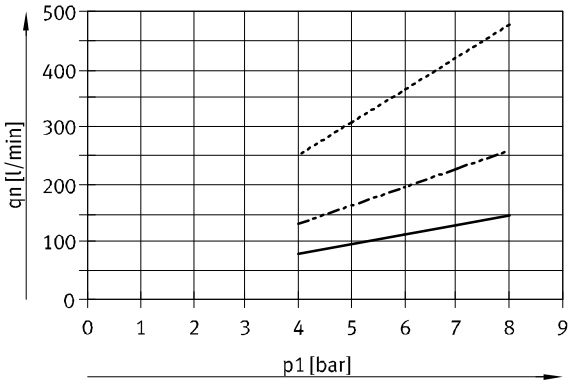
VL-14/20: $t_{evac(p1)}$



VL-14
VL-20

Pressure ratios, air consumption q_n as a function of operating pressure p_1

V...-14/20/30



VH/L-14
VH/L-20
VH-30

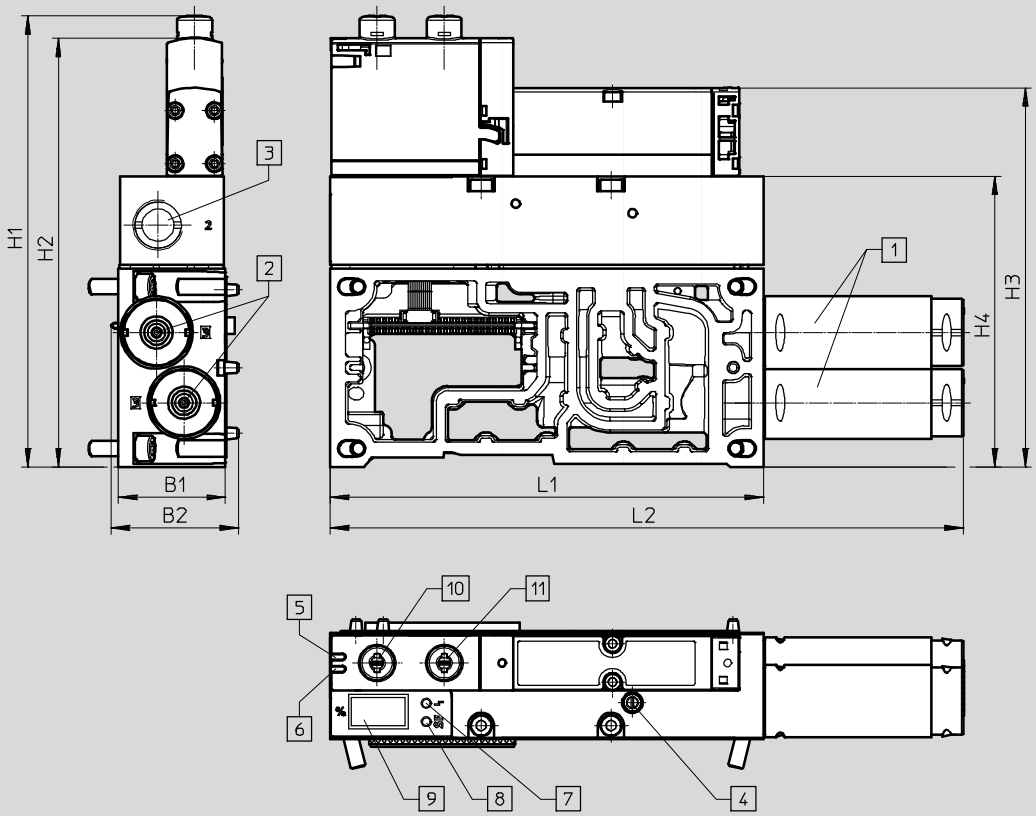
Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

FESTO

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Vacuum generator laval nozzle 2.0 with high vacuum



1 Silencer UOM-3/8
2 Exhaust, connection G3/8
3 Vacuum connection G3/8
4 Flow control screw for adjusting the strength of the ejector pulse
5 Status LED for ejector pulse
6 Status LED for vacuum generation
7 Status LED for CBUS
8 Status LED for operating status
9 2 digit, 7-segment display for vacuum
10 Manual override for vacuum generation, non-detenting/detenting
11 Manual override for ejector pulse, non-detenting/detenting

Type	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2
VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VH-20-A...	35	41.7	147.7	140.4	124.2	95.2	142	207.4

Note

Silencer UOM-3/8, seal VABD-S6-1-C and screws for manifold sub-base are included with the order for the vacuum generator.

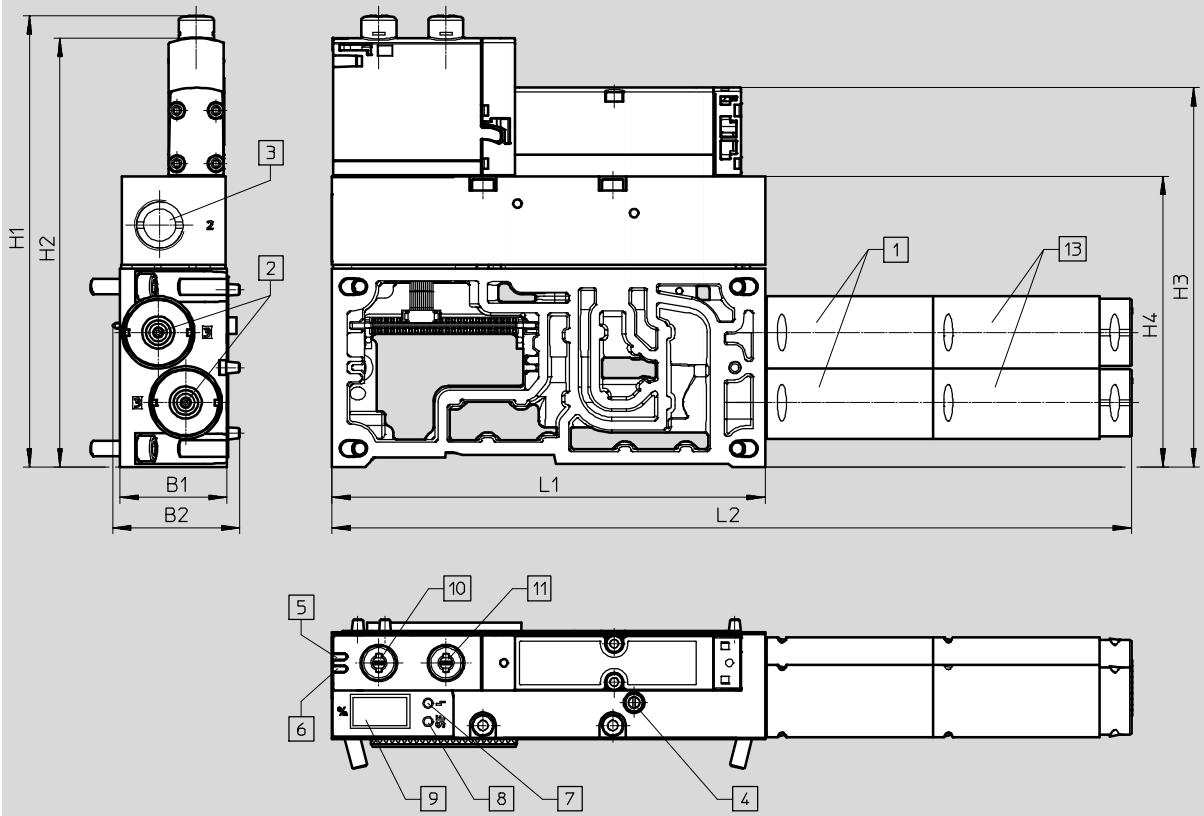
If required, the silencer extension UOMS-3/8 can be ordered separately.

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Vacuum generator laval nozzle 3.0 and laval nozzle 2.0 with high suction rate



1 Silencer UOM-3/8
2 Exhaust, connection G3/8
3 Vacuum connection G3/8
4 Flow control screw for adjusting the strength of the ejector pulse
5 Status LED for ejector pulse
6 Status LED for vacuum generation
7 Status LED for CBUS
8 Status LED for operating status
9 2 digit, 7-segment display for vacuum
10 Manual override for vacuum generation, non-detenting/detenting
11 Manual override for ejector pulse, non-detenting/detenting
13 Silencer extension UOMS-3/8

Type	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2
VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VL-20-A...	35	41.7	147.7	140.4	124.2	95.2	142	261.9
VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VH-30-A...								

Note

Silencer UOM-3/8, seal VABD-S6-1-C and screws for manifold sub-base are included with the order for the vacuum generator.

If required, the silencer extension UOMS-3/8 can be ordered separately.

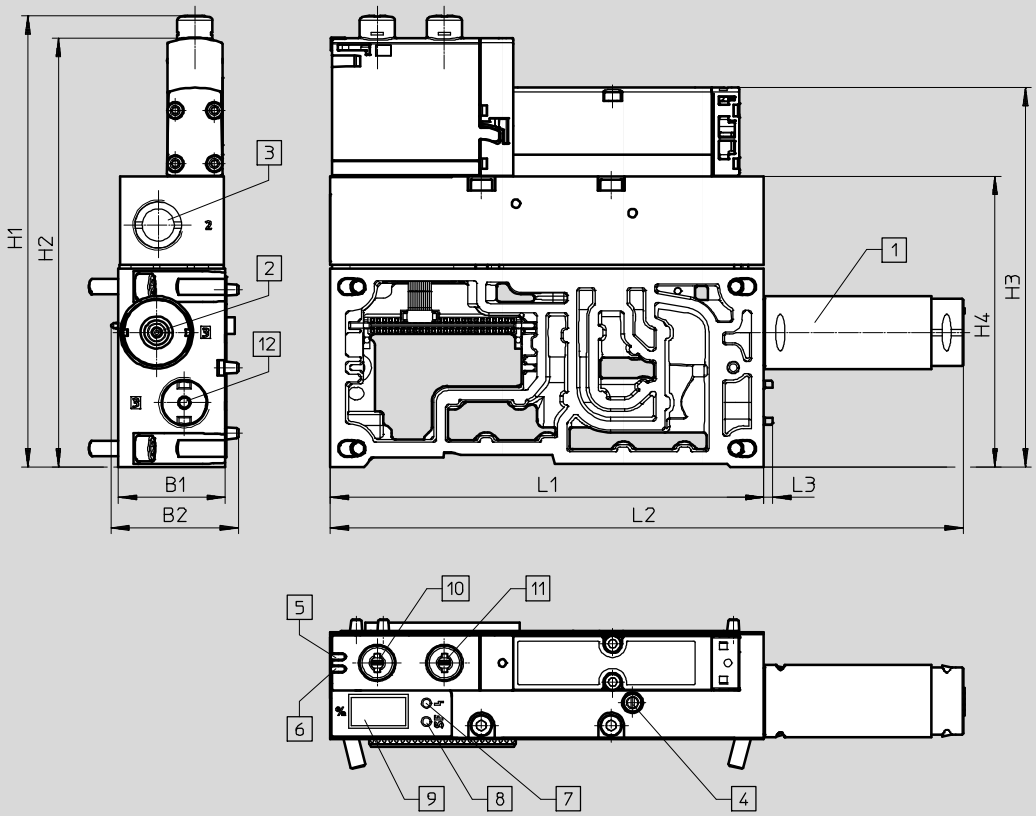
Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

FESTO

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Vacuum generator laval nozzle 1.4



1 Silencer UOM-3/8
2 Exhaust, connection G3/8
3 Vacuum connection G3/8
4 Flow control screw for adjusting the strength of the ejector pulse
5 Status LED for ejector pulse
6 Status LED for vacuum generation
7 Status LED for CBUS
8 Status LED for operating status
9 2 digit, 7-segment display for vacuum
10 Manual override for vacuum generation, non-detenting/detenting
11 Manual override for ejector pulse, non-detenting/detenting
12 Blanking plug

Type	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3
VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VL-14-A...	35	41.7	147.7	140.4	124.2	95.2	142	207.4	3
VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VH-14-A...									

Note

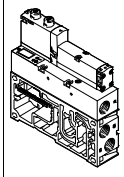
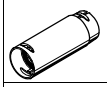
Silencer UOM-3/8, seal VABD-S6-1-C and screws for manifold sub-base are included with the order for the vacuum generator.

If required, the silencer extension UOMS-3/8 can be ordered separately.

Valve terminals VTSA

Technical data – Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB

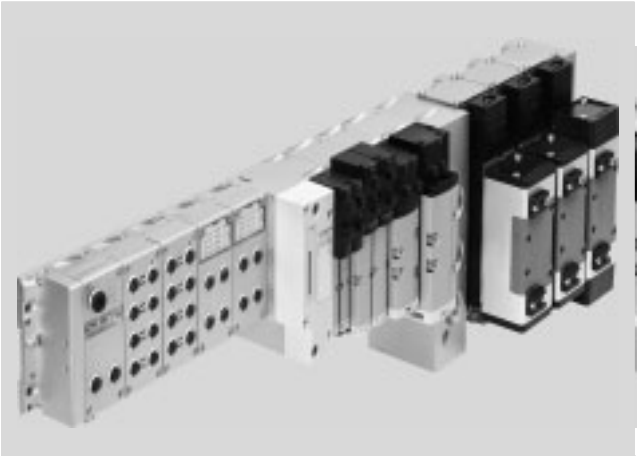
FESTO

Ordering data					
	Terminal code	Description		Part no.	Type
Vacuum generator for VTSA-F-CB, with integrated sensor					
	With high suction rate				
	II	Laval nozzle, 1.4 mm	886 g	**8088779**	**VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VL-14-A**
	IIPH	Laval nozzle, 1.4 mm with power ejector pulse	902 g	**8088781**	**VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VL-14-AP**
	IV	Laval nozzle, 2.0 mm	927 g	**8067141**	**VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VL-20-A**
	IVPH	Laval nozzle, 2.0 mm with power ejector pulse	943 g	**8067144**	**VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VL-20-AP**
	With high vacuum				
	I	Laval nozzle, 1.4 mm	886 g	**8088778**	**VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VH-14-A**
	IPH	Laval nozzle, 1.4 mm with power ejector pulse	902 g	**8088780**	**VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VH-14-AP**
	III	Laval nozzle, 2.0 mm	893 g	**8067140**	**VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VH-20-A**
	IIIPH	Laval nozzle, 2.0 mm with power ejector pulse	909 g	**8067143**	**VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VH-20-AP**
	V	Laval nozzle, 3.0 mm	927 g	**8067142**	**VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VH-30-A**
	VPH	Laval nozzle, 3.0 mm with power ejector pulse	943 g	**8067145**	**VABF-S4-2-V2B1-G38-CB-VH-30-AP**
Silencer extension					
	–	Can be attached to enclosed silencer UOM and latched.	17.5 g	**538437**	**UOMS-3/8**
Blanking plug					
	–	With connecting thread G3/8 (The blanking plug can be used to subsequently convert an existing vacuum generator V…20 to a vacuum generator V…14, or a vacuum generator V…30 to a vacuum generator V…20.)	23 g	**8068144**	**OASC-V1-P**
Pneumatic connection accessories					
A selection of possible fittings, blanking plugs, silencers and other pneumatic accessories can be found in the chapter **Accessories** ➔ page 254 or on the website via the individual search terms: **Internet** ➔ connection technology, silencer, blanking plug					

Valve terminals VTSA

Adaptation to width 65 mm

- Valve width 65 mm
  ISO size 3
- Voltage
  24 V DC
- Flow rate
  Up to 4000 l/min
- Temperature range
  –5 … +50 °C
- Operating pressure
  –0.9 … 10 bar



Description

Function

The adaptation of valves, regulator plates and throttle plates for width 65 mm, ISO size 3 in type 04 technology further expands the scope of application of the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F:

- 5 valve sizes with pneumatic function integration on a valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F.
- Max. flow rate up to 4000 l/min
- Max. 26 solenoid coils of width 65 mm, ISO size 3 can be adapted to the valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F. The total number of solenoid coils of all widths must not exceed 32.

Restrictions

End plate with pilot air selector

If components of ISO size 3 are used, the end plate with pilot air selector is not available for selection.

Pilot air supply via adapter plate

If no pneumatic components are installed on the left side of the adapter plate (electric components only), ducts 12 and 14 of the adapter plate must be sealed with blanking plugs.

Pressure zones

Max. 2 pressure zones are possible with ISO size 3.

Valve terminals VTSA

Key features – Adaptation to width 65 mm

Equipment options

Valve functions for width 65 mm, ISO size 3

- 5/2-way valve
  - Single solenoid, pneumatic spring/mechanical spring
  - Double solenoid
  - Double solenoid with dominant signal
- 5/3-way valve
  - Mid-position pressurised
  - Mid-position closed
  - Mid-position exhausted

Special features

Fieldbus connection/CPX terminal

- Max. 32 valve positions/ max. 32 solenoid coils
- Any compressed air supply
- Any number of pressure zones

Multi-pin plug connection

- Max. 32 valve positions/ max. 32 solenoid coils
- Parallel, modular valve linking
- Any compressed air supply
- Any number of pressure zones

AS-Interface

- 1 to 8 valve positions/max. 8 solenoid coils. Auxiliary power supply is required.

Combinable

- Width 65 mm: valve flow rate up to 4000 l/min
- Width 18 mm, 26 mm, 42 mm and 52 mm can be combined on a single valve terminal. Width 65 mm is mounted at the end of the VTSA/ VTSA-F configuration using adapter VABA ....

Note

The total number of solenoid coils of all widths must not exceed 32.

Valve terminal configurator

➔ Internet: www.festo.com

A valve terminal configurator is available to help you select a suitable VTSA/VTSA-F valve terminal. This makes it much easier to order the right product.

The valve terminals are fully assembled according to your order specification and are individually checked. This reduces assembly and installation time to a minimum.

Order a valve terminal VTSA using the order code:

Ordering system for VTSA
➔ Internet: vtsa

Ordering system for CPX
➔ Internet: cpx

Order a valve terminal VTSA-F using the order code:

Ordering system for VTSA-F
➔ Internet: vtsa-f

Ordering system for CPX
➔ Internet: cpx

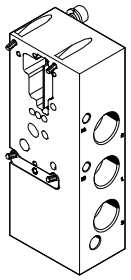
Note

Please note that despite the basic configuration for
ISO size 3 valves

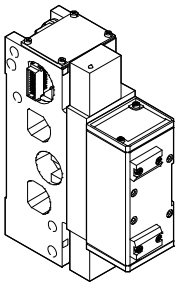
- the manual override is always non-detenting.
- exhaust air 3/5 of the adapter plate for ISO size 3 is always routed separately.
- there is no option for a 90° connection plate, outlet at bottom.
- there is no option for sintered silencers.
- there is no option for pneumatic accessories.

Overview of modules for width 65 mm, ISO size 3

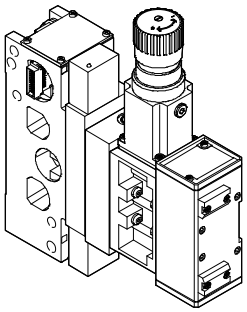
ISO 5599-2 size 3



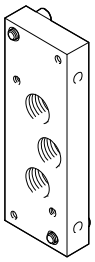
Adapter plate



Valve with manifold sub-base



Vertical stacking



End plate

Pneumatics

Pneumatic modules

- Manifold sub-base for ISO valves
- Size 3: (G1½) 4000 l/min

Adapter plate

- Pressure supply connection duct 1
- Exhaust connection duct 3/5 (separated)
- External pilot air supply connection (optional) for pneumatic components on the left side

Pneumatic modules

- Manifold sub-base for an ISO valve
- Pilot control via intermediate solenoid plate
- ISO size 3

Vertical stacking

- Valves
- Throttle plates
- Intermediate pressure regulator plates
- Pressure gauge
- Creation of pressure zones with 10 bar or vacuum (with external pilot air supply only)

Information on valve actuation for ISO size 3

- All intermediate solenoid plates have a non-detenting manual override
- Valve terminals with internal pilot air supply: restricted pressure range
- Valve terminals with external pilot air supply: pressure zones up to 10 bar or vacuum operation possible. In this case, the pilot air supply must be regulated and supplied externally.

Additional modules

- Throttle plates: one-way flow control valves can be mounted between the manifold block and the valve so that the speed of travel can be set separately for single and double-acting cylinders
- Pressure regulators: intermediate pressure regulator plates for setting the contact pressure of a cylinder, either separately on duct 1, 2 or 4, or shared by 2 and 4.
- Pressure gauge on pressure regulator

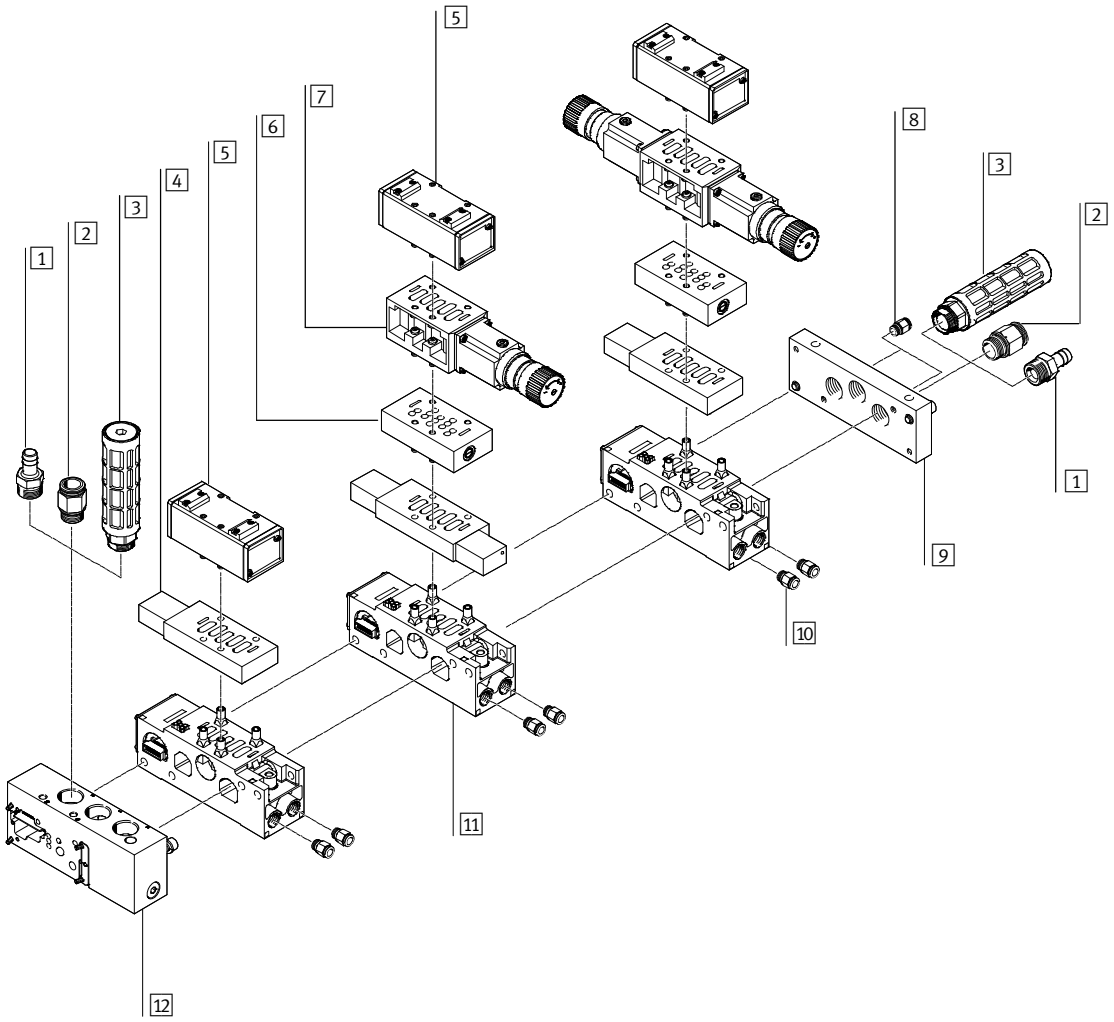
Flexible compressed air supply

- Compressed air supply via the adapter plate or the right end plate
- With large valve terminals, compressed air can be supplied at both sides.
- Creation of pressure zones: maximum of 2 pressure zones, up to 10 bar as well as for vacuum, are possible for all valve sizes. Compressed air supply at both sides is essential in this case.
- Regulated external pilot air supply should be used for pressures ‹ 3 bar.

Options

- Vacant positions for subsequent extensions
- All pneumatic connections can also be supplied with an NPT thread

Pneumatic components of width 65 mm, ISO size 3



		Description	➔ Page/Internet
1	Barbed hose fitting 1"	–	254
2	Fitting	For compressed air supply	254
3	Silencer	For exhaust air	255
4	Intermediate solenoid plate	For pneumatically actuated standards-based valves	238
5	Valve	Pneumatically actuated standards-based valve	238
6	Throttle plate	For exhaust air flow control	239
7	Intermediate pressure regulator plate	–	239
8	Fitting	For pilot air	254
9	End plate	Right end plate	239
10	Fitting	For supply air (QS 16, QS 12)	254
11	Manifold sub-base	For linking the valve terminal	239
12	Adapter plate VABA ...	For adapting ISO size 3 components to valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F	239

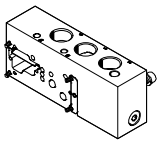
Valve terminals VTSA

Key features – Pneumatic components, width 65 mm

FESTO

Key features – Pneumatic components

Adapter plate VABA ...

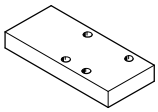


The adapter plate VABA ... is used for adapting valves of width 65 mm ISO size 3 to valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F. Connections for supply/exhaust air and pilot air supply are available.

The external pilot air used here supplies the valve terminal with valves of width 18 ... 52 mm on the left side of the adapter.

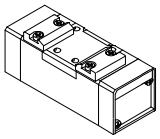
The external pilot air supply for the valves with a width of 65 mm, ISO size 3, is provided via the end plate IEPR ....

Blanking plates



Blanking plates are used to seal off vacant valve positions.
No intermediate solenoid plate is mounted underneath the blanking plate. This depends on the valve used and must be ordered with the valve if the terminal is expanded at a later date.

Valves and pilot control



The valves used are pneumatically actuated standards-based valves that are actuated via an intermediate solenoid plate.

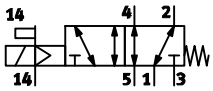
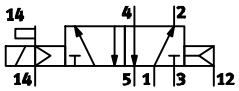
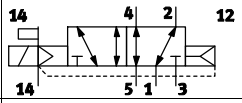
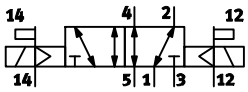
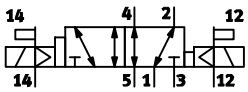
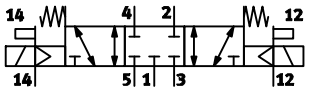
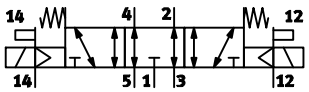
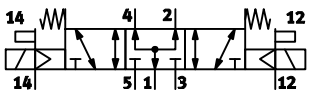
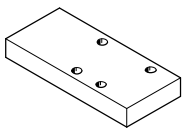
Valves and flow lines

The pilot air supply is selected at the intermediate solenoid plate by configuring two plungers. Air can be taken from the supply air, or from a separate air supply. A separate pilot air supply is required in principle if the supply pressure is less than 3 bar (including vacuum).
In this case it is advisable to restrict the pilot air supply to max. 10 bar with a suitable regulator.

Valve terminals VTSA

Key features – Pneumatic components, width 65 mm

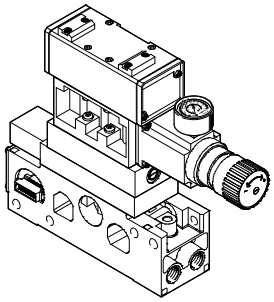
The following circuit symbols are shown as solenoid valves and are the combination (set) consisting of pneumatic valve with corresponding intermediate solenoid plate. The symbols printed on the components can therefore vary.

Valve function			
Terminal code	Circuit symbol	Width 65 mm	Description
O		■	5/2-way valve, single solenoid • With intermediate solenoid plate • Mechanical spring
–		■	5/2-way valve, single solenoid • With intermediate solenoid plate • Pneumatic spring
M		■	5/2-way valve, single solenoid • With intermediate solenoid plate • Pneumatic spring, air spring supplied by external pilot air
J		■	5/2-way valve, double solenoid • With intermediate solenoid plate
D		■	5/2-way valve, double solenoid • With intermediate solenoid plate • Dominant signal
G		■	5/3-way valve • With intermediate solenoid plate • Mid-position closed
E		■	5/3-way valve • With intermediate solenoid plate • Mid-position exhausted
B		■	5/3-way valve • With intermediate solenoid plate • Mid-position pressurised
L		■	Blanking plate

Note

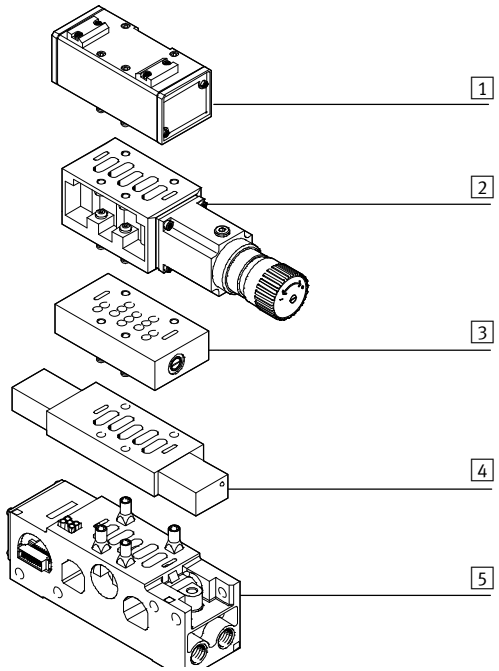
A filter must be installed upstream of valves operated in vacuum mode. This prevents any foreign matter in the intake air getting into the valve (e.g. when operating a suction cup with connector).

Vertical stacking, width 65 mm



Additional components can be added to each valve position, ISO size 3, between the sub-base (manifold sub-base) and the valve. These functions are known as vertical stacking modules and enable special functions or control of an individual valve position.

Vertical stacking components



1 Valve ISO size 3
2 Intermediate pressure regulator plate
3 Throttle plate
4 Intermediate solenoid plate
5 Manifold sub-base with port pattern to DIN ISO 5599-2

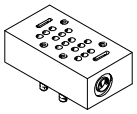
- - Note

Certain combinations are not possible due to the design of the individual vertical stacking components.

Valve terminals VTSA

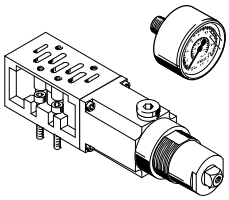
Key features – Pneumatic components, width 65 mm

Throttle plate, width 65 mm



Intermediate plate with integrated exhaust air flow controls at ports 3 and 5 for regulating cylinder speed

Intermediate pressure regulator plate and pressure gauge, for width 65 mm

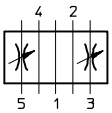
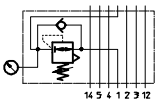
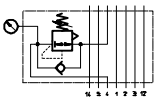
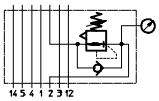
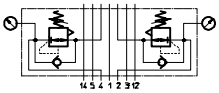


Intermediate plate with integrated pressure regulator for regulating pressure at

- Ports 2 and 4 (B, A)
- Port 4 (A)
- Port 2 (B)
- Port 1 (P)

Easy pressure setting
Pressure gauges can be screwed directly into the intermediate pressure regulator plate for setting the pressure.

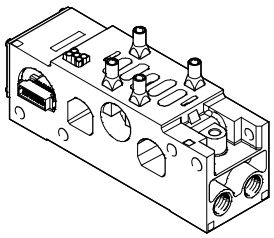
Functions

Code	Circuit symbol	Width 65 mm	Description
X		■	Throttle plate (with two one-way flow control valves for exhaust air flow control)
ZA		■	Intermediate pressure regulator plate, port 1
ZB		■	Intermediate pressure regulator plate, port 4
ZC		■	Intermediate pressure regulator plate, port 2
ZD		■	Intermediate pressure regulator plate, ports 2 and 4
S T R		■	Isolating disc for creating pressure zones Duct separation 1, 3, 5 Duct separation 1 Duct separation 3, 5
T		–	Pressure gauge for regulator, max. 10 bar
–		–	Pressure gauge for regulator, max. 16 bar

Valve terminals VTSA

Key features – Pneumatic components, width 65 mm

Manifold sub-base for valves, width 65 mm

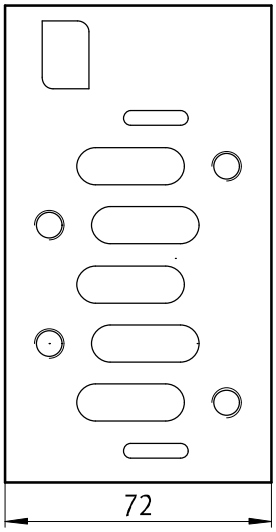


Adaptation to size 65 mm ISO size 3 is based on a modular system which consists of manifold sub-bases and valves. The manifold sub-bases contain a duct seal and an electrical interlinking module, are screwed together and thus form the support system for the valves. Inside the manifold sub-bases are the ducts for supplying compressed air to and exhausting the valve terminal, as well as the working ports for the pneumatic cylinders for each valve.

Each manifold sub-base is connected to the next using two screws.

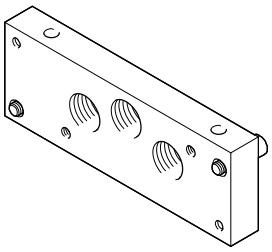
Individual valve terminal sections can be isolated and further manifold sub-bases can be inserted by loosening these screws. This ensures that the valve terminal can be rapidly and reliably extended, even for width 65 mm, ISO size 3.

Connection pattern to ISO 5599-2 of the manifold sub-base for valves with width 65 mm



Compressed air supply and exhausting

Right end plate



With the adaptation to width 65 mm ISO size 3, compressed air is supplied via the right end plate and/or the adapter plate VABA ....

Exhausting is via silencers or ports for ducted exhaust air on the adapter plate VABA ... and/or on the right end plate.

The external pilot air supply for the valves with a width of 65 mm, ISO size 3, is provided via the end plate IEPR ....

Pilot air supply

When using valves with a width of 65 mm, the internal/external pilot air supply for the valves with a width of 18 ... 52 mm is provided via the adapter plate VABA-....
The external pilot air supply for the valves with a width of 65 mm is provided via the right end plate IEPR ....

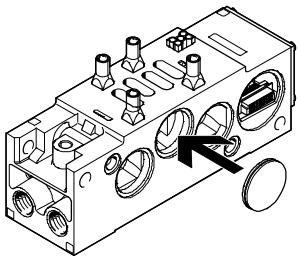
Internal pilot air supply
Internal pilot air supply can be selected if the working pressure is between 3 ... 10 bar.
The pilot air supply is then branched from the compressed air supply 1 using an internal connection. Ports 12 and 14 on the right end plate should be sealed with a blanking plug.

External pilot air supply
If the working pressure is not within the range from 3 ... 10 bar, you must operate the valves with a width of 65 mm, ISO size 3 using external pilot air supply. The pilot air supply is then supplied via ports 12 and 14 on the right end plate.

Note

If a gradual pressure build-up is required in the system by using an external soft-start valve, then external pilot air should be selected whereby the pilot pressure is already applied at the point of switch-on.

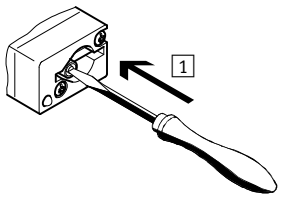
Creating pressure zones



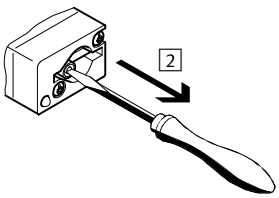
It is possible to have different supply pressures in the area containing valves with a width of 65 mm by installing isolating discs between two manifold blocks. When doing this, it should be noted that the isolating disc is inserted into the manifold sub-base from the right. The supply and exhaust is effected on the left side via the adapter plate VABA ... and via the right end plate. Usually, only duct 1 has to be isolated. In special cases, isolating discs may also be inserted into exhaust ducts 3 and 5.

Manual override (MO)

MO with automatic reset (non-detenting)



1 Press in the stem of the manual override using a pointed object or screwdriver.
The valve is in switching position.



2 Remove the pointed object or screwdriver.
The spring force pushes the plunger of the manual override back.
The valve returns to its initial position (not with double solenoid valve code J, D).

Electrical connection concept

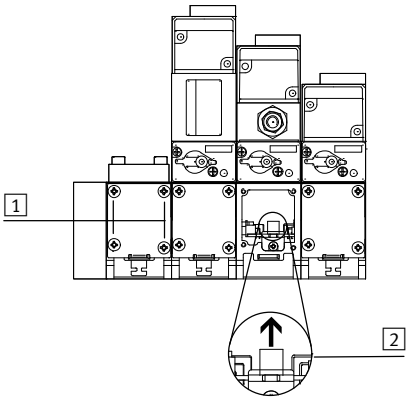
Replacing the solenoid coil fuse

Each solenoid coil is protected with a (fast-blowing) 0.315 A fuse. These fuses are located behind the cover of each manifold sub-base on the printed circuit board. Each single solenoid manifold sub-base has one fuse, while each double solenoid manifold sub-base has two fuses.

- Note

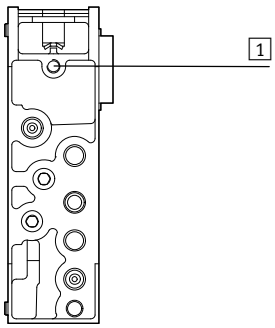
Make sure that there is sufficient clearance for maintenance purposes.

Changing the solenoid coil fuse



1 Loosen the fastening screws in the cover
2 Carefully remove the fuse from its base.
Right fuse for valve solenoid 14
Left fuse for valve solenoid 12

Rear side mounting

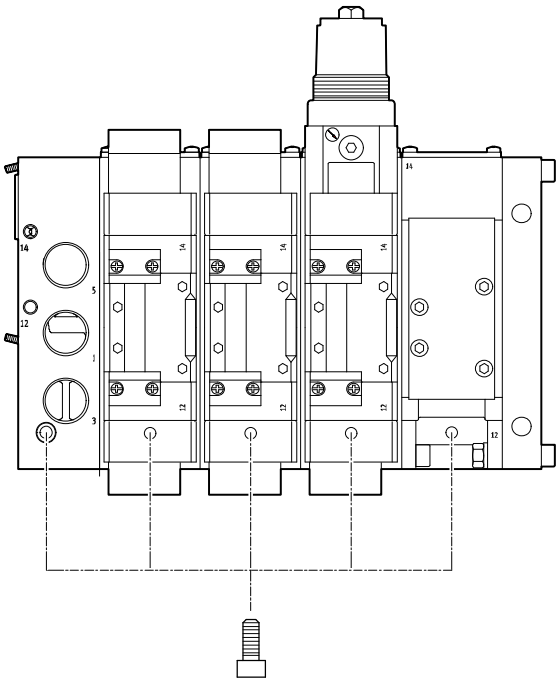


1 Blind hole for rear side mounting

The rear side of the manifold sub-bases has holes (blind holes) for mounting the valve terminal on machines or metal racks (rear side mounting).

M8 threads need to be cut for this purpose.

Wall mounting with adaptation to width 65 mm, ISO size 3



- With screws M8 on the adapter plate and the manifold sub-bases
- Holes (blind holes) on the underside of the manifold sub-bases

- Hole (through-hole) in the adapter plate

- Note

The mounting holes of every second manifold sub-base must be used for the wall mounting of a valve terminal VTSA-ASI in size ISO 3.

General technical data for valve functions		
Design		
• Valves		Piston spool valve
• Intermediate pressure regulator plate		Pressure regulator with secondary exhausting
Width	[mm]	65
Nominal width	[mm]	14.5
Type of mounting		
• Valves		With through-holes on the manifold sub-base
• Throttle plate		With through-holes on the manifold sub-base
• Intermediate pressure regulator plate		With through-holes on the manifold sub-base
Mounting position		Any
Manual override		Non-detenting
Pneumatic connections – Threaded connection		
Working air	1	G1
Exhaust air	3/5	G1
Working ports	2/4	G1/2
Pilot air supply	12/14	G1/8

Technical data									
Valve function	Terminal code	Valve switching times in [ms]			Flow direction		Reset method		Standard nominal flow rate in [l/min]
		On	Off	Change-over	Reversible	Not reversible	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	
5/2-way, double solenoid	J	–	–	8	■	–	–	–	4500
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal	D	29	36	–	■	–	–	–	4500
5-2-way single solenoid, air spring supplied by external pilot air	M	29	36	–	■	–	■	–	4500
5/2-way, single solenoid	–	29	36	–	–	■	■	–	4500
5/2-way, single solenoid	O	17	61	–	■	–	–	■	4500
5/3-way, closed[1)]	G	17	61	–	■	–	–	■	3600
5/3-way, exhausted[1)]	E	18	63	–	■	–	–	■	3800
5/3-way, pressurised[1)]	B	16	60	–	■	–	–	■	3800
Intermediate plate									
For single solenoid valves (MUH-ZP-D-3-24G)	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	–	■	–
For double solenoid, 5/3-way and dominant valves (MUHX2-ZP-D-3-24G)	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	–	■	–
For single solenoid valves, air spring supplied by external pilot air (MUH-ZP-D-3-L-24G)	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	–	■	–
Intermediate pressure regulator plate									
LR-ZP-A-D-	ZB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2300
LR-ZP-B-D-	ZC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2300
LR-ZP-P-D-	ZA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1800
LR-ZP-A/B-D-	ZD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

1) If neither solenoid coil is energised, the valve assumes its mid-position by means of spring force.
If both solenoid coils are energised at the same time, the valve remains in the previously assumed switching position.

Operating and environmental conditions		
Valve functions, adapter plate		
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Notes on the operating/ pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure for valve terminal • With ext. pilot air supply • With int. pilot air supply	[bar]	 –0.9 … +10 3 … 10
Pilot pressure for valve terminal	[bar]	3 … 10
Operating pressure for valve terminal • With ext. pilot air supply • With int. pilot air supply	[bar]	 –0.9 … +10 (for reversible valves, for non-reversible valves 2 … 10) 3 … 10 (for mechanical return valves, for pneumatic return valves 2 … 10)
Pilot pressure for valves	[bar]	3 … 10 (for mechanical return valves, for pneumatic return valves 2 … 10)
Pressure regulation range	[bar]	0 … 12 (for intermediate pressure regulator plate)
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 … +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 … +50
Mounting position		Any
Certification		c UL us - Recognized (OL)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)		To EU EMC Directive[1] (for intermediate plate MUH …)
Relative humidity	[%]	90

1) For information about the applicability of the component see the manufacturer's EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp ➔ Certificates.
If the component is subject to restrictions on usage in residential, office or commercial environments or small businesses, further measures to reduce the emitted interference may be necessary.

Electrical data – Solenoid coil		
Protection against electric shock (protection against direct and indirect contact to EN 60204-1/IEC 204)		Through PELV power supply unit
Operating voltage	[V]	24 DC ±10%
Electrical power consumption per coil	[W]	3.1 (130 mA at 24 V DC)
Duty cycle ED		100% (50% concurrence)
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65 (in assembled state)
Relative humidity	[%]	90% at 40 °C, non-condensing

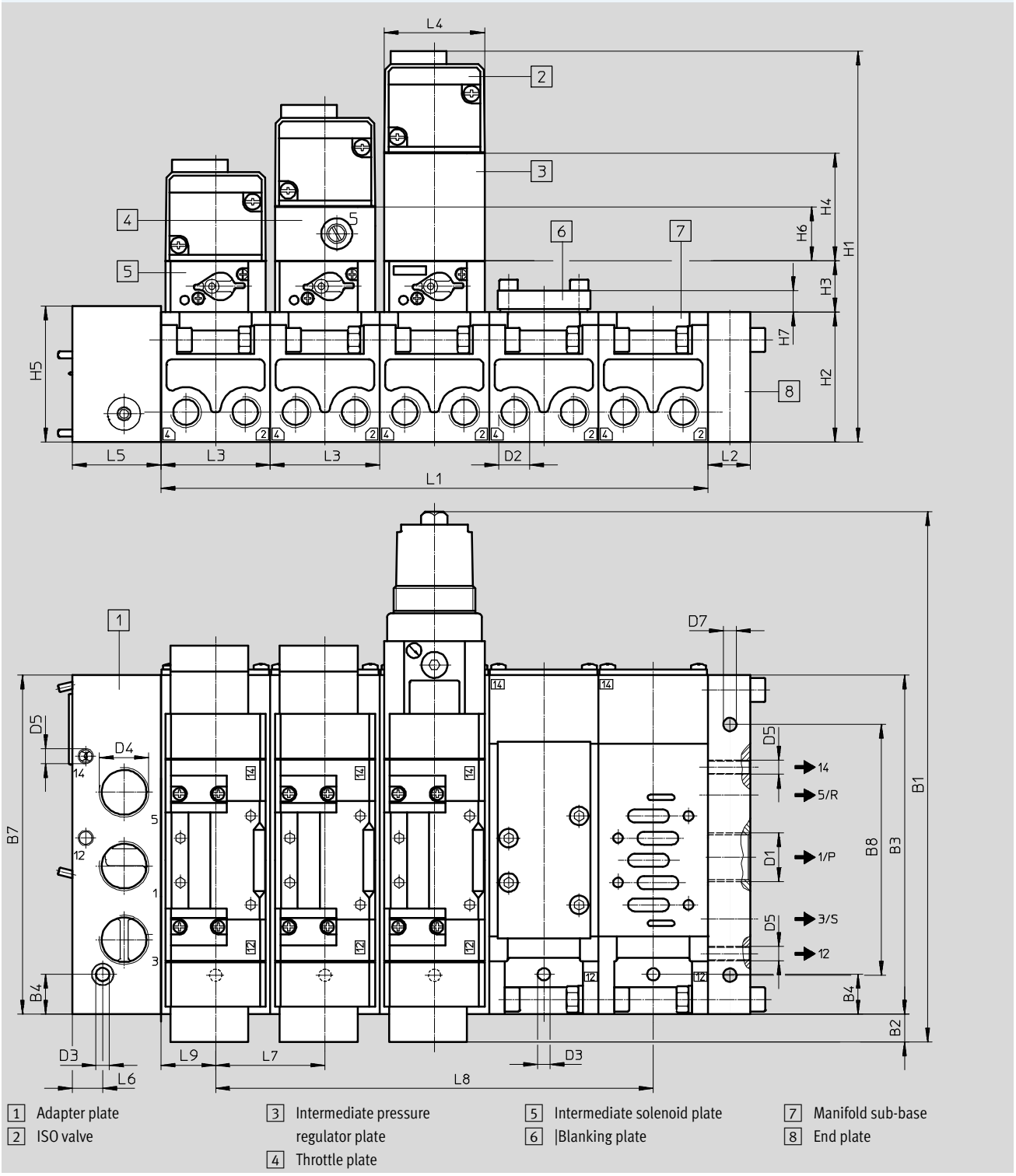
Electrical data – Adapter plate		
Width		60 mm
Operating voltage	[V]	24 DC ±10%
Max. current rating per signal	[mA]	500
Duty cycle ED		100%
Degree of protection		IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)

Materials	
Valves	Die-cast aluminium, steel
Adapter plate	Wrought aluminium alloy
Seals	NBR
Throttle plate	Anodised aluminium, brass
Intermediate pressure regulator plate	Die-cast aluminium, steel
Piston spool, screws	Steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

Product weight	
Approx. weight [g]	
Adapter plate	2600
Manifold sub-base	1120
Right end plate	1120
Intermediate solenoid plate	500
Valves	
• Single solenoid, double solenoid	760
• Mid-position	840
Blanking plate	180
Throttle plate	850
Intermediate pressure regulator plate	
• P, B, A	1120
• A/B	1770

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Adapter plate with components, width 65 mm



1 Adapter plate
2 ISO valve
3 Intermediate pressure regulator plate
4 Throttle plate
5 Intermediate solenoid plate
6 Blanking plate
7 Manifold sub-base
8 End plate

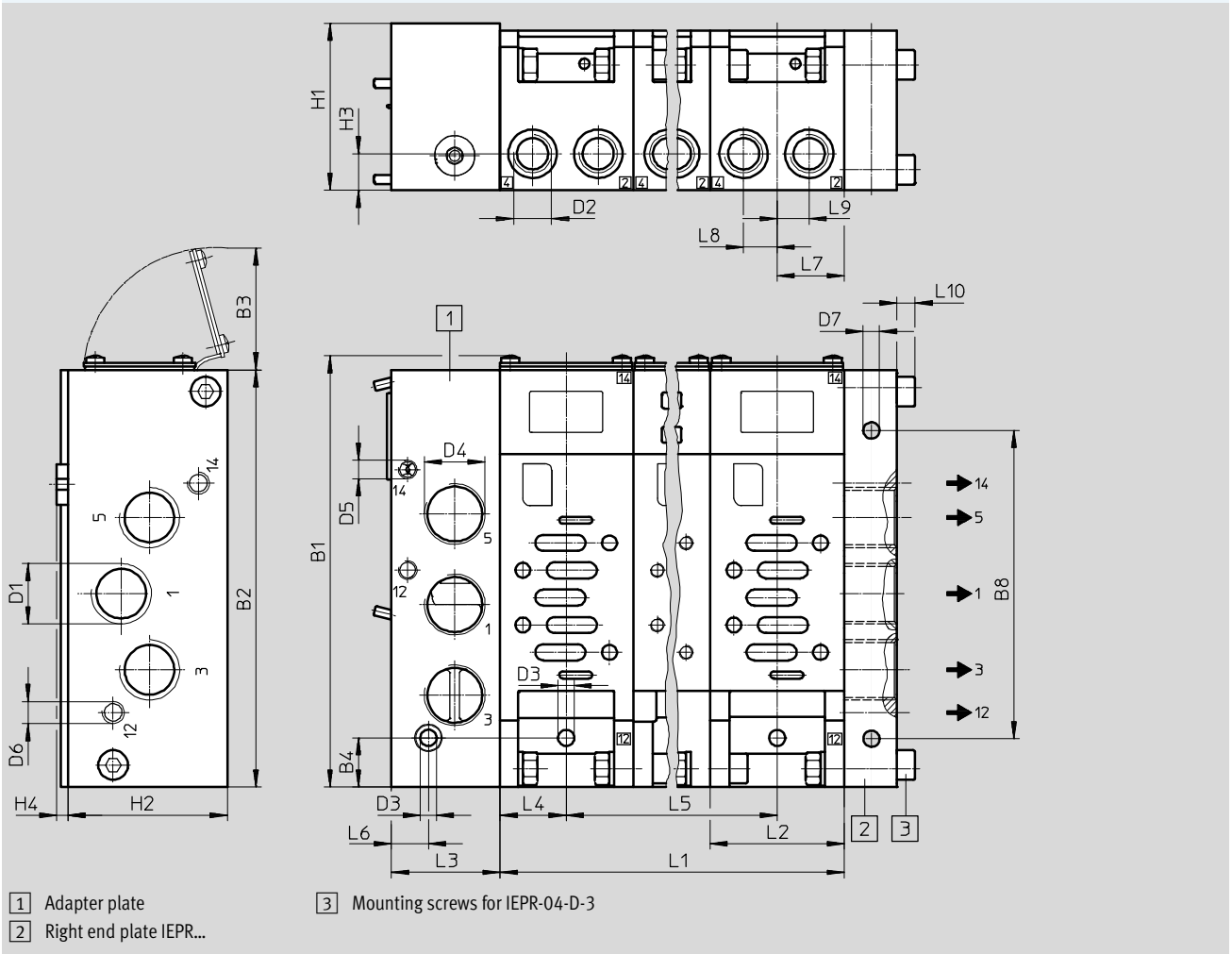
Type		~B1	B2	B3	B4	B7	B8	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D7
VABA-S6-7-S2-3-P...	[mm]	315	6	230	27	230	170	G1	G1/2	9	G1	G1/8	9

Type		H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	L1[1)]	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8[1)]	L9
VABA-S6-7-S2-3-P...	[mm]	235	82	28	63	92	29	21.5	nx72	28	72	70	40	20.5	72	(n-1)x72	36

1) n = number of valves

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Manifold sub-base for valves, width 65 mm



1 Adapter plate
2 Right end plate IEPR...
3 Mounting screws for IEPR-04-D-3

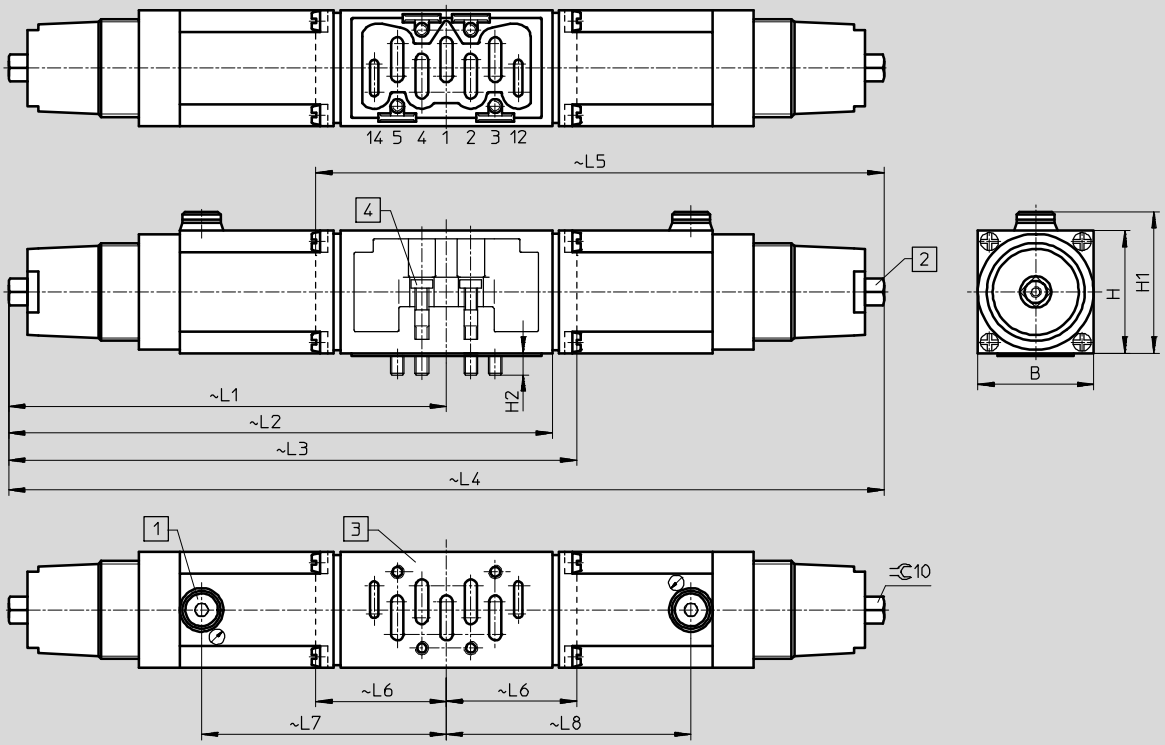
Type		~B1	B2	B3	B4	B8	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7
VIGI/VIGM-04-D-3	[mm]	Max. 237	230	Max. 64	27	170	G1	G1/2	9.0	G1	G1/8	G1/8	9

Type		H1	H2	H3	H4	L1[1)]	L2	L3	L4	L5[1)]	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VIGI/VIGM-04-D-3	[mm]	92	82	20	5	nx72	72	60	36	(n-1)x72	20.5	36	18	18	10

1) n = number of valves

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Intermediate pressure regulator plate



1 Pressure gauge connection G1/8

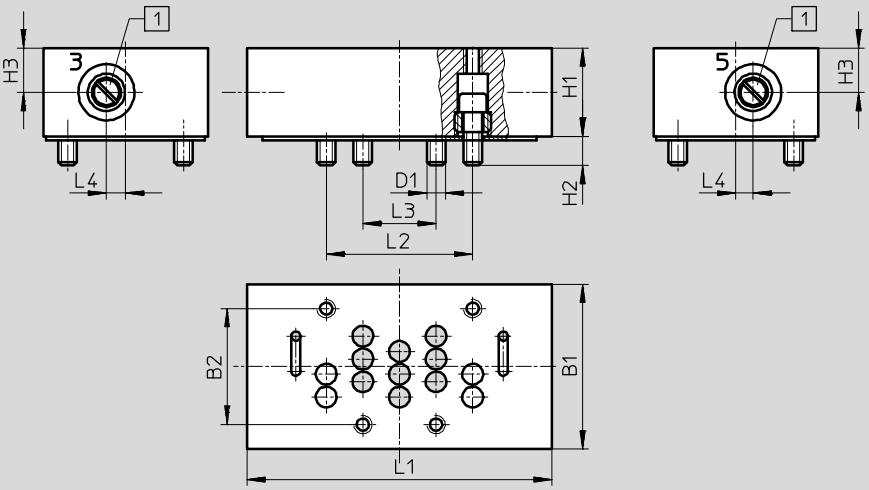
2 Adjusting screw

3 Connection pattern to ISO 5599-1

4 Captive socket head screw

Type		B	H	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8
LR-ZP-A-D-3	[mm]	70	63	65	14	201.5	–	274	–	–	–	119	–
LR-ZP-B-D-3	[mm]	70	63	65	14	201.5	–	–	–	274	72.5	–	119
LR-ZP-A/B-D-3	[mm]	70	63	65	14	201.5	–	–	403	–	–	119	119
LR-ZP-P-D-3	[mm]	70	63	65	14	201.5	260	–	–	–	–	119	–

Throttle plate

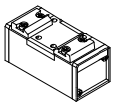
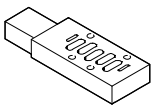
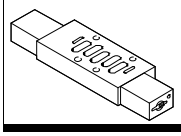


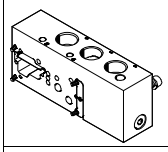
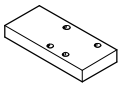
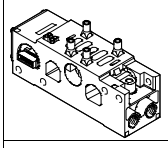
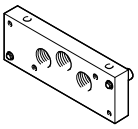
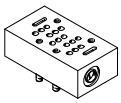
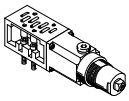
1 Adjusting screw for flow control

Type		B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	L1	L2	L3	L4
GRO-ZP-3-ISO-B	[mm]	70	48	M8	33	12	16.5	132	64	32	7

Valve terminals VTSA

Ordering data – Individual valve 24 V DC, width 65 mm

Ordering data				
Designation	Code	Description	Part no.	Type
Pneumatic valve (can be ordered individually)				
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return	**151863**	**VL-5/2-D-3-FR-C**
	–	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return	**151864**	**VL-5/2-D-3-C**
	–	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	**151865**	**J-5/2-D-3-C**
	–	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, dominant signal	**151866**	**JD-5/2-D-3-C**
	–	5/3-way valve, mid-position closed	**151867**	**VL-5/3G-D-3-C**
	–	5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted	**151868**	**VL-5/3E-D-3-C**
	–	5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised	**151869**	**VL-5/3B-D-3-C**
Intermediate solenoid plate for pneumatic valve (can be ordered individually)				
	–	For actuating a single solenoid, pneumatically actuated directional control valve	**34934**	**MUH-ZP-D-3-24G**
	–	For actuating a single solenoid, pneumatically actuated directional control valve, air spring supplied by external pilot air	**151715**	**MUH-ZP-D-3-L-24G**
	–	For actuating a double solenoid, pneumatically actuated directional control valves or 5/3-way valves	**34935**	**MUHX2-ZP-D-3-24G**

Ordering data				
Designation	Code	Description	Part no.	Type
Adapter plate				
	–	Adapter plate for adapting ISO size 3 components to valve terminal VTSA/VTSA-F (external pilot air)	**1302079**	**VABA-S6-7-S2-3-P-G1**
	–	Adapter plate for adaptation of ISO size 3 components to valve terminal VTSA/ VTSA-F (internal pilot air)	**1302090**	**VABA-S6-7-S2-3-P-B-G1**
Blanking plate				
	L	Blanking plate for vacant position	**36121**	**IAP-04-D-3**
Manifold sub-base, connection pattern to ISO 5599-2				
	M[1)]	1 valve position, 2 addresses, for double solenoid valves (with QS 16)	**18841**	**VIGI-04-D-3**
	MK[1)]	1 valve position, 2 addresses, for double solenoid valves (with QS 12)		
	N[1)]	1 valve position, 1 address, for single solenoid valves (with QS 16)	**18835**	**VIGM-04-D-3**
	NK[1)]	1 valve position, 1 address, for single solenoid valves (with QS 12)		
Right end plate				
	–	With supply air/exhaust air, internal/external pilot air supply (internal/external pilot air is regulated via MUH plate (solenoid valve))	**18880**	**IEPR-04-D-3**
Throttle plate				
	X	Throttle plate (with two one-way flow control valves for exhaust air flow control)	**119674**	**GRO-ZP-3-ISO-B**
Intermediate pressure regulator plate				
	ZA	Port 1, pressure regulation range: 0.0…12 bar	**35968**	**LR-ZP-P-D-3**
	ZB	Port 4, pressure regulation range: 0.5…12 bar	**35971**	**LR-ZP-A-D-3**
	ZC	Port 2, pressure regulation range: 0.5…12 bar	**35426**	**LR-ZP-B-D-3**
	ZD	Port 2 and 4, pressure regulation range: 0.5…12 bar	**35429**	**LR-ZP-A/B-D-3**
Isolating disc				
	T[1)]	Duct separation 1	**18910**	**NSC-04-D-3**
	R[1)]	Duct separation 3, 5		
	S[1)]	Duct separation 1, 3, 5		
Pressure gauge				
	T	For regulator, max. 10 bar	**162835**	**MA-40-10-1/8-EN**
	–	For regulator, max. 16 bar	**529046**	**MA-40-16-1/8-EN-DPA**

1) Code letter within the order code for a valve terminal configuration

Valve terminals VTSA

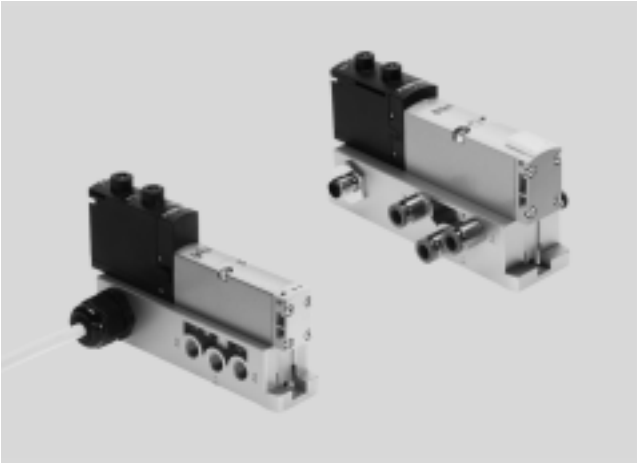
Technical data – Valves on individual sub-base

- Valve width
  To ISO 15407-2
  - 18 mm
  - 26 mm

  To ISO 5599-2
  - 42 mm (ISO 1)
  - 52 mm (ISO 2)

- Voltage
  24 V DC
  110 V AC

- Flow rate
  Width 18 mm:
  up to 600 l/min
  Width 26 mm:
  up to 1200 l/min
  Width 42 mm: up to 1500 l/min
  Width 52 mm
  up to 3400 l/min



General technical data					
Design		Piston spool valve			
Sealing principle		Soft			
Actuation type		Electrical			
Type of control		Piloted			
Exhaust function, with flow control		Via individual sub-base			
Lubrication		Life-time lubrication			
Type of mounting • Valve • Individual sub-base		 Screwed onto sub-base Screwed via through-hole			
Mounting position		Any			
Manual override		Detenting, non-detenting, covered			
Pneumatic connections – Threaded connection					
Width		18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm
Pneumatic connection		Via sub-base			
Supply port	1	G1/8	G1/4	G3/8	G1/2
Exhaust port	3/5	G1/8	G1/4	G3/8	G1/2
Working ports	2/4	G1/8	G1/4	G3/8	G1/2
External pilot air supply port	14	M5	G1/8	G1/8	G1/8
Pilot exhaust air port	12	M5	G1/8	G1/8	G1/8

Operating and environmental conditions, individual sub-base		
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Notes on the operating/ pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure	[bar]	–0.9 ... +10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50
Certification		c UL us - Recognized (OL)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)		To EU Low Voltage Directive (only for 110 V AC coils, not for variants with round connector M12)
		To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX, EX1E[1)]) (for variants with round connector M12 only)
ATEX category for gas		II 3G (EX1E[1)])
Type of ignition protection for gas		Ex nA IIC T3 X Gc (EX1E[1)])
Explosion-proof ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50 (EX1E[1)])

1) EX1E- certification for installation in a housing

Standard nominal flow rate of valve/individual sub-base [l/min]				
Valve function (with valve code)	Width 18 mm		Width 26 mm	
	Valve	Valve on individual sub-base	Valve	Valve on individual sub-base
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	750	600	1400	1200
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	750	600	1400	1200
5/2-way, single solenoid, pneumatic spring (M52-A)	750	600	1400	1200
5/2-way, single solenoid, mechanical spring (M52-M)	750	600	1400	1200
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	700	550	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1200[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	700[1)] 330[2)]	500[1)] 330[2)]	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1200[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	700[1)] 330[2)]	500[1)] 330[2)]	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1200[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53ED)[3)]	–	390[1)] 310[2)]	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1200[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted, switching position 12 detenting (P53EP)[3)]	–	390[1)] 320[2)]	1400[1)] 700[2)]	1200[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, port 2 pressurised, 4 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53AD)[3)]	–	380[1)] 360[2)]	700[1)] 700[2)]	700[1)] 700[2)]
5/3-way, port 4 pressurised, 2 exhausted, switching position 14 detenting (P53BD)[3)]	–	400	–	900[1)] 840[2)]
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	600	500	1250	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	600	500	1250	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	600	500	1250	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	600	500	1250	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	600	500	1250	1100
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	600	500	1250	1100
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	700	500	1350	1100
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	700	500	1350	1100

1) Switching position
2) Mid-position
3) The valve functions P53AD, P53BD, P53ED, P53EP are only available in the 24 V DC version. Values only apply to 24 V DC.

Standard nominal flow rate of valve/individual sub-base [l/min]				
Valve function (with valve code)	Width 42 mm		Width 52 mm	
	Valve	Valve on individual sub-base	Valve	Valve on individual sub-base
5/2-way, double solenoid (B52)	2000	1500	4000	3400
5/2-way, double solenoid with dominant signal (D52)	2000	1500	4000	3400
5/2-way, single solenoid, pneumatic spring (M52-A)	2000	1500	4000	3400
5/2-way, single solenoid, mechanical spring (M52-M)	2000	1500	4000	3400
5/3-way, closed (P53C)	1900[1)] 950[2)]	1400[1)] 800[2)]	3600[1)] 1700[2)]	3200[1)] 1700[2)]
5/3-way, exhausted (P53E)	1900[1)] 950[2)]	1400[1)] 800[2)]	3600[1)] 1700[2)]	3200[1)] 1700[2)]
5/3-way, pressurised (P53U)	1900[1)] 950[2)]	1400[1)] 800[2)]	3600[1)] 1700[2)]	3200[1)] 1700[2)]
5/3-way, pressurised 1 to 2, 4 to 5 closed (P53F)[3)]	1700[1)] 700[2)]	1400[1)] 700[2)]	3000[1)] 900[2)]	2600[1)] 900[2)]
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32C)	1600	1200	3000	2600
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32U)	1600	1200	3000	2600
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32H)	1600	1200	3000	2600
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T32N)	1600	1200	3000	2600
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open (T32F)	1600	1200	3000	2600
2x3/2-way, single solenoid, open/closed (T32W)	1600	1200	3000	2600
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22C)	1600	1400	4000	3400
2x2/2-way, single solenoid, closed (T22CV)	1600	1400	–	–

1) Switching position
2) Mid-position
3) The valve function P53F is only available in the 24 V DC version. Values only apply to 24 V DC.

Electrical data, individual sub-base		
Current rating at 40 °C	[A]	2 (1 A per coil)
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65, NEMA 4 (for all types of signal transmission in assembled state)
Variants with round connector M12		
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	24 ±10% (with variants with round connector M12 VABS-...-R3
Surge resistance	[kV]	0.8
Contamination level		3
Duty cycle	ED	100%
Variants with cable connector		
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	24 ±10% (for variants with cable terminal VABS-...-K1/C1, ...-K2)
	[V AC]	110 ±10% (50 ... 60 Hz) (for variants with cable and spring-loaded terminal VABS-...-K1/C1, ...-K2)
Surge resistance	[kV]	4
Contamination level		3
Duty cycle	[ED]	100%

Note

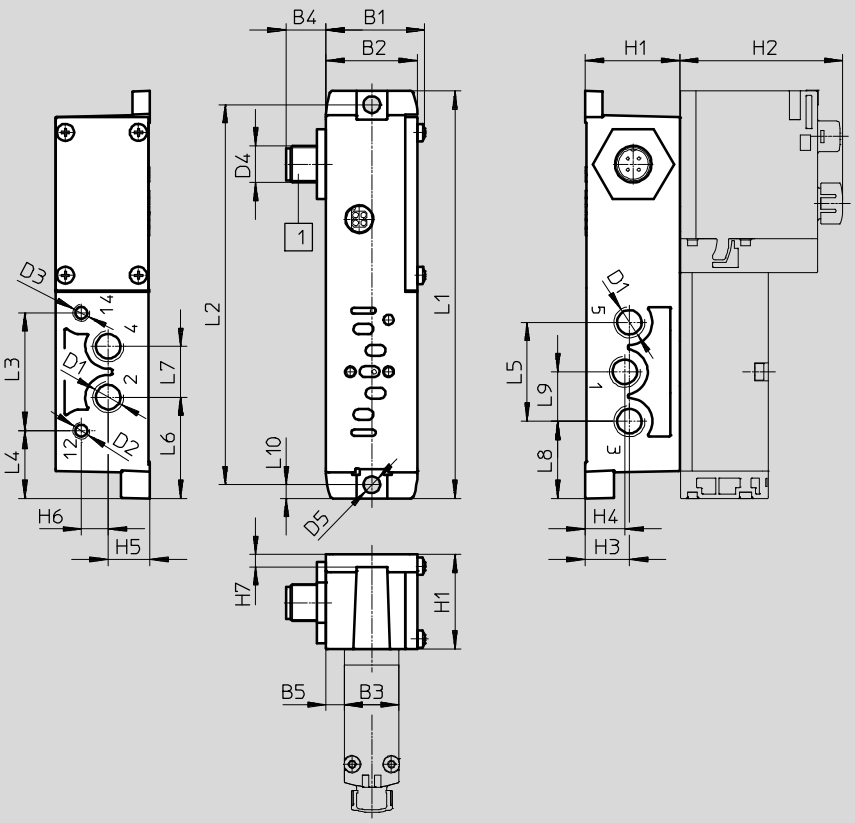
A cable connector is needed to ensure the IP protection class and to protect against tensile load, twisting and bending.

Materials				
Width	18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm
Sub-base	Die-cast aluminium			Gravity die-cast aluminium
Valve	Die-cast aluminium, PA			
Seals	FPM, NBR			
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant			

Product weight [g]				
Width	18 mm	26 mm	42 mm	52 mm
Valves				
5/2-way valve, double solenoid (B52, D52)	172	276	439	732
5/2-way valve, single solenoid (M52-A, M52-M)	163	293	426	702
5/3-way solenoid valve (P53C, P53E, P53U)	191	320	456	780
5/3-way solenoid valve (P53BD)	172	301	–	–
5/3-way solenoid valve (P53ED, P53EP)	170	291	–	–
5/3-way solenoid valve (P53AD)	172	301	–	–
5/3-way solenoid valve (P53F)	–	–	456	780
2x 3/2-way solenoid valve (T32C, T32U, T32H, T32N, T32F, T32W)	190	335	442	740
2x 2/2-way solenoid valve (T22C, T22CV)	190	335	442	740
Individual connection				
Individual sub-base	192	302	386	815

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Individual sub-base with M12 connector, width 18 mm



1 Connector to EN 61076-2-101

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
VABS-S4-2S-G18-R3 [1]	32.4	30	18	13	6	G1/8	M5	M5	M12x1	5.5	31	53.4	14.5	13	13.7	8.8	4
VABS-S4-2S-G18-B-R3 [2]								–									

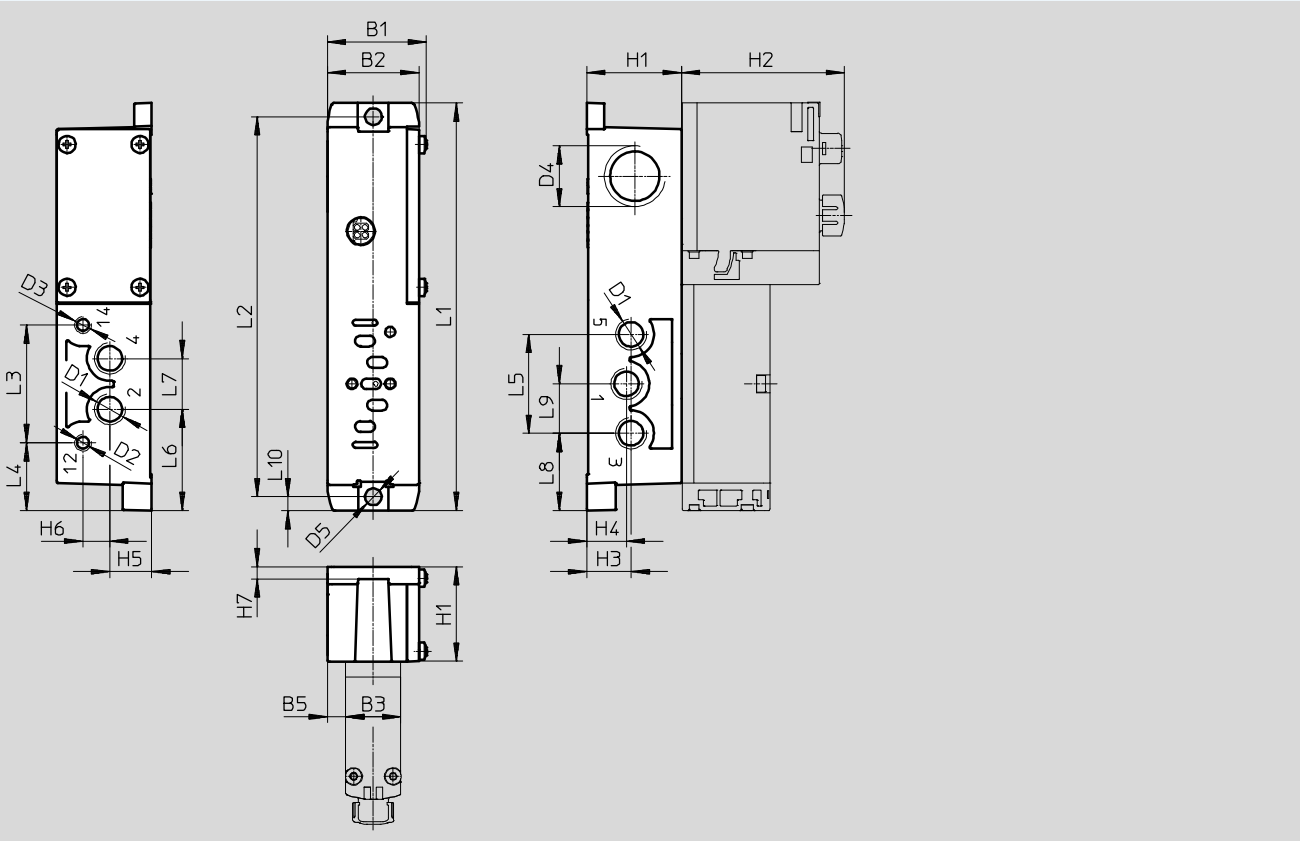
Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VABS-S4-2S-G18-R3 [1]	133.5	124.5	38.6	22.2	32.4	33.2	16.6	25.3	16.2	4.5
VABS-S4-2S-G18-B-R3 [2]										

1) External pilot air supply
2) Internal pilot air supply

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Individual sub-base with cable terminals, width 18 mm



Type	B1	B2	B3	B5	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5 ∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
VABS-S4-2S-G18-K2 [1]	32.4	30	18	6	G1/8	M5	M5	M20x1.5	5.5	31	53.4	14.5	13	13.7	8.8	4
VABS-S4-2S-G18-B-K2 [2]							–									

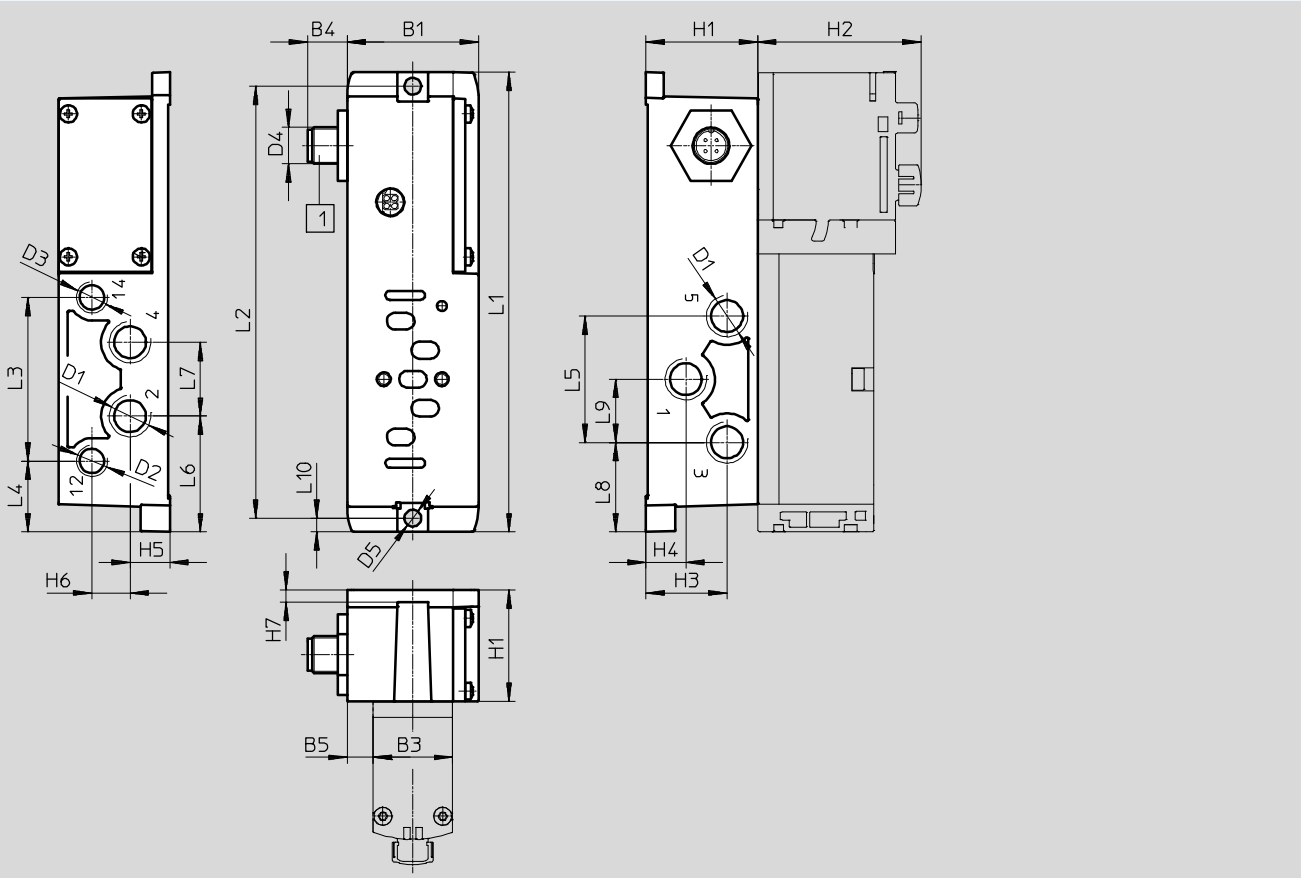
Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VABS-S4-2S-G18-K2 [1]	133.5	124.5	38.6	22.2	32.4	33.2	16.6	25.3	16.2	4.5
VABS-S4-2S-G18-B-K2 [2]										

1) External pilot air supply
2) Internal pilot air supply

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Individual sub-base with M12 connector, width 26 mm



1 Connector to EN 61076-2-101

Type	B1	B3	B4	B5	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5 ∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
VABS-S4-1S-G14-R3 [1]	43	26	13	8.5	G1/4	G1/8	G1/8	M12x1	5.5	36.5	53.5	26.5	13	13	12.5	4
VABS-S4-1S-G14-B-R3 [2]							–									

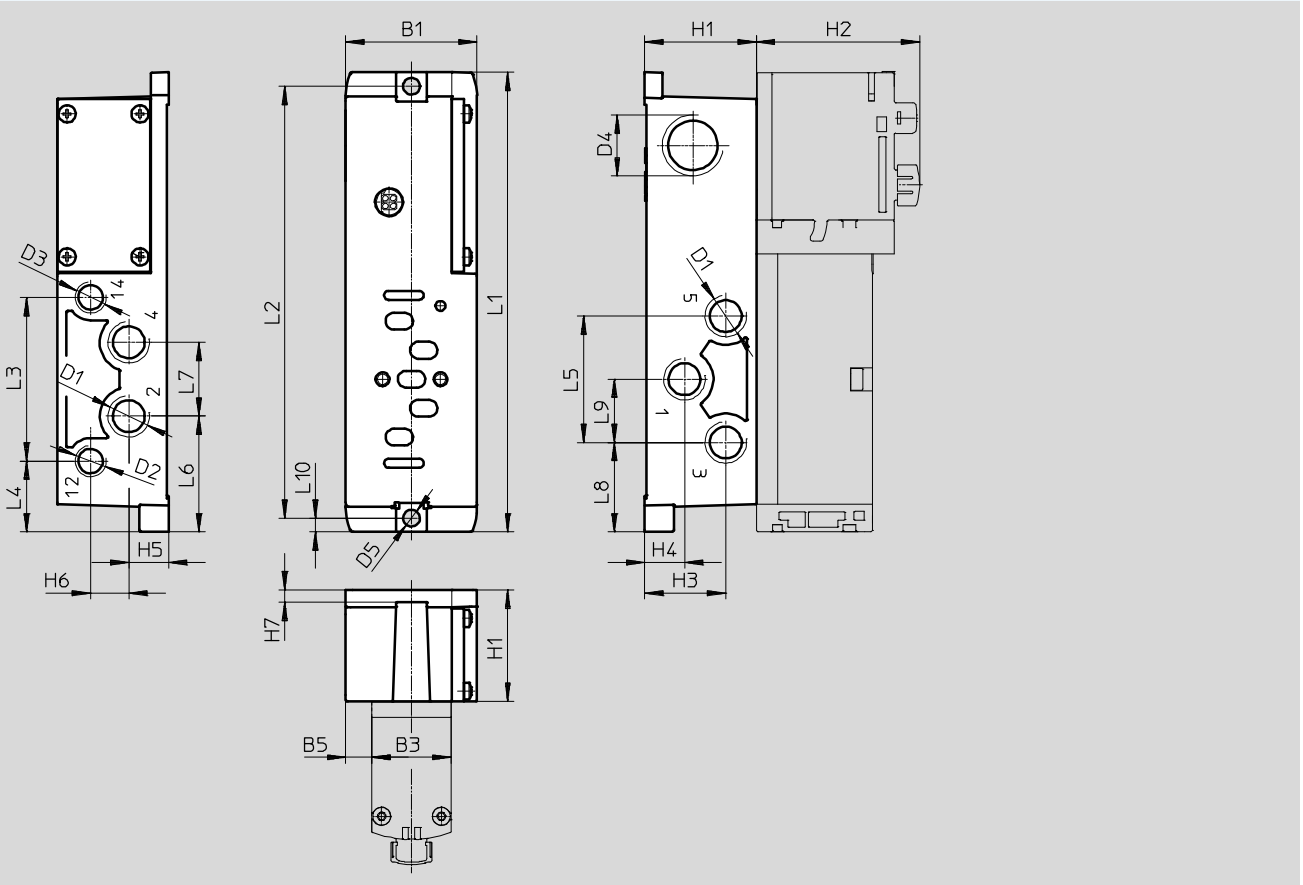
Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VABS-S4-1S-G14-R3 [1]	150.6	141.5	53.6	23.2	41.4	37.9	24.2	29.3	20.7	4.5
VABS-S4-1S-G14-B-R3 [2]										

1) External pilot air supply
2) Internal pilot air supply

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Individual sub-base with cable terminals, width 26 mm



Type	B1	B3	B5	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5 ∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
VABS-S4-1S-G14-K2 [1]	43	26	8.5	G1/4	G1/8	G1/8	M20x1.5	5.5	36.5	53.5	26.5	13	13	12.5	4
VABS-S4-1S-G14-B-K2 [2]						–									

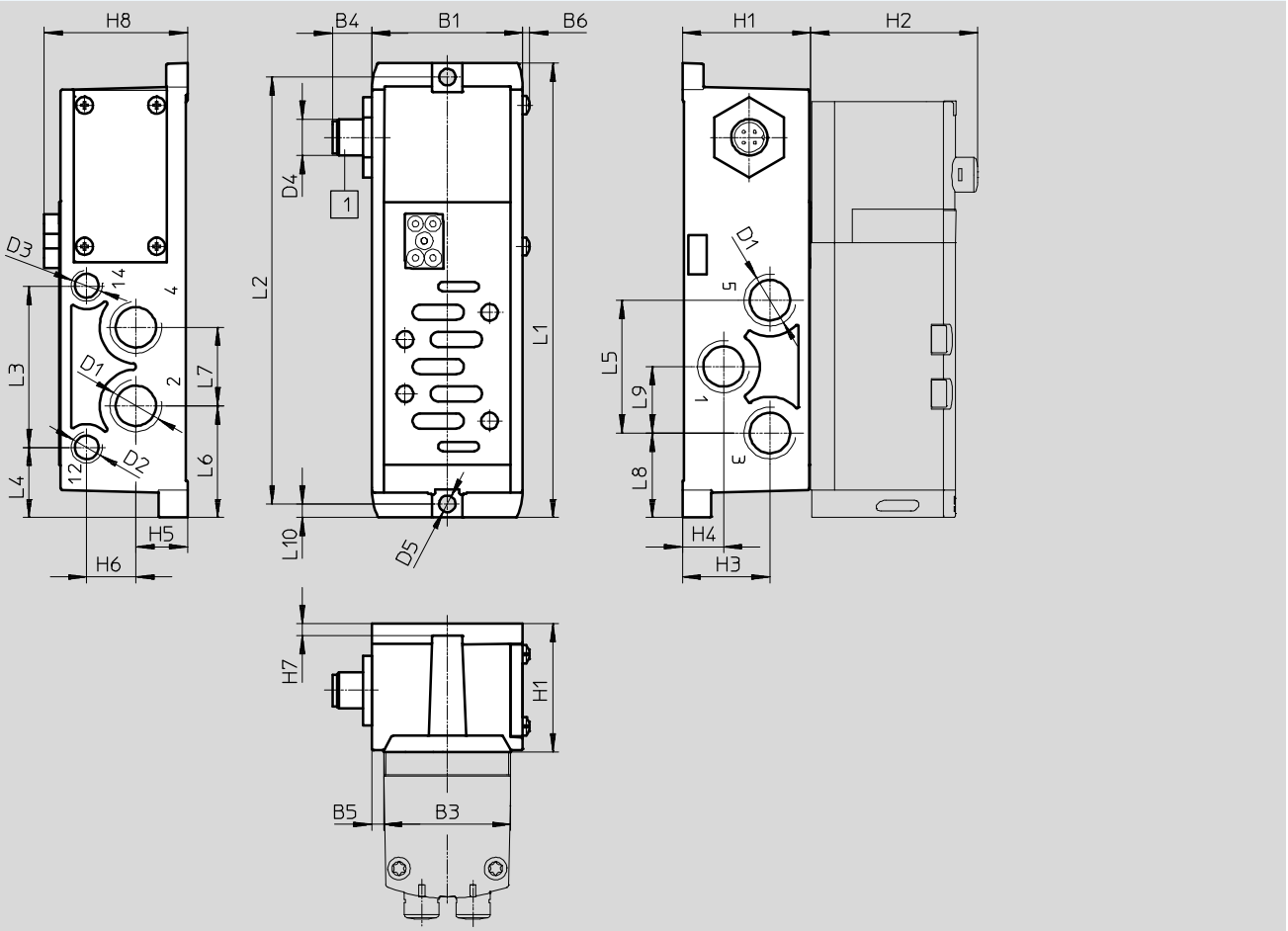
Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VABS-S4-1S-G14-K2 [1]	150.6	141.5	53.6	23.2	41.4	37.9	24.2	29.3	20.7	4.5
VABS-S4-1S-G14-B-K2 [2]										

1) External pilot air supply
2) Internal pilot air supply

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Individual sub-base with M12 connector, width 42 mm



1 Connector to EN 61076-2-101

Type	B1	B3	B4	B5	B6	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8
VABS-S2-1S-G38-R3 [1]	50	42	13	4	2.2	G3/8	G1/8	G1/8	M20x1.5	5.5	42.5	55.3	29	13.6	17.1	16.3	4	47.5
VABS-S2-1S-G38-B-R3 [2]								–										

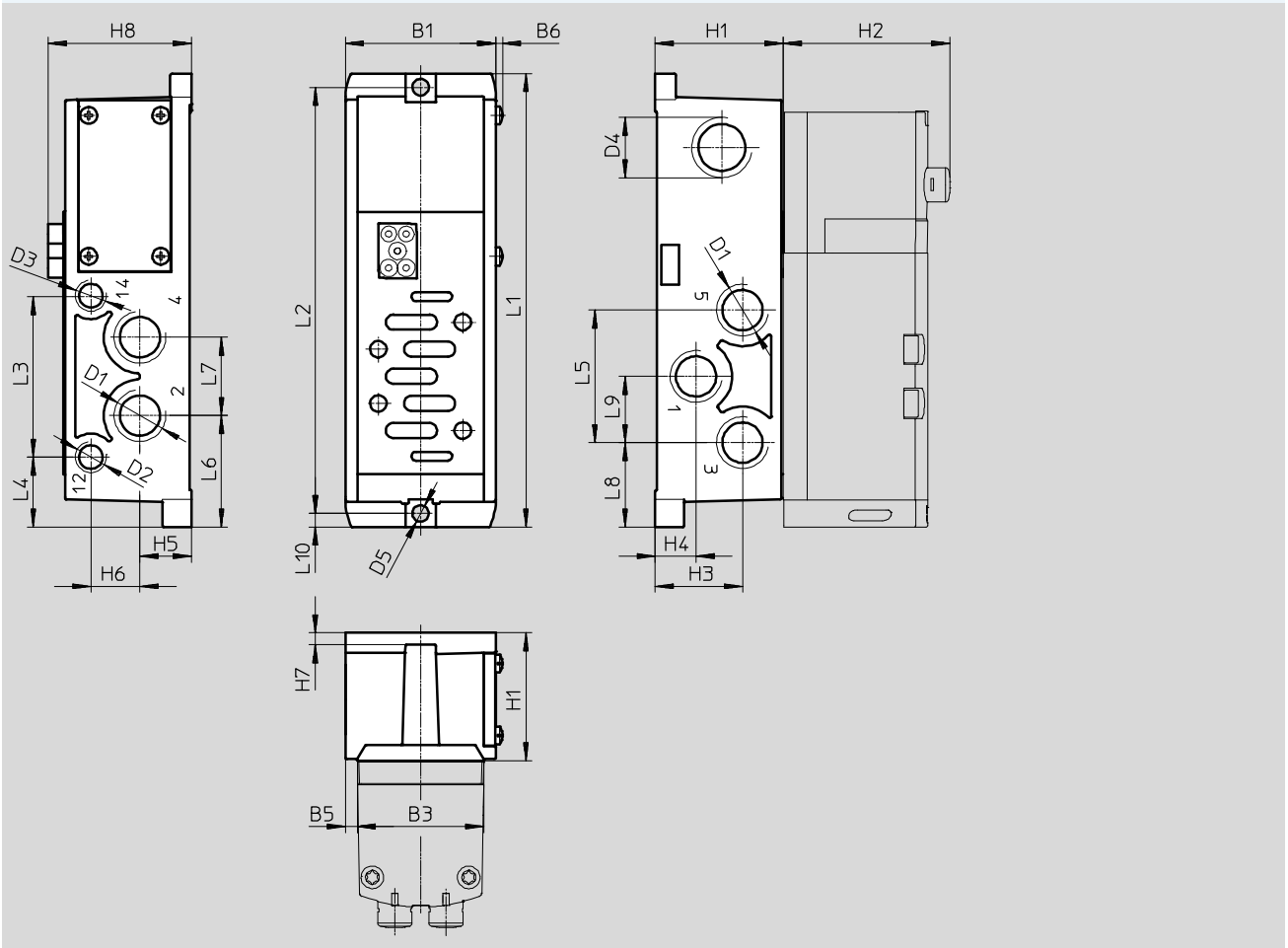
Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VABS-S2-1S-G38-R3 [1]	150.6	141.5	53.6	23.2	44	37	26	28	22	4.5
VABS-S2-1S-G38-B-R3 [2]										

1) External pilot air supply
2) Internal pilot air supply

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Individual sub-base with spring-loaded terminal or for self-assembly, width 42 mm



Type	B1	B3	B5	B6	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5 ∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8
VABS-S2-1S-G38-K1 [1]	50	42	4	2.2	G3/8	G1/8	G1/8	M20x1.5	5.5	42.5	55.3	29	13.6	17.1	16.3	4	47.5
VABS-S2-1S-G38-C1 [1]																	
VABS-S2-1S-G38-B-K1 [2]							–										
VABS-S2-1S-G38-B-C1 [2]																	

Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VABS-S2-1S-G38-K1 [1]	150.6	141.5	53.6	23.2	44	37	26	28	22	4.5
VABS-S2-1S-G38-C1 [1]										
VABS-S2-1S-G38-B-K1 [2]										
VABS-S2-1S-G38-B-C1 [2]										

1) External pilot air supply
2) Internal pilot air supply

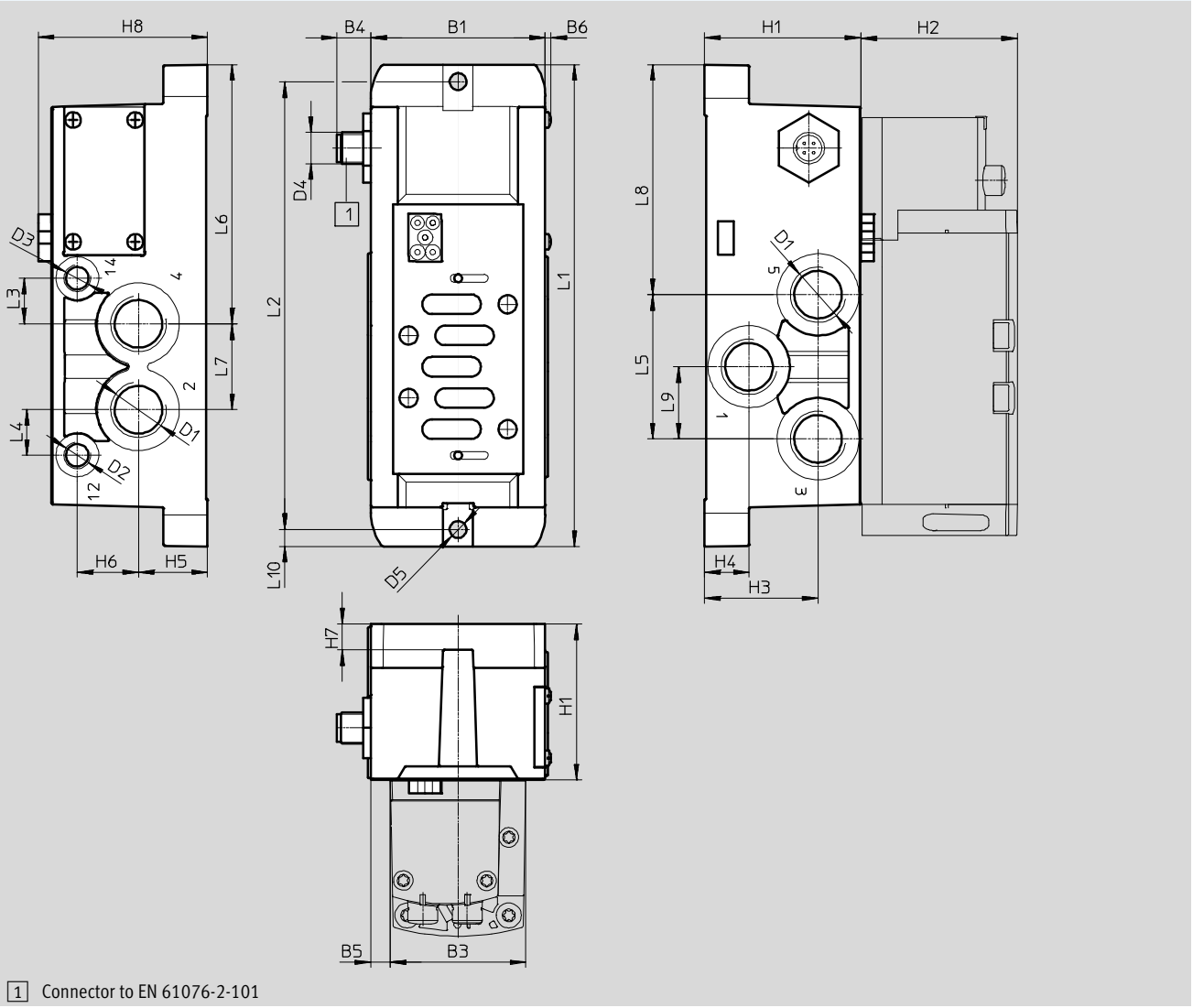
Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Note

Electrical connection
- VABS-...-K1: open end
- VABS-...-C1: spring-loaded terminal

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Individual sub-base with M12 connector, width 52 mm



1 Connector to EN 61076-2-101

Type	B1	B3	B4	B5	B6	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5 ∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8
VABS-S2-2S-G12-R3 [1]	67	52	13	7.5	2.2	G1/2	G1/8	G1/8	M12x1	6.5	60	60	43.5	17	26.5	23.5	10	65
VABS-S2-2S-G12-B-R3 [2]								–										

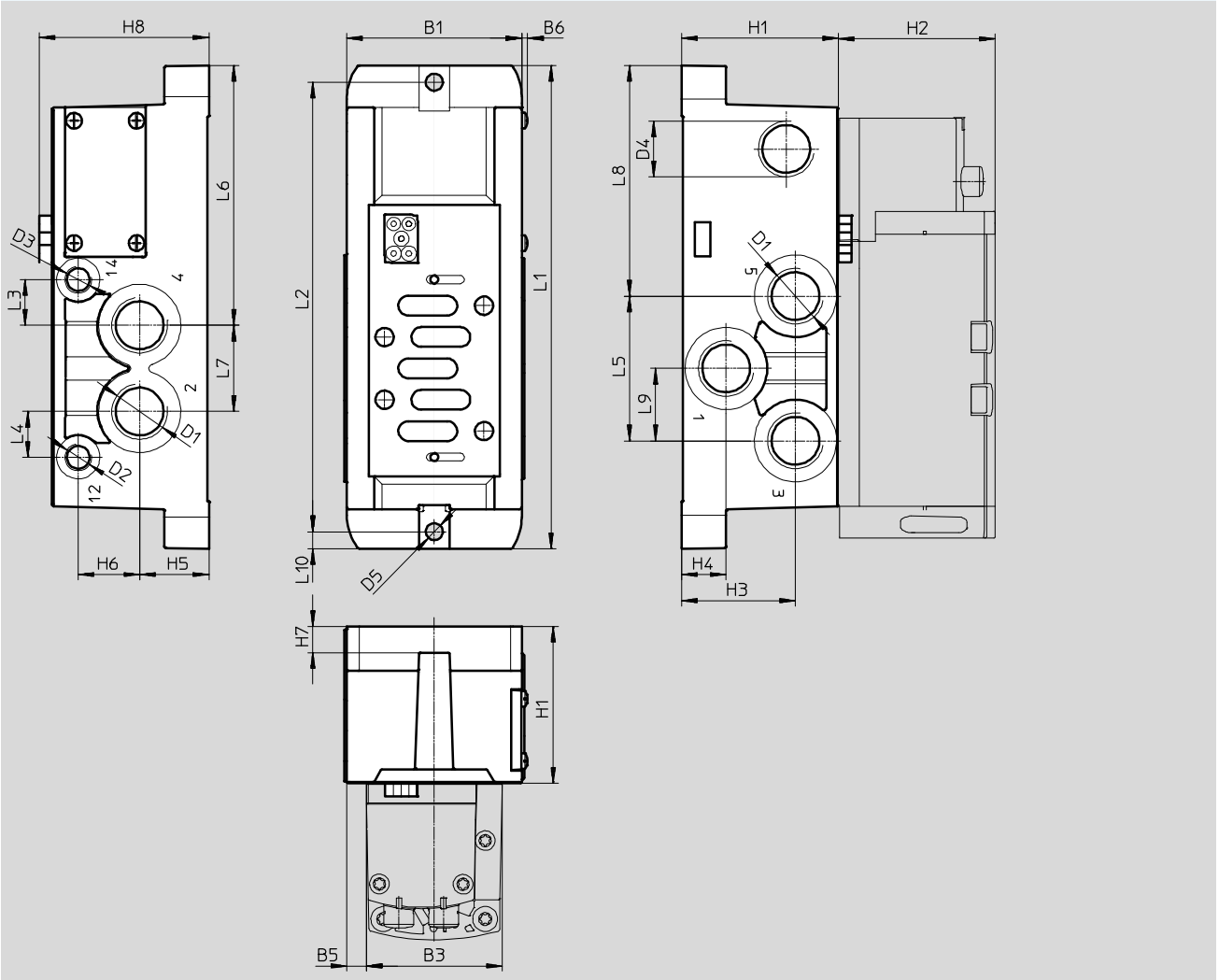
Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VABS-S2-2S-G12-R3 [1]	185	172	17.5	17.5	55.4	99.5	33	88.3	27.7	6.5
VABS-S2-2S-G12-B-R3 [2]										

1) External pilot air supply
2) Internal pilot air supply

Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Dimensions Download CAD data ➔ **www.festo.com**

Individual sub-base with spring-loaded terminal or for self-assembly, width 52 mm



Type	B1	B3	B5	B6	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5 ∅	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8
VABS-S2-2S-G12-K1 [1]	67	52	7.5	2.2	G1/2	G1/8	G1/8	M20x1.5	6.5	60	60	43.5	17	26.5	23.5	10	65
VABS-S2-2S-G12-C1 [1]																	
VABS-S2-2S-G12-B-K1 [2]							–										
VABS-S2-2S-G12-B-C1 [2]																	

Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VABS-S2-2S-G12-K1 [1]	185	172	17.5	17.5	55.4	99.5	33	88.3	27.7	6.5
VABS-S2-2S-G12-C1 [1]										
VABS-S2-2S-G12-B-K1 [2]										
VABS-S2-2S-G12-B-C1 [2]										

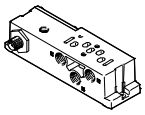
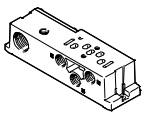
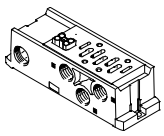
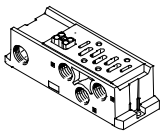
1) External pilot air supply
2) Internal pilot air supply

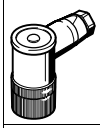
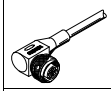
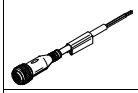
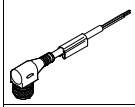
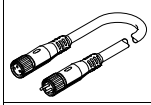
Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and to ISO 228-1

Note

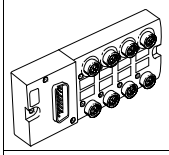
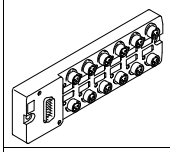
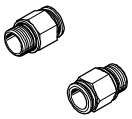
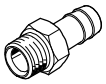
Electrical connection
- VABS-...-K1: open end
- VABS-...-C1: spring-loaded terminal

Ordering data

	Description		Width	Part no.	Type
Individual sub-base, electrical connection with M12 connector (without CE marking)					
	Threaded connection, internal pilot air supply	Connections G1/8	18 mm	**541070**	**VABS-S4-2S-G18-B-R3**
				8033156	**VABS-S4-2S-G18-B-R3-EX1E**
		Connections G1/4	26 mm	**541069**	**VABS-S4-1S-G14-B-R3**
				8033158	**VABS-S4-1S-G14-B-R3-EX1E**
		Connections G3/8	42 mm	**546104**	**VABS-S2-1S-G38-B-R3**
				8033160	**VABS-S2-1S-G38-B-R3-EX1E**
		Connections G1/2	52 mm	**555645**	**VABS-S2-2S-G12-B-R3**
				8033162	**VABS-S2-2S-G12-B-R3-EX1E**
	Threaded connection, external pilot air supply	Connections G1/8	18 mm	**541064**	**VABS-S4-2S-G18-R3**
				8033155	**VABS-S4-2S-G18-R3-EX1E**
		Connections G1/4	26 mm	**541063**	**VABS-S4-1S-G14-R3**
				8033157	**VABS-S4-1S-G14-R3-EX1E**
		Connections G3/8	42 mm	**546101**	**VABS-S2-1S-G38-R3**
				8033159	**VABS-S2-1S-G38-R3-EX1E**
		Connections G1/2	52 mm	**555640**	**VABS-S2-2S-G12-R3**
				8033161	**VABS-S2-2S-G12-R3-EX1E**
Individual sub-base, electrical connection via cable terminals					
	Threaded connection, internal pilot air supply	Connections G1/8	18 mm	**541067**	**VABS-S4-2S-G18-B-K2**
		Connections G1/4	26 mm	**541065**	**VABS-S4-1S-G14-B-K2**
	Threaded connection, external pilot air supply	Connections G1/8	18 mm	**539723**	**VABS-S4-2S-G18-K2**
		Connections G1/4	26 mm	**539725**	**VABS-S4-1S-G14-K2**
Individual sub-base, electrical connection via spring-loaded terminal					
	Threaded connection, internal pilot air supply	Connections G3/8	42 mm	**546762**	**VABS-S2-1S-G38-B-C1**
		Connections G1/2	52 mm	**555643**	**VABS-S2-2S-G12-B-C1**
	Threaded connection, external pilot air supply	Connections G3/8	42 mm	**546760**	**VABS-S2-1S-G38-C1**
		Connections G1/2	52 mm	**555638**	**VABS-S2-2S-G12-C1**
Individual sub-base, electrical connection via cable (open end)					
	Threaded connection, internal pilot air supply	Connections G3/8	42 mm	**546102**	**VABS-S2-1S-G38-B-K1**
		Connections G1/2	52 mm	**555641**	**VABS-S2-2S-G12-B-K1**
	Threaded connection, external pilot air supply	Connections G3/8	42 mm	**546099**	**VABS-S2-1S-G38-K1**
		Connections G1/2	52 mm	**555636**	**VABS-S2-2S-G12-K1**

Ordering data				
	Description		Part no.	Type
Plug socket for the electrical connection of individual valves				
	Angled socket, M12x1, 4-pin, type A, screw terminal		**12956**	**SIE-WD-TR**
Connecting cable for the electrical connection of individual valves at the individual electrical connection, 6-way or 10-way				
	• Angled socket, M12x1, 4-pin • Open end, 4-wire	5 m	**164258**	**SIM-M12-4WD-5-PU**
	• Straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin • Open end, 4-wire	5 m	**541328**	**NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4**
	• Angled socket, M12x1, 5-pin • Open end, 4-wire	5 m	**541329**	**NEBU-M12W5-K-5-LE4**
	Modular system for connecting cables	–	**–**	**NEBU-...** ➔ Internet: nebu
Pneumatic connection accessories				
A selection of possible fittings, blanking plugs, silencers and other pneumatic accessories can be found in the chapter **Accessories** ➔ page 254 or on the website via the individual search terms: **Internet** ➔ connection technology, silencer, blanking plug				

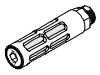
Ordering data

	Code	Description			Part no.	Type	PU[1]
Multi-pin plug distributors							
	–	15-pin Sub-D socket/8x 3-pin M8 connectors		8 I/Os	**177669**	**MPV-E/A08-M8**	1
	–	15-pin Sub-D socket/12x 3-pin M8 connectors		12 I/Os	**177670**	**MPV-E/A12-M8**	1
Push-in fitting with connecting thread							
	–	G1/8 for	Tubing O.D.-∅ 6 mm	Polymer releasing ring	**186096**	**QS-G1/8-6**	10
	E			Metal releasing ring	**558662**	**NPQM-D-G18-Q6-P10**	10
	–		Tubing O.D. -∅ 8 mm	Polymer releasing ring	**186098**	**QS-G1/8-8**	10
	E			Metal releasing ring	**558663**	**NPQM-D-G18-Q8-P10**	10
	–		Tubing O.D. -∅ 10 mm	Polymer releasing ring	**190643**	**QS-G1/8-10**	10
	–	G1/4 for	Tubing O.D. -∅ 8 mm	Polymer releasing ring	**186099**	**QS-G1/4-8**	10
	E			Metal releasing ring	**558665**	**NPQM-D-G14-Q8-P10**	10
	–		Tubing O.D. -∅ 10 mm	Polymer releasing ring	**186101**	**QS-G1/4-10**	10
	E			Metal releasing ring	**558666**	**NPQM-D-G14-Q10-P10**	10
	–		Tubing O.D. ∅ 12 mm	Polymer releasing ring	**186350**	**QS-G1/4-12**	10
	E			Metal releasing ring	**558667**	**NPQM-D-G14-Q12-P10**	10
	–	G3/8 for	Tubing O.D. -∅ 10 mm	Polymer releasing ring	**186102**	**QS-G3/8-10**	10
	E			Metal releasing ring	**558669**	**NPQM-D-G38-Q10-P10**	10
	–		Tubing O.D. ∅ 12 mm	Polymer releasing ring	**186114**	**QS-G3/8-12-I**	10
	E			Metal releasing ring	**558670**	**NPQM-D-G38-Q12-P10**	10
	–	G1/2 for	Tubing O.D. ∅ 12 mm	Polymer releasing ring	**186104**	**QS-G1/2-12**	1
	E			Metal releasing ring	**558672**	**NPQM-D-G12-Q12-P10**	10
	E		Tubing O.D. ∅ 14 mm	Metal releasing ring	**570451**	**NPQM-D-G12-Q14-P10**	1
	–		Tubing O.D.-∅ 16 mm	Polymer releasing ring	**186105**	**QS-G1/2-16**	1
Barbed hose fitting/push-in fitting							
	–	For right-hand end plate		G¾	**8040613**	**QS-G3/4-22**	1
				R1	**572260**	**N-1-P-19**	1
	–	For adapter plate		R1	**572260**	**N-1-P-19**	1

1) Packaging unit

- Note

Where the highest protection is required for electrical and electronic components (antistatic requirements), push-in fittings in a metal design, type NPQM-... should be selected.

Ordering data						
	Code	Description		Part no.	Type	PU[1]
Silencers						
	U	Standard design, connecting thread	G1/8	**2307**	**U-1/8**	1
			G1/4	**2316**	**U-1/4**	1
			G1/2	**6844**	**U-1/2-B**	1
			G3/4	**6845**	**U-3/4-B**	1
			G1	**151990**	**U-1-B**	1
	A	Sintered design, connecting thread	G1/8	**1205860**	**AMTE-M-LH-G18**	20
			G1/4	**1205861**	**AMTE-M-LH-G14**	20
			G1/2	**1205863**	**AMTE-M-LH-G12**	10
			G3/4	**1205864**	**AMTE-M-LH-G34**	10
			G1	**1205865**	**AMTE-M-LH-G1**	10
Blanking plug						
	–	Connecting thread	M5	**3843**	**B-M5**	10
			G1/8	**3568**	**B-1/8**	10
			G1/4	**3569**	**B-1/4**	10
			G1/2	**3571**	**B-1/2**	10
			G3/4	**3572**	**B-3/4**	1
			G1	**5763**	**B-1**	1
Other pneumatic connection accessories						
A selection of possible fittings, blanking plugs and silencers can be found on the website via the individual search terms: **Internet** ➔ connection technology, silencer, blanking plug						

1) Packaging unit